

ORDO

DIVINI OFFICII RECITANDI

ATQUE

MISSAE CELEBRANDAE

IUXTA

KALENDAR ECCL UNIVERSAL

CUM INDULG PRAECIPUIS
BD TERTIAR S FRANCISCI

IN USUM

Archidioecesis Indianapolitanae

Dioecesium

Wayne Castrensis

Evansvicensis

Lafayettensis

ANNO DÑI MCMXLIX

SUMPTIBUS FR PUSTET ET SOCIOR
SOCIETATIS IURE CONSTITUTAE
NEO EBORACI ET CINCINNATIS

Printed in the United States of America

TEMPORA FESTA MOBILIA

† DOM POST EPIPH	.	.	.	5
† DOM SEPTUAG	.	.	.	13 Feb
PER IV CINER	.	.	.	2 Mart
† DOM PASCHATIS	.	.	.	17 April
† ASCIO DÑI	.	.	.	26 Mai
† DOM PENTEC	.	.	.	5 Jun
† Ssma TRIN	.	.	.	12 Jun
CORP CHRISTI	.	.	.	16 Jun
Ssma CORD	.	.	.	24 Jun
† CHRTI REGIS	.	.	.	30 Oct
† DOM POST PENTEC	.	.	.	24
† DOM I ADVTUS	.	.	.	27 Nov

QUATUOR TEMPORA

VERNA	.	.	.	9 11 12 Mart
AESTIVA	.	.	.	8 10 11 Jun
AUTUMNALIA	.	.	.	21 23 24 Sept
HIEMALIA	.	.	.	14 16 17 Dec

SOLEMN NUPTIAR BD

et satur

a die 2 Mart usque ad 17 April } *semper*
 a die 27 Nov usque ad 25 Dec } *inclusis*

LITTERA MARTYROL P magna

SIGLORUM CLAVIS

		pag
†	Fest de p̄cepto	
†	Miss pro populo	45*
d a	Dies assignata a S R C	
L	Ad libitum	
A	Off festiv pr vel de Comm Ld Hor Pr (Deus, in Cpl <i>annivine</i>)	Pss de Dom
B	Off semifestiv Mat Ld Hor Vesp Cpl (Ld Hor Vesp a supp de Fest)	Pss de Fer 3 3 4 etc
Ser	Lecti de Scriptura cum a pp <i>de die occurrente</i>	
Pss II	Fer 4 (in Mat) Pss 7 8 9 2 loc	
Ld II	In Ld Pss 2 loc	
	<i>Pro Miss tñct</i>	
VR	1 Miss lectio votiv privat	18*
	2 Miss lectio quotid Deff	43*
VeRe	1 Miss cantata votiv privat	permitt
	2 Miss cantata quotid Deff	18*
Rd	1 Miss lectio die obitus (coetra dieb 5 6 7, pag 40* 41*) cum una Or (dpl) Seq	43*
	2 Miss cantata vel lectio cum una Or (dpl) Seq	40*
	a) *dieb III VII XXX, anniv	
	b) *opportunitori die post acceptum mortis nuntium	
	3 Miss cantata tant Deff cum una Or (dpl) Seq	41*
	a) *anniversa extra diem obitus ex fundante	
	b) *anniversa pro Deff (= Coetus 3-8 Nov)	
	c) *plures per Octiduum Deff	
	permitt	
	42*	
	*Plures (stiam satis cantu) die R, (in causa) die Re	

O A M D G

Ordo Anni Communis 1949

IANUARIUS

- 1 Officio uno tractu ob rationem consueta recitat⁶, sufficit
sacra (p Cpl) dicere Ante final B M V. S R C 29 April
1922 4224⁷

*Dicuntur flexis genibⁱ in Choro, except *Deo dicitur* a 1 Vesp
Sabb et toto T P Bree XXXVII⁸*

Thurificatio

- 2 Ordinar (Fucellis 50⁹ Ap 5¹⁰) permittere potest thurifi-
cationem in Miss cantata;
a) Fest 1 2 cl b) Domini c) coram Sane exposito

Miss Deffor

- 3 Miss Deffor, etiam funeral, prohibetur si obliget Miss
conventual vel pro populo cui per alios Sacrorum officiorum
nequeat (nisi haec trans ab Ordinar em 1882) Missal
(Add) III¹¹ III¹²

- a) Non licet ornari Altare (florib vel Pallio + Nigr) nec
(a puris) Crux et Candela (velis Nigr) ex S R C
31 Aug 1878 3266
+S R C 29 Mart 1869 2291 X

- b) Ad Altare Se Sacr (sive maius sive unicum) saltem
Conopeum Viol S R C (Nequal) 1 Dec 1882 5562

- 4 Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56¹³

- 5 Sigillum SS PP - Comm Summis Pontificium

- 6 Nova libri Psalmorum versio ex hebreico originali textu
confecta et P Papae XII Motu proprio "In cotidianis
precibus" (24 Martii 1946) probata ad libitum adhiberi
potest ab omnibus quos obligatio tenet Horas Canonicas
recitandi vel concinendi (S R C 29 Iunii 1945).

*† SABB CIRCUMCISIO DÑI et Oct Nat A

- Dpl 2 cl **Off** pr **Pr Deus**, in nomine.. Y Qui
natus es .. usque ad Epiph
Ab*l* **Miss** pr **Gl Cr Praef et Communic Nat**
2 Vesp A pr loc (null com) **Cpl A**

1 Iesu nomen deinde invocando Ind 300 dier:

a) **plenar**, in mortis articulo, si soepe in vita impicare consenserit, confessio, communienda vel zelum corde contrito Iesu nomen invocantib ore, si non possit, corde, et mortem de manu Dni, tamquam peccati stipendum, patienter suscipientib

b) **plenar**, suetis (cfr 1-4, pag 49*) condicioneb, si cotidie per mensum (Coll 193755)

2 **M**I Iesu, misericordia Ind **plenar**, suetis condicioneb, si cotidie per mensum; 300 dier, toties quoties (Coll 193755)

3 **Iesu**, fili **David**, misereore mei Ind **plenar**, suetis condicioneb, si cotidie per mensum; 300 dier, toties quoties (Coll 193755)

4 **Indiae plenar** (6 Jan) cfr 1-7, pag 51*

5 **Prima Fer VI mensis** (7 Ian) cfr n 7 8, pag 50*-51*
Cras loc **Iesu**,.. Qui natus es .. concele hym pr ad
Mat Ld **Vesp**

*‡ Dom (nomen) SS NOM IESU Oct S Stephan (s)
Protom. A

- Dpl 2 cl **Off** pr sine **Leet** o S Stephan
Ab*l* **Ld com** (e **Ld Fest**) Oct S Stephan or pr
OIXS **Miss** pr **Gl com** (in lectio, non consecratio) S Stephan, or pr **Cr Praef** tant
Nat Evgl S Ioan

2 Vesp A pr loc (null com) **Cpl A**

1 Or Ecol vel Pp (si alterum sit Imp quoque) una salut facit utriusque praeceptio

2 Si duae sint Impar, ambae adiutoriae sunt post tertiam prae scriptam or S R C 42 Mart 1555 V

3 Fer 2 Oct S Iohann (s) Ap Ev B

Off 3 Leett Invit hym de Comm App
(Exaud Ille Cuius Ad soc) Leett 1 2
Alb Ser (Gl Petri ad 2 B) 3 pr In quatuor
Te Deum

Ld Hor a capp de Fest

Miss Fest Gl (sine Cr) 2 or Deus, qui
salut 3 Ecol vel Pp Praef App

Vesp Rub B de seq (cap hym e Ld
Fest) Magnif Ant I e 1 Vesp Fest
Cpl B

4 Fer 3 Oct Ss Innoc Mm B

Off 3 Leett Invit de Comus Mm hym
de Fest (Ipsius Ille Quor Ad soc)
Leett 1 2 Ser (Gl Petri ad 2 B) 3 pr
Nascenie Te Deum

Ld Hor a capp de Fest

Miss Fest Gl (sine Cr) 2 or Deus,
qui salut 3 Ecol vel Pp (Gradual toni
cum 2 Alleluia et V seq sine Tractu)
Praef toni Nat Ite, Missa est

Vesp Alb A Antt Pss e 1 Vesp Circum
a cap de seq pr loc com S
Telesphori Pp M or Gregem fium e
Comm SS PP Cpl A

5 FER IV VIGIL EPIPH Vig prisil 2 cl De en A

Off af Circum et pr loc

Ld com S Telesphor or Gregem fium

SdpI Miss pr Gl com S Telephor or *Gregem
tum* (e Missa Si diligis SS PP) 3 or
Alb Deus qui salut Cr Praef tant Nat
OIXS

Vesp A de seq (null com) Cpl A

Ieru... Qui apparasti... a Cpl per tot Oct Epiph
nisi aliter notetur

1 Fest Epiph eiusque dies Ost excludit Dpl I cl, in die
infr Ost celebratur Dpl I cl tant

2 Solemnitas externa Festi seq ubi est Tit Prope Eccl
cfr 8, pag 7*

3 Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56*

Miss funeral in Dpl I cl

4 Delegato Ap ex voto Eppor Stat Foeder petente,
S R C Missam funeral praesente cadare concessit
is Dpl I cl *Universal Eccliae, exceptis:

- a) Dpl I cl de pater, cfr pag 18*
- b) Fest Epiph et Corp Christi } 16 Oct 1940
- c) Triduo Mai Hebda }

Servatæ servandis: contrariis non obstantibus qui-
buscumque N D 12/40

* Ideo a pari, verius permitt in Dpl I cl (allo ac n. 4a) b)
locali Patroni principal Dioec vel loci, Dedic, Tit
Propr Eccl vel Cathedr, Tit vel Fundatris Ordinis
sive Congregatib, et si tu Domini inciderit Fest vel
transf eius Solemnitas exerceat

5 Cras Mis diei (castola, lecta) loc votiv Christi Sacerd
cfr 1, pag 55 Ind plenar cfr 8, pag 50*

†* FER V EPIPH DÑI Oct prisip 2 ord A

Off pr Pater, Ave, Cr statim 1 Ant

Afferte Initio 3 Noct (loc Ps 86)

Invit Venite, adoremus (cum Ps 94)

1 II Hodie

- Dpl 1 cl **Pr** Qui appurasti hodie .. (per tot Oct
nisi aliter notetur)
Alb
Olx1PSV_a 1 Miss pr Gl Cr Praef et Communic pr
(per tot Oct)
 2 Miss (st 1 Miss una tant loc *Invenit*)
Gl sine com *Christi Sacerd Prec p Miss*
possunt omitti
2 Vesp A pr loc (null com) **Cpl A**
 Crux Miss diel (caerulea, lesta) loc votiv Ss Cord ejf 5,
pag 35*

7 Fer 6 De 2 die infr Oct **A**

- Off** Epiph Dñe labia .. Invit Christus
hym Crudelis Ser Ep ad Rom Veri-
tatem cum R_B (1 Tria) Epiph 3 Noct
incip ab Ant Homo natus .. (cum Ps 86)
Ld Epiph Bened Ab Oriente
1 Miss Epiph Gl 2 or Deus, qui salut
3 Eccl vel Pp Cr Praef et Communic
Epiph
2 Miss (st 1 Miss una tant loc *Cogitantes*)
Gl (null com, or) Prec p Miss possunt omitti
2 Vesp A de Epiph Magnif 9 Reges
Ant Videntes **Cpl A**

8 Sabb De 3 die infr Oct **A**

- Off** Epiph Dñe, labia Invit hym Ser
Obsecro cum R_B (1 Tria) Epiph 3 Noct
Ant Homo Ps 86
Ld Epiph Bened Ant pr
 Miss Epiph Gl 2 or Deus, qui salut 3
Eccl vel Pp Cr Praef et Communic
Epiph
Vesp A de seq 1 com (*Laud de luce* 9
Reges) Oct 2 (et 1 Vesp) Dom **Cpl A**

Iesu, tuis obordiens . . ad Cpl et cras

Iesu, Maria, Ioseph invocando coniunctio Ind plenar,
semel in mensa austis (cfr 1-5, pag 59*) condicione,
si cofidit per mensam 7 annor toties quoties (Coll
1937 est)

*² **+** Dom infra Oct Epiph S Familliae Iesu, Mariæ,
Ioseph (et a S R C Urbis et Orbis 26 Oct
Dpl mai 1921) A

Alb Off pr sine Leet 9 hom Dom
Ld 1 com Dom 2 (Vidiisse) Oct

OIXS Pr Qui Mariæ et Joseph subditus fuisti
Miss pr Gl 1 com Dom 2 Oct Cr
Praef et Communiue Epiph Evgl S Iohann
(non Dom)

2 Vesp A Antt & Ld Pss cap hym
e 1 Vesp 1 com (Interropabit) Oct 2
(e 2 Vesp) Dom Cpl A

Iesu, . . Qui appuriasi . . eras et per Oct

Cras 2^a Miss ad libitum Celebrantis cfr ante 3 Mar
OI Cras in Dioec Lafayett 3 or pro Eppo (n) ob
anniv (cfr 1-7, pag 56*) Consecrat

10 Fer 2 De 5 die infra Oct A

Off Epiph Dñe, labia Christus
Sdpl hym Crudelis et pr loc Ser Inc Ep
Alb 1 ad Cor (de qua per hebdom) cum RB
(1 Hodie) Epiph 3 Noct Ant Homo
Ps 86 Ld Epiph Bened Omnes nationes

1 Miss Epiph Gl com Dom praec
resumend Cr Praef et Communiue Epiph
Evgl S Iohann

2 Miss (prior) Alb Dom praec resumpl Gl
com Oct Cr Praef et Communiue Epiph

2 Vesp A de Epiph Magnif Omnes de
Sabu com S Hygini P M or Gregem
laum Cpl A

11 Fer 3 De 6 die infr Oct A

Off Epiph Dñe, labia Invit hym Ser
Sdpl Omnes cum RB (1 Tria) Epiph 3
Alb Noct Ant Homo Ps 86
OIXS **Ld** Epiph Bened Ant pr com S Hygini
or Gregem laum

Miss Epiph Gl com S Hygini orr e Miss
Si diligis SS PP 3 or Deus, qui salut
Cr Praef et Communic Epiph

2 Vesp A de Epiph Magnif Admoniti
Cpl A

12 Fer 4 De 7 die infr Oct A

Off Epiph Dñe, labia Invit hym Ser
Sdpl Asdei cum RB (1 Tria) Epiph 3 Noct
Alb Ant Homo Ps 86
OIXS **Ld** Epiph Bened Ant pr

Miss Epiph Gl 2 or Deus, qui salut 3
Ecl vel Pp Cr Praef et Communic
Epiph

Vesp (Dpl) A de die Oct Epiph e 1
Vesp or pr Cpl A

13 Fer 5 Oct Epiph Dñi A

Dpl mai **Off** Epiph et pr loc Ser De quibus
cum RB (1 Hodie) Epiph 3 Noct Ant
Alb Homo Ps 86

OIXS **Ld** Epiph or pr Pr Qui apparasti hodie
Miss pr Gl Cr Praef et Communic Epiph

2 Vesp A de Epiph or pr 1 com (*O Doctor*) seq 2 S Felicis Presb M **Cpl A**

In singulis Communib Epist et Evgl sive in tpsis Missis sive ad eccliam totius Communis permutari possunt in qualibet Miss ex eadema Communis nisi 1 certa Missa (prout facit ut Missa Daff) vel 2 certa Epist vel 3 certam Evgl in Missali fuerint assignata. Missale ante Communem.

14 Per 6 S Hilarii Ep C D B m t v

Mat Invit hym de Comm Ser Si
Hagis cum IBB (I Dñe) Fer 2 Lect 9
Dpl S Felic

Ab

Ld a cap de Comm com S Felic

Hor a capp de Comm

Miss (In medio) Gl com S Felic Cr
Pruef comm (quae deinceps semper nisi alter notetur)

Vesp B a cap de seq m t v 1 com
(*O Doctor*) praec 2 (Euge e Ld Os iusti
e Tert) S Mauri Abh **Cpl B**

15 Sabb S Paul primi Eremit C B m t v

Mat Ser Lect 9 S Mauri

Dpl Ld com (F e i Vesp) S Mauri

Ab Miss pr Gl com S Mauri

Rd **Vesp Vir B** de seq Dom (at in Psalt)
or pr 1 com praec 2 S Marcelli I Pp M
(Sdpl splf) or pr (ut olim) **Cpl B**

1 Cras resumunt Suffr et Prec

2 Oct pro Unitate Eccl (18-25 Jan incl) incipit (18 Jan) Fer 3

*16 **+** Dom 2 p Epiph De ea

- Off Dom (ut in Psalt) Invit Adoremus
Sdpl hym Primo et pr loc Ser Inc Ep 2
Vir ad Cor
OXS Ld com S Marcelli Suffr
Hor (Pr Ps 117 Quicunque Prec) a
capp ex Ordinar
Miss pr Gl com S Marcelli or pr (Seer
Poste e Miss Si diligis me) 3 or Deus,
qui salut Cr Praef Trin
2 Vesp Dom (ut in Psalt) Magnif Ant
pr 1 com seq 2 S Marcelli Cpl A

7 Fer 2 S Antonii Abb B Scr

- Dpl Miss (Os iusti Abb) Gl Evgi Sist lambi
Alb (e Miss Os iusti C)
Rd Vesp A de seq 1 com S Pauli Ap
2 praece 3 S Priseae V M Cpl A

Crucis incepit Oct pro Unitate Eccl Ed XV 25 Febr 1916
Pium exercitium (pag 67*) laudabiliter peragitur

18 Fer 3 Cathedra S Petri (s) Ap Romae A

- Off de Comm C P et pr loc Lect 9
Dpl mai S Priseae
Alb Ld de Comm et pr loc 1 com S Paul 2
Rd S Priseae
Miss pr Gl 1 com S Paul (s) 2 S Prise
Cr Praef App
2 Vesp A de Comm et pr loc 1 com
S Paul 2 seq 3 S Canut Reg M Cpl A

In Miss (festa) cotidian Daffor dicit possunt quoris anni
tempore phareas Orr post praescriptas et Imptas impari
(Ipsa pro Daff) numero, non plus 7 e ultima Fidelium
Missal (Add) III 10

Imp pro Deff non habet t P (missa in Missa collatione
Deffere), in Dpl, Sdpl (stet contra iustitiam) *Missal (Add)*
VI⁴

19 Fer 4 Ss Marii, Marthae, Audifacis et Abachum Mm B

Spl	Off 3 Lecti Invit hym de Comm Mm (A vnde Ille Quar Ad ase) Lecti 1 2
Rub	Ser (Gl Patri ad 2 R) 3 pr Ts Deum
VR	Ld com S Canut Suffr Pr Prec
Msb	1 Miss pr Gl com S Canut orr pr 3 or Deum, qui salut 2 Miss (etiam *prior) Rub S Canuti Gl orr pr com Ss Mm 3 or Deum, qui salut * cfr post 28 Febr
	Vesp B de seq Cpl B

20 Fer 5 Ss Fabiani Pp et Sebastiani Mm B Ser

Dpl	Miss pr Gl
Rub	Vesp B a cap de seq pr loc com praec
Rd	Cpl B

21 Fer 6 S Agnetis (s) V M

Dpl	Off pr A Invit hym de Comm Lecti 1 Noct Confitebor cum BB pr
Rub	Ld A Ant pr Pss de Deum a cap pr loc
Rd	Her B Antt Pss de Fer a capp pr loc
	Miss pr Gl
	2 Vesp A pr loc com seq Cpl B

22 Sabb Ss Vincentii et Anastasii Mm B Ser

Ld	Suffr Pr Prec
	Miss (Introl) orr pr Gl 2 or Deum, qui salut 3 Eccl vel Pp

Sdpl Vesp **Vir B** de seq Dom (ut in Psalt)
 Rub or pr 1 com praec 2 S Raymundi de
 VR Peñafort C (Sdpl sylf) 3 S Emeren-
 MSB tianae V M Suffr Cpl **B** Prec

*23 **+** Dom 3 p Epiph *De ea*

Off Dom (ut in Psalt) Invit *Adoremus*
 hym Primo et pr loc Ser Inc Ep
 ad Gai
 Sdpl Ld 1 com S Raymundi 2 S Emerentianae
 Vir Suffr
 OXS Hor (Pr Pa 117 *Quicumque* Prec) a
 capp ex Ordinar
 Miss pr Gl 1 com S Raymundi 2 S
 Emerentianae Cr Praef Trin
2 Vesp Dom (ut in Psalt) *Magnif Ant*
 pr 1 com seq 2 S Raymundi **Cpl A**

24 Fer 2 S Timothel Ep M **B** Ser

Dpl Miss (*Statuit M P*) Gl Epist pr
 Rub Vespa Alb A de seq 1 com S Petr
 Rd Ap 2 praec Cpl A

25 Fer 3 Conversio S Pauli (s) Ap A

Dpl mai Off pr Ld com S Petri
 Alb Miss pr Gl com S Petri (s) Cr Praef
 Rd App
2 Vesp A 1 com S Petri 2 seq **Cpl A**

16 Fer 4 S Polycarpi Ep M **B**

Dpl Mat Ser Inc Ep ad Ephes
 Rub Miss pr Gl
 Rd Vespa Alb B a cap de seq m t v (*O*
Doctor) com praec **Cpl B**

27 Fer 5 S Ioan Chrysostomi Ep C D *Patron Orator
Sacer Pinz Pp X 10 Nov 1909 (Acta I 793)*

Dpl Mat Ser
Alb Miss pr Gl Cr
Rd Vesp B a cap de seq m t v 1 com
(*O Doctor*) praec 2 (*Ant pr*) S Agnetis
V M secundo or pr Cpl B

28 Fer 6 S Petri Nolasci C (reposit ex 31 Ian S R C
Urbia et Orbis 25 Mart 1906) B m t v

Dpl Mat Ser Leet 9 S Agnetis
Alb Ld com (*Ant pr*) S Agnetis or pr
Rd Miss (Justas) Gl or pr com S Agnetis (s)
or pr
Vesp B a cap de seq m t v (*O Doc-
tor*) com praec Cpl B

29 Sabb S Francisci Salesii Ep C D B m t v Ser

Dpl Miss (*In medio*) Gl or pr Cr
Alb Vespr Vir B de seq Dom (ut in Psalt)
Rd or pr 1 com (*O Doctor*) praec 2 S Mar-
tinae V M (Sdpl spf) Cpl B

1 Bd Candelar (2 Febr) Fer IV

2 Ind^{læ} plenar (2 Febr) cfr 1-7, pag 54*

3 Bd gurturia (3 Febr) Fer 5

4 Prima Fer VI mensis (4 Febr) cfr Ind n 7 s.
pag 56* 51*

* 5 Dom 4 p Epiph De ec

Off Dom (ut in Psalt) Invit Adoremus
hym Prime et pr loc Ser Inc Ep ad
Philipp

Ld com S Martinæ Suffr

- Sdpl **Hor** (Pr Ps 117 Quicunque Prece) a
Vir capp ex Ordinar
OIX Miss pr Gl com S Martinne 3 or Deus,
 qui salut Cr Praef Trin
2 Vesp Dom (ut in Psoli) Magnif Ant
 pr 1 com seq 2 S Martinae Cpl A
- 31 Fer 2 S Ioan Bosco C** (d a S R C Urbis et Orbis
 25 Marti 1888) **B**
- Dpl Mat Ser Lectt 2 3 Noct pr
Alb Miss pr Gl
Rd Vesp Rub **B** a cap de seq com praec
 Cpl **B**

Ind^{cas} in hoc Ordine sunt authenticae
 et, si^{us} generales, ex Collectione
 edita a S Paenit 31 Dec 1937

* pro Fidelib in toto orbe (non subscriptis Confrater-
 nitati, pma Unioni etc).

- 1 Deffis applicabil;
 2 Plenar, lucrabil semel tant in die, } nisi aliud
 partial, toties quoties cas **925** } casetur

Gratia lectissima

- 3 Ind plenar, sueis (qfr 1-4, pag 49*) condicioneis ex
 Btd Papali Urbi et Orbi importita et ope radio-
 phonica pie et devote accepta. S Paenit 15 Jun 1938
 (Acta 31 277)

Declaratio

- 4 Confessarii (cum 535 pro dñeis legitime impedimento)
 possunt conversare visitatrem Ecclesie determinate,
 etiam ad Iurundas Indias toties quoties et Portun-
 cuas Comis Cod Interpret 19 Jan 1940 (Acta 32 62)

- 5 Ind fesecationib^s et pra*f*iculator acquiruntur mentali
tant recitatio (Col 1337XVI)
- 6 Ind penitus cessant ob quamli addigem, detractum, vel
interpolatum, quae corrande substantium alterant
(Col 1337XVI)

Interpretatio extensiva

- 7 Pia Exercitia per mensum publice peracta in Ecl,
Orator public (rel pro legitime utenti) semipublice pro
die festo (ex gr 7 Doler ad Indias lucentas ex tute
cessu licet incipere et absolvere quel die mensis,
dummodo per 30 dier spatiuum peragantur S Paenit
10 Mart 1941 (Acta 33163)

Benedictio Papalis

- 8 Pius Papa XII (cfr S Paenit 20 Jul 1942) benigne
indulxit ut Episcopi residentiales posthac Benedic-
tionem Papalem ter (bis olim cfr pag 85*) in anno
impertire possint (Acta 34840)

*Cetera de Ind cfr pag 48**

Ubi sunt vestimenta vestra? non in vestimentis vestris
(VATA 1961) 1920. statuere omni-
per postulatum, excepit hanc in vestimentis vestris
littere missivales, responsum sicut: *missus sum
ad litteras vestras, quae dicitur: non in vestimentis
vestris.*

ordinares officiumpat

Item ut clausus ordinarius operatur non disponit nisi
deum illibatum. Albedo scutarii non nisi velut vestimenta
sunt excepit nisi quod in aliis ut vestimentis nisi
clausus ab aliis, secundum ut servient omnes
missus est, consenserit ordinariis, quod ut clausus
operatur non nisi velut vestimenta.

Missus ordinarius

missus clausus hoc ut dicitur: in die IX anni et
ordinarii ordinis intercessione impetravit se dilatatio
causa in CIVIS non. 30 mense Iuli per ordinarii locum
missus est, ut clausus ordinarius.

Non ut clausus ordinarius

FEBRUARIUS

1 Fer 3 S ignatii (s)	Ep M	B	Ser	Iac Ep ad Coloss
Dpl	Miss	pr	Gl	
Rub	Vesp	Alb	A	de seq com praece
Rd	Cpl	A		

Iesu... Qui natus es... ad Cpl et cras.

Purificatio

Ornatus

1 Vasa florum, si iis uti conseruerit, non apponentur nisi
in Missa de Festo Memori Rit (Purificatio) 1920 Cap II^o, HV^o

Miss funeral, votiv

2 Funeral, si obligat Miss pro
populo (nisi trans ab Ordinar
cau 4663)

3 Votiv solemn pro re gravi et
publica simili causa

{ prohibetur siueque
in Eccles annis fidel
Missa habentib
si fiat Bd Candel

Missa votiv solemn Christi Dlli ut Nom Iesu, Regis
etc prohibetur ubique

Tempor 40 Hor

Si uox tanta Missa cantetur

4 Si fiat Bd Candel (etiam sine canto in Parochiis minorib), in Missa (die 1 3) Purificatio com (ead concil) Sa Sacer
(OI) Evgl Sa Sacer

Die 2^o in Miss (loc pro Pace) Purificatio 1 com (ead
concil) pro Pace 2 Si Sacer (OI) Evgl S Iacob

5 Si non fiat Bd Candel, Miss (dies 1 3) Sa Sacer Gl com
Purificatio (OI) Cr Praef tent Nat Evgl Purificatio

*Die 2^a Miss pro Pace 1 cum Purifinis & St Sacr Cr
Proef tant Not Engl S Iean*

*In Eccl Titular Purifinis (festis, omissa Bd Candel)
Miss (die 1 & 2) ut n^o 4 (OIE)*

6 Same exposito (die 2 & 3) Bello Candel (si debent et debeat fieri facienda in Sacello lateral (distante ab Aro Expositis) e Caeremonia Missalis, obsequi Process S R C 17 Sept 1822 2821⁹ cum Miss ut n^o 4; aut flat (Expositis in Stat Poeder noctu suspensa) ante eam cum Miss (sine com et Engl Se Sacr) ut n^o 4

Functio 40 Hor eft pag 25-25**

Bd Candel

7 Bd Candel (o Processis) de praece in Eccl Collegiatis tant celebraundi est S R C 21 Nov 1823 3813¹ e Miss ab eodem Celebrite, non absufcere coenatus tumemorib et uniuersi S R C 1 Sept 1828 2722²

*Cum Diaec et Subd permitt fare eorum ubique
Sine Diaec, Subd permitt;*

a) *Fare eorum in Parochiis minor:*

b) *Faciat 5d^l Ap 5¹⁰ (ab Ordinario impetrando) in
Orator public et semipublic, modo certe ornatae
decori et reverenter S Mysterior satis case consultum*

c) Adhibetur locis a) b) * *Memoriale Rituum Bd XIII c 3 vel 4 Clericis (veritus iure bene instruse),
modo primus sit Tonsuratus si Calicem afferat,
velut revelataque, referat, at minime tradat,
abatergat, Palla tegat delegaque, sicum ei aquam
fundat, abrogatis privilegiis, consuetudib contrariais
S R C 10 Mart 1906 4181.*

**S R C 28 Jul 1821 2815*

d) *Cantus permitt locis a) b), si Cantores (soliter duo)
rito enseignant. Epist (Mfias) Clericus cantat,*

alias (* satis erit) Celebrans clara vice legat (qui sedere licet mors solita) *Menor Rit (Præf)* 1880.

*S R C 22 April 1875 2250

Functio Bdla Candelar.

S P Non Viol (Albare quoque) iuxta ferial Functio
e Miss ab *eodem Celebrite (Plenaria vel sine Planis)
e Diaconia (Stola) et Subd saltem in † Alba (non Dalmat,
Tunic) sine Manipis:

* ab eodem Celebri S R C 1 Sept 1838 2733

† In Cathedr et præcipuis Ecclesiis (in Paroecial pos-
sunt, S R C 22 April 1875 2253VII) Diacon et
Subdiaconus plicata induere tenentur; in mi-
norib Ecclesiis Alba tant sibi ericidi Missal XIX 6?

- a) **Bd Candel** (iunctis manus),
Candel tenentur manus necessas 1 in Proces 2 ad
Eggi 3 ab incipio Can usque p Communionem.
Si Fest Purific transaf, fit Functio (2 Feb) ut n. 8,
sed Candel non occidentur in Miss diei (2 Feb)
ad Egvi et Canon Caer Epp II 1617 15 Missel
2 Febr

- b) **Distributio** (genitflexia, osculantib Candel et ma-
num Celebri)

Prædicti stant inclinati accipiendo et secundando Can-
del tant

Sacerdos dignior, sine Stola, Celebri stanti inclinato
dat et ab eo primus accipit Candel panigferus

- c) **Process** (sine Manipis)

Astante Eppo subd alias Planis plicata paratur c
Cruce S R C 10 Mai 1826 2646

3 Cns Bd Tertor S Francisci aft 3-5, pag 58*

2 FER IV PURIFIC B M V A

Dpl 2 cl Off pr Pr Qui natus es..

Alb Miss pr Gl Cr Praef toni Nut

OIXS 2 Vesp A pr loc (null com) Cpl A

Ave Regia ead^{or} . . . a Cpl ad Cpl Ferme IV incl.
Mai Hebdi

1^o Crux in Fest S Blasii (et tunc Dom seq pro impeditis)

Bdlo (color temporis):

a) Candel ²finis Miss, Prec omisis, manu^o deposit,
in cornu Epist et

b) Gutturis deposit^o cassula, 4cereis in modum crucis
apostolic, appositis sub mento fidelium ante Altare
genitilex.

IS R C 3 Mart 1925 2^ofr Rit Rom (1925) Tit VIII
o 1^o 2^o 3^ofr Appendix Rit Rom (1925) Bd 7^{ma} 4cereis
non occensis S R C 3 Mart 1925

Per intercessioⁿ S Blasii, Ep M, liberet te Deus o
malo gutturis et a qualibet alio male, In nomine Patri,
et Filii, + et Spiritu S. R. Amen.—Ita ubique, non
brevior (Vercell 2198) S R C 1 Febr 1924 4587^o.

Bd candel^o et gutturis verius aliis annis dieb,
omnino seorsum a Miss (oculis ac 3 Febr) fieri potest

2^o Cras Miss votiv (caefaria, lecta) Christi Sacerd^o cfr 7,
pag 31^o Ind plenar cfr 6, pag 50^o

3 Fer 5 S Blasii Ep M B

Off 3 Lectt Invit hym de Comm (Exaud
Ille Cuius Ad sic) Lectt 1 2 Ser

Rub Inc 1 Ep ad Thessal (Gl Pater ad 2 R)

VR 3 pr Te Deum

MSB Ld Suffr Pr Prec

1 Miss (Sacerdotes M P) Gl 2 or A
euc^ostia 3 LI Praef comm

2 Miss (Israell una Iust) Alb Gl (O) Cr
Praef de Cruce Prec p Miss pessim omilli

Vesp Alb B de seq m t v Cpl B

Cras Miss votiv (caefaria, lecta) Ss Cord cfr 5, pag 55^o

- 4 Fer 6 S Andreae Corsini Ep C B m t v Ser
 Dpl 1 Miss (*Statuit C P*) Gl or pr
 Alb 2 Miss (*Cogitamus una fons*) Alb Gl (OI)
 Cr Praef pr *Prec p* Miss passum omitti
 Rd Vesp Rub B a cap de seq pr loc
 com praece Cpl B

5 Sabb S Agathae (s) V M

- Dpl Mat A Ant Pas pr Lectt 1 Noct
 Confitebor cum Rb pr
 Rab Ld A Antl pr Pas de Dom et pr loc
 Rd Hor B Antt Pas de Per a capp de Fest
 Miss pr Gl
 Vesp Vir B de seq Dom (*ut in Psal*)
 or pr 1 com (*Ant pr*) praec 2 S Titi
 Ep C (Dpl spif) 3 S Dorotheae V M
 Cpl B

6 I^o Dom 5 p Epiph De sa

- Sdpl Off de Dom (*ut in Psal*) et pr loc Ser
 Inc Ep 1 ad Timath
 Vir Ld 1 com 8 Titi 2 S Dorotheae
 OXS Pr Ps 117
 Miss pr Gl 1 com 8 Titi 2 S Dorotheae
 Cr Praef Trin
 2 Vesp de Dom (*ut in Psal*) Magnif Ant
 pr or pr 1 com seq 2 S Titi Cpl A

7 Fer 2 S Romualdi Abb. B m t v Ser

- Dpl Miss (*Os iusti Abb*) Gl
 Alb Vesp B a cap de seq m t v com
 praec Cpl B

- 8 Fer 3 S Ioan de Matha C B m t v Ser Inc
 Dpl Ep 2 ad Timoli
 Alb Miss (Os iusti C) Gl or pr
 Rd Vesp B a cap de seq m t v (O Doctor)
 1 com praec 2 S Apollon V M Cpl B
- 9 Fer 4 S Cyrilli Ep Alexandr C D B m t v Ser
 Lect 9 S Apollon
 Dpl Ld com S Apollon
 Alb Miss (In medio) Gl orr pr com S Apol-
 lon Cr
 Rd Vesp B a cap de seq com (O Doctor)
 praec Cpl B
- 10 Fer 5 S Scholasticae V B
 Mat Lecti 1 Noct de Ser 1 2 Inc Ep
 Dpl ad Titum 3 Inc Ep ad Philem ex Sabb
 cum Rg e Fer 5
 Alb Miss (Dilexit) Gl or pr
 Rd Vesp A de seq com praec Cpl A
Iesse, . . Qui natus . . ad Cpl et cras.
- 11 Fer 6 Apparitio B M V immac (Lourdes) A
 Off pr Pr Qui natus es
 Dpl mal Miss pr Gl Cr Praef Et te in Concepcion
 Alb immac
 Rd Vesp Vir B omnis prouersus de Fer 6
 (or Dom 6 p Epiph asticip) 1 com
 (Ant pr) praec 2 (Ant Y pr) Ss 7 Fun-
 dator Ord Servor B M V Cc (Or ..
 Genetrix tunc loc tiae Genitrix) (Dpl
 splf) Cpl B Fer 6

12 Sabb De Dom 6 p Epiph anticip

Mat Iotum de Sabb (ut in Psalt) Lectt
1 Noct cum s. B. e Dom 6 Inc Ep ad

Spl Hebr 2 3 Noct cum s. B. de Dom 6
Vir (verius sine 9 Lect Ss 7 Ce) Te Deum
Rd

Ld I de Sabb a cap ex Ordinar Bened
Ant pr et or Dom 6 com (Ant & pr)
Ss 7 Ce

Hor (Pr Regi saec Lect br Dñs) de
Sabb a capp ex Ordinar or Dom 6

Miss (Dom 6 p Epiph) Gl com Ss 7
Fund (Genetrieis tuae Ios tuae
Genetr) Cr Praef Trin Evgl 3 Ioun

Vesp Viol B de seq Dom (Septuag)
pr loc (sine com Dom 6) com (Ant & pr)
Ss 7 Fundat

& Bd Dño, alleluia, alleluia

B Dño gratia, alleluia, alleluia

Alleluia deinceps semper et ubique silet
usque ad Sabb S

Cpl Lans tibi, Dñi.. B de Sabb

SEPTUAGESIMA

Off, Miss, Ind

1 Quicunque omitt (except Dom Trin) usque post Oct
Ss Cord

2 Dom 70 80 50, Feris ad Fer IV Ciner S Ministri
utantur Dalmat, Tunie

Quare ut Noz Dalmat et Tunie, eti & Viol, Noz
organ pulsare, et Altare florib ornare ex Rubrieis
& S R C 2 Sept 1741 2265

3 P Gradual (omiss Alleluia e & seq) dicitur Tractus in
Miss festis et rotis

- 4 Ind plenar, semel in die (stet quis binosserit), conditionib 1 & 4, pag 49^o, et recitantib coram Crucifixo:
Ex ego, o bone et dulcissime Iesu . . 10 annor, toties
quoniam (Coll 1922171)

*13 **II DOM SEPTUAG** Dom 2 et De ea

- | | |
|------|---|
| Sdpl | Off Dom (ut in Proli) Invit Præoccup
(Accedensus) (omitt in Ps Vesite) hym |
| Viol | Primo et pr loc Ser Inc i Genes |
| OXS | Ld II Antl pr Suffr |
| | Hor (Pr 4 Pas 92 99 118 i ii Prec
Lect br Dñs) Antl pr |
| | Miss pr 2 or A cunctis 3 Ll Cr Praef
Trin Bd Dñs |
| | 2 Vesp Dom (ut in Proli) a cap pr loc
com seq Suffr Cpl A Pree |

Orr additioe

- 1 Permit in Miss diei leto (non communial) vel rotis
leto dieb Sdpl vel Fer et Vig (non privileg):
 a) Orr (c Imp) non plus ?
 b) impari (c Imp) numero } modo Dpl vel Sdpl
 c) postpraescriptas et Imp } (in Fer, Vig) non combr
*Prius seruatur ordo Lilianar in Orr (Imp, etiam pro re
son gravi) de Mysteriis vel Sanctis, deinceps Missal in
Orr ceteris, prout ex diversis Miss rotis vel ex Orr ad
libitum remanenter Missal (Add) VII^o 6*
- 2 Pariter licet in his apponi (extra T P) Or (vel Imp)
pro Deff paucull loco, sub conditionib n 1

Altar privileg

- 3 Ad Ind Altoris privil non iam sub poena nullitie requiri-
tur Miss de Req aut de Fer vel Vig cum Or Deff pr;
id tamen *listet et dicit. S Off 29 Febr 1913 (Acta 512^o).

* Sei siudem conditionib ac n 1 2

14 Fer 2 S Valentini Presb M B

- Off 3 Lecti Invit hym de Comm (Exaud
Ille Cuius Ad sec) Lecti 1 2 Ser (Gl
Patr ad 2 li) 3 pr Te Deum
 Spl
 Rub
 VR
 MSB
Ld Suffr Pr Prec
Miss (In virtute) Gl orr pr 2 or A crucis
 3 LI
 Dein p Gradual (omissis Alleluia et V
 seq) die Tractus, etiam in Miss festis
Vesp B de seq Suffr Cpl B Prec

15 Fer 3 Ss Faustini et Iovitiae Mm B

- Off 3 Lecti Invit hym de Comm Mm
(Ipsius Ille Quor Ad sec) Lecti 1 2
 Ser (Gl Patr ad 2 li) 3 pr Te Deum
 Spl
 Rub
 VR
 MSB
Ld Suffr Pr Prec
Miss (Salus autem) Gl (Seer Poste ex
 Miss Intre) 2 or A crucis 3 LI
Vesp Viol Fer (st in Psalm) Magnif
 Dixit autem (Fer 3 p 70^{am}) or Dom
 praece Suffr **Cpl B Prec**

16 Fer 4 De ea

- Off Fer (st in Psalm) Pss 7 8 9 II
 (A rite Ille Ad sec) Lecti 3 Ser
 Fer
 Viol
 VR
 MSB
Ld II or Dom praece Suffr
Hor (Pr 4 Pss Pacem Prec Lect br
 Dñe) a capp ex Ordinari
Miss Dom praece (sine Cr) 2 or A crucis
 3 Fidelium 4 LI (Graduale tant sine
 Tractu) Praef comm Ed Dño
Vesp Viol Fer (st in Psalm) Magnif
 Quod axiem (Fer 4 p 70^{am}) or Dom
 praece Suffr **Cpl B Prec**

17 Fer 5 De ea

- Off** Fer (ut in Psalm) Ahs Bd 1 Noct
Lectt 3 Ser
Viol **Ld II** or *Dom praece Suffr*
VR **Hor** (Pr 4 Pas Pasem Prec Lect br
Dñs) a capp *ex Ordinar*
MSB **Miss** *Dom praece (sine Cr) 2 or A eucac-
tis 3 Ll¹ (Gradual *tenet sine Tractu*)
Praef comm Bd Dñs*
Vesp *Rub B de seq Suffr Cpl B
Prec*

18 Fer 6 S Simeonis Ep M B

- Off** 3 Lectt Invit hym de Comm
(*Ipsiss Ille Cales Ad soci*) Lectt 1 2
Spi **Ser** (Gl Patri ad 2 B) 3 pr Te Deum
Rub **Ld Suffr Pr Prec**
VR **Miss** (*Similit M P*) Gl 2 or *A eucac-
tis 3 Ll*
MSB **Vesp Alb B de seq Suffr Sancti
Cpl B Prec**

Iesu, . . Qui natus es . . a Cpl ad Non

19 Sabb De S Maria in Sabb B

- Mat** *Invit hym pr (Ahs Bd pr) Lectt
Spl 1 2 Ser (Gl Patri ad 3 B) 3 pr (mense
Febr) Te Deum*
Alb **Ld a cap pr Suffr Sancti Pr Qui natus
es . . Prec**
VR **Miss (III Salve p Purif) Gl 2 or de
Spirit S 3 Ecl vel Pp Praef Et te in
Venerat**
MSB **Vesp Viol B a cap de seq Dom pr
loc Suffr Cpl B Prec**

20 F DOM SEXAG Dom 2 cl De ea

- Sdpl Off Dom (*ut in Psalmi*) Invit *Procecup*
(Accedamus) (*omittit in Ps Venite*) hym
Viol Primo et pr loc Scr
OXS Ld II Antf pr Suffr
Hor Antf pr (Pr 4 Pss 92 99 118 i ii
Prec Lect br Dñs)
Miss pr 2 or A eunctis 3 Ld Cr Praef
Trin Rd Dño
2 Vesp Dom (*ut in Psalmi*) a cap pr loc
 com seq Suffr **Cpl A Prec**

21 Fer 2 De ea

- Fer Off Fer (*ut in Psalmi*) *Aba Bd i Noct*
Lectt 3 Scr Ld II or Dom prae Suffr
Viol Hor (Pr 4 Pss Pacem Prec Lect br
VR Dñs) a cap ex Ordinar
MSB Miss Dom prae (sine Cr) 2 or A eunctis
3 Fideibum 4 Ld Gradual tant sine
Tractu Praef comm Bd Dño
Vesp Alb A de seq pr loc com S Paul
Ap Cpl A

22 Fer 3 Cathedr S Petri (s) Ap Antiochiae A

- Dpl mai Off de *Comit C P et pr loc*
Ld com S Paul
*Alb Miss pr (*ut in Missal 18 Ian sine com**
- Rd *S Priscae*) Gl com S Paul (s) Cr Praef
 App
2 Vesp A pr loc 1 com S Paul 2 (O
Doctor) seq Cpl A

23 Fer 4 S Petri Damiani Ep C D m t v Vig S

- Melthiae (s) Ap B*
Mat m t v Scr Lect 9 hom Vig

- Dpl **Ld** com (*Ani 7 e Fer 4*) **Vig**
Alb 1 **Miss** (*In medio*) Gl or pr com Vig
R^b Cr Evgl Vig
2 **Miss** (*prius*) **Viol** Vig com S Petr
Bd *Dns*
Vesp **Rub** A de seq com (*O Doctor*)
praecl **Cpl** A
- *24 FER V S MATTHIAE (s) AP A
- Dpl 2 cl **Off** App et pr loc
Rub Miss pr Gl Cr Praef App
OIX 2 **Vesp** A de Comm (null case) **Cpl** A

15 Fer 6 De ea

- Fer **Off** Fer (*ut in Pauli*) **Abs** **Bd** 2 **Non**
Lectt 3 cum s BB de **Ser**
Viol **Ld** II or **Dom** *prose* Suffr
VR **Pr** 4 Pas *Pacem* *Prec* *Leet* br *Dñs*
MSB **Miss** *Dom* *praecl* (sine *Cr*) 2 or *A cunctis*
3 LI (*Graduale iust sine Tractu*)
Praef *commissum* *Bd Dño*
Vesp **Alb** B de seq Suffr *Sancti*
Cpl B *Prec*

Iesu... Qui natus es... ad Cpl et eras usque ad Non

25 Sabb De S Maria in Sabb B

- Mat** *Invit hym pr* (*Abs et Bd pr*) *Leett*
1 2 cum s BB (*Gl Patri ad 2*) de **Ser**
3 pr (*mense Febr*) *Te Deum*
Ld a cap pr loc Suffr *Sancti*
Pr *Qui natus es...* *Prec*

- Spi Miss (III Salve p Purif) Gl 2 or de
 Alb Spirit S 3 Ecd vel Pp Praef Et te in
 Venerat
 VR
 MSB Vesp Viol B de seq Dom pr loc
 com S Gabrilli a Virgine Perdolente C
 (S R C Urbis et Orbis 15 April 1932)
 Dpl spif Cpl B

1 Fer IV Ciner. Abstiae et ieiun lex (can 1250-54)
pro toto anno:

a) Abstiae prohibet carnem, ius ex carne cfr I,
pag 58*

Indulta 1 millitum, nautar etc 2 operarios etc
pag 59*-60*

b) Ieiun praescribit ut unica per diem comes-
tio flat etc cfr II, pag 60*-62*

Dies constat 24 horas continuo suppeditandis (can 521), a media nocte ad medium noctem (can 1248), iuxta tempus locale sive verum (true time) sive medium (mean time), aut legale sive regionale sive aliud extraordinari can 531

c) Abstiae et ieiun dies, cessatio, subiectum,
exemptio cfr pag 62*-64*

(i) Ab eis dispensant Ordinarii, Parochi etc (interpretatio, cessatio dispensatoria) pag 64*-65*

(ii) Ab eis dispensant Ordinarii dieb patriliis civicis
pag 66*

2 Temp clausum (can 1108*) a Fer IV Ciner ad
Dom Pasch incl i e cessant Miss pro Sponsis et
Solemn (e Missal) Nuptiar Bd

Parochus curat ut Sponsi Bdnem solemn acipient,
quas dari eis potest etiam postquam diu vixerint in
matrimonio, sed solum in Miss, servata * speciali rubrica
et excepto tempore feriato (clausae) can 1101

3 Praec Commis P (ex Indulso Ap) incip a Dom
I 40^{ae} inci ad Trin fcl cfr pag 18*

Ieiun Eucharistum ineipit a momento medie noctis
iuxta tempus locale (versum, medium, aut legale (regio-
nale, aliud extraordinari) can 33¹

4 Ind Viae Crucis cfr pag 51*-52*

5 Prima Fer VI mensis (¶ Mart) cfr Ind n 7 8,
pag 50* 51*

In Archidioec Indianapolis collecta pro Indianis
et Nigritis Dom proxima excipienda Syn VI 18²

• 27 **† DOM QUINQUAG** Dom & d De ea

Off Dom (st in Psalm) Invit Praeoccup
(Accedamus) (omitt in Ps Venite) hym
Viol Primo et pr loc Ser

OXS **Ld II** Antl pr com S Gabriel
Hor (Pr 4 Pss 92 99 118 i il Lect
br Dñs) Antl pr

Miss pr com S Gabriel Cr Praef Trin
Bd Dño

2 Vesp Dom (st in Psalm) a cap pr loc
com S Gabriele **Cpl A**

8 Fer 2 De ea

Off Fer (st in Psalm) Abs Bd 1 Noct
Ser

Fer **Ld II or Dom** praec Suffr
Viol **Pr** 4 Pss Pacem Proc Lect br Dño

VR **MSB** **Miss** Dom praec (sino Cr) 2 or A cana-
tis 3 Fidelium 4 LI (Graduale fani
sine Tractu) Praef commun Bd Dño

Vesp Viol de Fer (st in Psalm) Magnif
Ant pr Et qui (Fer & p 50^{aa}) Suffr
Cpl B Prec

2^a Miss ad libitum Celebrantis

I 2 (vel 3^a) Miss (prius in Ordin) lectu fuit permitt
(loc Miss diei)

- a) de Fer mai (40^{ta}, II Rog, 4 Temp);
- b) de Vig (nisi de Fer mai si simul oecurrat);
- c) de Dom praece prius recessit.

Quod Miss coenitual efr Missal (Add) f 1-4, 6

II 2 (vel 3^a) Miss (etiam prius in Ordin) lectu vel cantata
permitt (loc Miss diei)

- a) de Fest (Dpf Spf) in cantu feativo ex die im-
pedito;
- b) de Off ad Ld comto (Spf) in cantu feriali.
Miss coenitual erit Miss diei

MARTIUS

1 Fer 3 De ea

Off Fer (*ut in Psalm*) *Abs Bd & Noct*
Lectt 3 Sor

Fer *Ld II or Dom praece Suffr*

Viol *Hoc (Pr 4 Psu Pacem Prece Lect br*
Dns) a capp ex Ordinar

VR *Miss Dom praece (sine Cr) 2 or A cunc-*
tis 3 LI¹ (Gradual tenui sine Tractu)
Praef comm Bd Dns

MSB *Vesp Viol Fer (*ut in Psalm*) Magnif*
Miserere mei (Fer 3 p 50^{mm}) or Dom
praece M Suffr Cpl B Prece

QUADRAG (40^o), FER IV CINER

Ornatus

1 Altare, tribuna et omnia simplicies parantur quam in
 Fest solemniorib *Cœr Epp II 187*.

a) Quam uti non habet Dalmat et Tunica (*a 10*), eti
Viol, non habet Altare florib ornari ex Rubricis; per-
mitit in Dpl, Sdp 1 40^o, non ostendit in Missal feriat

b) Non Hoc 1 40^o *Canadiabru sellis Viol tegere, eti usus*
sit in memorialis S R C 21 Aug 1872 2286

Organ (*Cœr Epp I 288 18*)

2 Organ silet Dom^{de} 40^o. Non silet:

a) Dom. *Locutore, sed in Miss lant (st Vesp, non in altis*
Hoc S R C 2 April 1718 2245)

Non silet quam uti habet Dalmat et Tunica, eti Viol
S R C 2 Sept 1741 23654

b) Fest. Fer eam. *Solemniter ab Eccel celebatur;*
Dieb feriat 40^o et Adi, si missa exhibeat, organ
silere convenit, silentio cantu

- c) Fer V in Cena Domini ad Gloria;
 d) Cum celebratur solemnitas et cum laetitia, pro re gravi
 In Off et Miss (in quibus alias prohibetur) licet
 in casu necessitatis solum ad usus clandum et sus-
 tinentem cantum (Gregorianus sive polyphonicus S R C
 22 Mart 1912 4287) silente organo cum sileat can-
 tus; sileat omnis in canto Triduo Maii Heiliger ante
 et post Gloria S R C II Mai 1911 42851 2

3 In Off Daffor organo sileat (jodo anno)

In Miss Daffor si musica adhibeatur, sileat, silente
 cantu

Off, Miss lecta

4 Cessant Octave ad Dom in Alba facit

5 Com Fer (In Festis etiam i ei) in Ld Miss Vesp

6 Prece feriale dicuntur (flexus in Choro genitib) in Off feriale
 (fusus) ad Ld Hor Vesp Cpl

7 A Fer IV Ciner ad seq Sub omnia ut per annum prae-
 ter Hom; Bened, Magnif Antif Orr pr

8 Cessatio (VR) Miss ratio priore lectio et cotidianum lectio
 Daff. Cotidianum lectio Daff permitt tant prima die libera
 a Dpl auf Fer maior privileg eiusdem lectionis in Kalen-
 dor (Ordin) Ecclae Celebretis

Miss funeral

9 Funeral prohibetur Fer IV Ciner in Ecclesie non tant
 Miss habentibus si fiat Bd Ciner

Miss cantata de Tempore

10 In Miss * cantata Vnde de tempore, ritu et tono feriale
 (except Dom), et in solemnem Dñe (Stola) et Subd antem
 in t Alba (non Dalmat, Tunic, except Dom Laetare)

* Ad cantum Nunciamus genua.. omniis genuflexionibus.
 Celebret stat in Miss solemnit; ad Adiuva nos
 Deus .. Celebrans et Ministri genua flebant; ad

Hunc capita.. Diae stans canit versus ad popu-
lum, manentib; omnes genuflexi et capita inclinatib;
Cae Epp II 1516 20

[†] In Cathedr et praesertim Ecclesis (in Paroecial possunt.
S R C 29 April 1875 3352 VII) Diae et Subd Plane-
tas plicatas indutare tenentur; in minor Ecclesis Alba-
tant sint omnes Missal XIX⁴ 7

In Miss pro Pace 40 Hor ubique Doicet, Tunc,
modo Miss non est (ic pro Pace) de tempore 4000

Cras tempor 40 Hor

Item feria

11 Dia 1^a (facit Bd Ciner, item sine cantu in Paroecis
minorib), et dia 3^a in Miss diei eom (ead concil) Ss
Sacer tant null or (OI) Evgl Sa Sacer

Die 4^a in Miss (ic pro Pace) dies 1 eom (ead concil)
pro Pace 2 Sa Sacer tant null or (OI) Evgl S Iose
Simo exposito (dies 2 3) Bd Ciner (et debet et dicent
fieri) facienda in Sacculo lateral (distante ab Ara Ex-
posita) o Caserem Missale S R C 17 Sept 1872
2581⁹ cum Miss ut n 11; aut fiat (Expositio in Stol
Fusca noctu suspenso) ante eam cum Miss (sime com
et Evgl Sa Sacer) ut n 11

Functio 40 Hor efr pag 25*-33*

Bd Ciner

12 Bd Ciner de pace in Ecc Collegiatis tant celebranda
est S R C 21 Nov 1873 2713¹ c Miss ab eodem Ce-
lebre non obstante eonvenitio^{ne} immemorab et universali
S R C 1 Sept 1878 2722²

Cum Diae et Subd permitt iure eom ubique

Sine Diae, Subd permitt:

a) Iure eom in Paroecis minor

b) Foralle soli Ap 5¹⁰ (ab Ordinario insperando) in
Orator public et semipublic, modo certo eonstat

decori et reverentiae S. Mysteriorum satis esse constitutum

a) Adhibetur locis a) b) * Memoriale Rituum Bd XII c 3 vel 4 Cletieis (verina laicis bene instruend), modo primus sit Tonsuratus si Calicem afferat, velat reveletque, referat, minime trudat, obsterget. Pella legat defensaque, vixam et aquam fuxerit, abrogatis privilegiis, consuetudib contraria S R C 10 Mart 1808 4181

*S R C 22 Jul 1821 2614

b) Cantus permitt locis a) b) si Cantores (sullen duo) rite concinnant. Epist (Miss) Clericus cantat, alias (*suffit erit) Celebrans clara voce legat (qui sedere licet more solito) Menor RB (Proef) 1920.

*S R C 23 April 1875 3350

Functio Bd^{is} Ciner

13 P Non Functio tono ferial e Miss ab * codem Missae Celebrito (Plurimel vel sine Planct) c Diaconia (Stola) et Subdiaconia in † Alba sine Manipulo:

* ab codem S R C 1 Sept 1838 2783

† sultum in Alba qfr n 10 †

a) Bdio (ianctis manib) Ciner (ex ruminis beneficio anno preez),

b) Impositio (singulatum, genuflexus ante Altare)

Præstoli stanti ieiunanti accipiendo Ciner

x) Sacror dignior, sine Stola, Celebranti stanti inclinato (Eppos aedenti) imponit et ab eo primus accipit Ciner genuflexus, altero alteri dicente Memento .. : eo absente, Celebrans ad Altare conversus, sibi imponit, nihil dicens

3) Usus imponendi Ciner (extra Miss Per IV Ciner), modo huc Per ritus Bd^{is} et impositio Ciner expletus fuerit iuxta Missal, permitti potest (ubi sigil consuetudo), extra Miss, etiam

•Dom I 40^{ma} p Miss S R C 20 Ian 1822 4373;
et, iudicio Ordinar in singulis casib, in Orator
etiam quasi semipublic S R C 1 Febr 1824 43871.

14 OI Cras Annis Electoris (cfr 1, pag 46^a) Pii Pp XII

2 FER IV CINERUM Fer mai privil De ea

Off Fer (ut in Psalt toto anno) Pas
7 8 9 II (Abo Bd 3 Noct) Lectt 3
Viol hom Fer

OIXV^a Ld II Bened Ant pr Prec ferial Suffr
Hor (Pr 4 Pas Pacem Lect br Dñs) a
capp ex Ordinar toto anno Prec ferial
Miss pr 2 or A cunctis 3 Omnipotens
4 pro Pp Praef 40^{ma} Humil Bd Dñs

1 Praef 40^{ma} (nisi pr) dicit Fest Fer Dom ad
Dom Pass; in Dedic Soel Praef eadem (nisi
fiat cum Fest de Myster Dñli)

2 Or Humilitate et Bd Dñs in Miss ferial
(tant); in Miss lecta dic Humil (iunctis
wordib) capite inclinato versus librum

Vesp Viol Fer (ut in Psalt toto anno)
Magnif Ant pr Prec ferial Suffr
Cpl B Prec

Cras Miss votiv (eunctor, lecta) Christi Sacerd cfr 1-2,
pag 54^a Ind plenar c/r 6, pag 50^b

3 Fer 5 De ea

Off Fer (ut in Psalt toto anno) Exaud
Bd 3 Noct Lectt 3 hom Fer

Viol Ld II Bened Ant pr Prec ferial Suffr
Hor (Pr 4 Pas Pacem Lect br Dñs) a
capp ex Ordinar toto anno Prec ferial

1 Miss 2 or A cunctis 3 Omnipotens
Praef 40^{ma} Humil Bd Dñs

2 Miss (*Israhil una fusti*) Alb Gl com Fer
(OI) Cr Praef de Cruce Evgl Fer **Prec p**
Miss possest omittit

Vesp Alb B de seq 1 com Fer 2
S Lucii Pp M or *Gregem fumam* Suffr
Cpl B **Prec**

Cras Miss votiv (cantata, lede) Ss Cord cfr 5, pag 55*

4 Fer 6 S Casimiri G B

Mat Lectt 1 Noct *Iustus de Comm* C
Sdpl non P 2 iox cum 8 Bb Lect 9 hom Fer
Alb Ld 1 com Fer 2 S Lucii Suffr **Pr** **Prec**
VeRed 1 **Miss** (*Os fuit C*) Gl or **pr** 1 com
MSBe Fer 2 S Lucii orr SS PP Praef 40as
Evgl Fer

2 Miss (*privati*) Viol Fer 1 com S Casimir
2 S Lucii orr SS PP Praef 40as *Humble*
Bd *Duo*

3 Miss (*Cogitatione una fusti*) Alb Gl com
Fer (OI) Praef pr Evgl Fer **Prec post** Mfias
possest omittit

2 **Vesp** B a cap de Comm com Fer
Suffr **Cpl** B **Prec**

5 Sabat De eo

Fer Off Fer (ut in Praefl toto anno) *Aba et Bd* 3 Noct Lectt 3 hom Fer
Viol **Ld II** Bened Ant pr **Prec** ferial Suffr
VeRed Hor (**Pr** 4 Pas Pacem Lect br D^o)
MSBe a capp ex *Ordinar* toto anno **Prec**
ferial

Miss pr 2 or A *cunctis* 3 Omnipotens
Praef 40as *Humil* **Bd** D^o

INC PARS VERA

Vesp hodie et per tot 40^{as}, etiam in *Pest*,
anticip (in *Choro*) ante meridiem (except
Dom); extra Chorum ad libitum Cpl de
more

Vesp B de seq Dom a cap pr loc
com (Ant *Istarum* & *Gl*) Ss Perpetuae
et Felicitatis Mm (*Dpl* *splf*) **Cpl B**

Ave, Regina caelorum .. stende ad Vesp ante meridiem
S R C 16 April 1853 300gs

Angel Dom .. stende dieit meridie Sabbor 40^{as} *S C Indulg 20 Mai 1896*; et non iam opus est pro *Ind*

DOM I QUADRAG

Duncis 40^{as} Eccles, Altare et Chorus simpliciori apparatu
ornantur *Cosm Epp II 20: 138*; sine vasis florum ex
Rubricis

2 T 40^{as} Antt Psa (ut in Paesi) ad Mat Vesp Cpl in
Dom Fer

a) Antt Psa (ut in Paesi) ad Ld II in Fer; Antt (ex
Ordinar) ad Hor in Fer

b) Antt pr ad Ld II Hor in Dom, Fer Mai Hebdi
leium Quat Temp

1 In Archidioec Indianapolit collecta pro Indianis
et Negritis excipitur

+ DOM I QUADRAG Dom I cl De ea

Off Dom (ut in Paesi t 40^{as}) *Invit Noz*
sit hym *Ex mors et pr loc Ser*

Ld II Antt pr com (*Istarum* & *Gl*)
Ss Mm

Hor Antt pr (*Pr 4 Pss 92 99 118 i ii*
Leet br Quarite)

Miss pr com Ss Mm (ss) *Cr Praef 40^{as}*
Rd Dño

2 Vesp Dom (*ad fa Paclit*) a cap pr *loc*
1 com (*O Doctor*) seq 2 (*Iustorum V Gl*)
Ss Mm **Cpl A**

- 7 Fer 2 S **Thomae de Aquino C D** *Patron Universitatis, Academiarum, Lyceorum, Scholarum Catholicorum*
Leo XIII 4 Aug 1890 B
Dpl Mat Lectt 1 Noct *Sepsiacionis* cum s R^h
Alb Lect 9 hom Fer Ld com Fer
Rd 1 Miss pr Gl com Fer Praef 40^{mo}
Evgi Fer
2 Miss (priest) Viol Fer com S **Thomae**
Praef 40^{mo} Humil Bd D^o
Vesp B a cap de seq 1 com (*O Doctor*)
praecc 2 Fer Cpl B

- 8 Fer 3 S **Ioan de Deo C** *Patron Infirmariorum Saecularium*
Pius XI Breve 28 Aug 1930 B
Dpl Mat Lectt 1 Noct *Beatus vir* cum s R^h
Alb Lect 9 hom Fer Ld com Fer
Rd 1 Miss pr Gl com Fer Praef 40^{mo}
Evgi Fer
2 Miss (priest) Viol Fer com S **Ioan** Praef
40^{mo} Humil Bd D^o
Vesp B a cap de seq 1 com praec
2 Fer Cpl B

- 9 Fer 4 (Quatuor Temporum) S **Franciscus Romanus Vld B**
Dpl Mat Lectt 1 Noct *Mulierem* cum s R^h
Lect 9 hom Fer Ld com Fer
Alb 1 Miss (*Cognoscit*) Gl or pr com Fer
Praef 40^{mo} Evgi Fer
Rd 2 Miss (*priest*) Viol Fer (*p. Kyrie Genuus*
Flecamus or Prophet Grad V D^o vobisc)

com 3 Francisc or pr Praef 40^{me} Hymn
Bd Dño

2 Vesp B a cap de Comm 1 com
seq 2 Fer Cpl B

10 Fer 5 Sanctorum 40 Martyrum B

Sdp Mat Lectt 1 Noct Fratres: Debitoris
cum s BB Lectt 9 hor Fer
Rub Ld com Fer Suffr Pr Prec
VtR 1 Miss pr Gl com Fer 3 or A eunctis
Praef 40^{me} Evgl Fer
MSBe

2 Miss (privat) Viol Fer com Sc Mm 3 or
A eunctis Praef 40^{me} Hymn Bd Dño

2 Vesp B com Fer Suffr Cpl B
Prec

11 Fer 6 (Quat Temp) De ea

Off Fer (ut in Psall t 40^{me}) Invit Non
nit hym Ex more (Ipsius Bd 3 Noct)
Lectt 3 hor Fer
For
Viol
VtR
MSBe

Ld II a cap t 40^{me} (ex Ordinar) Bened
Ant pr Prec ferial Suffr

Hor (Pr 4 Pss Pacem Lect br Quærerit)
Antl capp BB br t 40^{me} (ex Ordinar)
Prec ferial

Miss pr 2 or A eunctis 3 Omnipotens
Praef 40^{me} Hymn Bd Dño

Vesp Alb B de seq (O Doctor) com
Fer Cpl B

Cras Annus Coronatus (cfr I, pag 46*) Pli Pp XII

- 12 Sabb (Quat Temp) S Gregorii Pp G D B
 Mat Lecti 1 Noct Sapientiam cum s
 Dpl RR 7 8 SS PP 9 hom Fer Ld com Fer
 Alb 1 Miss (Si diligis me SS PP) Gl orr pr
 Rd com Fer 3 or pro Pp Cr Praef App
 Evgi Fer
- 2 Miss (prior) Viol Fer (p Kyrie plus ocr
 Flociamus Prophet Grad v poat hymn
 Dks sollec) com S Greg orr pr 3 or pro Pp
 Praef 40^{ae} Hymn Bd Dks
- 3 Miss (*canale) Ordinariis Viol Fer (ad
 2 Miss) at or (ead eocel c or Deus, qui s
 pater) Exaudi pro Ordinariis in Sacris
 com (miss Miss celebretur conventionalis
 se
 caritatis) S Greg orr pr 3 (4) pro Pp
 secus 2 or A eocelis 3 Omnipotens Litani
 addit Ut servies erasles . cfr ante 25
 April 1^o)
- *Pontifical Rom De Ordinib conferend
 et Rule; S R C 6 Sept 1698 2011²
 27 Aug 1707 21292
- Vesp Vial B de seq Dom a cap pr loc
 com (O Doctor) praec Cpl B
- Indiae plenar (19 Mart) Sabb cfr 1-7, pag 54*
- 13 ♫ DOM II QUADRAG Dom 1 cl De ea
 Off Dom (at in Pacl t 40^{ae}) et pr loc
 Sdpl Ser
- Viol Ld II Ant pr Suffr
- OIXV^a Hor Ant pr (Pr 4 Pas 92 99 118 i ji
 Prec Lect br Quærte)
- Miss pr 2 or A eocelis 3 Omnipotens
 Cr Praef 40^{ae} Bd Dks
- 2 Vesp Dom (at in Pacl) a cap pr loc
 Suffr Cpl A Prec

14 Fer 2 De ea

- Off** Fer (ut in Psalm t 40^{ae}) Exaud Bd
3 Noct Lectt 3 hor Fer
Viol
Ld II a cap t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar) Bened
Ant pr Prec feriale Suffr
MSBc
Hor (Pr 4 Pss Paucem Lect br Quasimodo)
Antt capp BR br t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar)
Prec feriale
Miss pr 2 or A canticis 3 Omnipotens
Prael 40^{ae} Humil Bd Dño
Vesp Fer cap hym Y t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar)
Magnif Ant pr Prec feriale Suffr
Cpl B Prec

15 Fer 3 De ea

- Off** Fer (ut in Psalm t 40^{ae}) Invit Non
sit hym Ex more (Ipsius Bd 3 Noct)
Viol
Ld II a cap t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar) Bened
Ant pr Prec feriale Suffr
MSBc
Hor (Pr 4 Pss Paucem Lect br Quasimodo)
Antt capp BR br t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar)
prec feriale
Miss pr 2 or A canticis 3 Omnipotens
Prael 40^{ae} Humil Bd Dño
Vesp Fer (ut in Psalm) a cap t 40^{ae}
(ex Ordinar) Magnif Ant pr Prec feriale
Suffr **Cpl B** Prec

16 Fer 4 De ea

- Off** Fer t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar) Invit Non
sit hym Ex more Pss 7 8 9 II (Abe
Bd 3 Noct) Lectt 3 hor Fer

- Fer **Ld II a cap t 4^{ta} (ex Ordinar)** Bened
 Viol Ant pr *Prec ferial Suffr*
 Verbi **Hor (P 4 Pss Paem Lect br Quaerite)**
 MSBe Antt capp BB br t 4^{ta} (ex Ordinar)
 Prec ferial
 Miss pr 2 or A cunctie 3 *Omnipotens*
 Praef 40^{ae} Humil Bd Dñs
 Vesp Alb B de seq com Fer **Cpl B**

S PATRICIUS Tit Propri Ecc

- 16 **Vesp Alb A de seq com Fer Cpl A**
 Solemnitas externa Festi seq efr 11,
 pag 2^o

FER V S PATRICII EP C A

- Dpl 1 cl
 Alb
 OlerXVn
 Off de Comm C P Lect 1 Noct Fidelis
 sermo cum s BB Lect 9 hom Fer
 Ld com Fer
 Miss (Statuit C P) Gl or pr com Fer
 Cr Praef 40^{ae} Evgl Fer
 2 Vesp A de Comm 1 com (O Doctor)
 seq 2 Fer **Cpl A**

17 Fer 5 S Patricii Ep C B

- Dpl Mat Lecti 1 Noct Fidelis sermo cum s
 BB Lect 9 hom Fer
 Alb Ld com Fer
 R^t 1 Miss (Statuit C P) Gl or pr com
 Fer Praef 40^{ae} Evgl Fer
 2 Miss (privat) Viol Fer com 3 Patric
 Praef 40^{ae} Huncil Bd Dñs
 Vesp B a cap de seq (O Doctor) 1 com
 praec 2 Fer **Cpl B**

18 Fer 6 S CYRILLI Ep Hierosol C D B

- Dpl Mat Lect 1 Noct Sapientiam cum a
RE Lect 9 hom Fer
Alb Ld com Fer
Rd 1 Miss pr Gl com Fer Cr Praef 40^{ae}
Evgl Fer
2 Miss (prosali) Vtot Fer com S Cyrill
Praef 40^{ae} Huseil Bd Dño
Vesp A de seq com Fer iusti Cpl A

1 Te, Joseph, celebrant agmina coetum, te canunt resurgent
christianorum chorū Ind 3 annos (Coll 1937 425)

2 Solemnitas externa Festi seq ubi est Tit Propre Eccl
cfr 11, pag 7*

3 Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56*

19 SABB S JOSEPH SPONSI B M V C (Dpl t
d S R C Urbis et Orbis 12 Dec 1917) A

- Dpl 1 cl Off pr Lect 9 hom Fer
Alb Ld com Fer
OlxV^a Miss pr Gl com Fer Cr Praef pr Et
te in Festis Evgl Fer
2 Vesp A pr loc com Dom seq Cpl A

Indice plenar (25 Mart) cfr 1-7, pag 55*

20 I^o DOM III QUADRAG Dom 1 cl De ea

- Off Dom t 40^{ae} pr loc Ser
Sdpl Ld II Antt pr Suffr
Viol Hor (Pr 4 Pss 92 99 118 i ii Prec
Lect br Quasirite) Antt pr
OlxV^a 1 Miss pr 2 or A eucclis 3 Omnipotens
Cr Praef 40^{ae} Bd Dño

S. PATRICIUS Tit Propri Eccl

2 Miss (ut 1 Miss) in una solemnis (cantata) et unica lecta com (ad concilium S Patricii (or pr) etc

2 Vesp Antl Psa de Dom et pr locum seq Cpl A

II Fer 2 S Benedicti Abb B

Mat Lectt 1 Noct Laudemus siros cum
Dpl mai s Risi Lect 9 horum Fer

Alb Ld com Fer

Rd 1 Miss (Ois iusti Abb) Gl com Fer
Praef 40^{ae} Evgl Fer

2 Miss (prius) Viol Fer com S Benedicti
Praef 40^{ae} Humil Bd Dño

2 Vesp B a cap de Comm com Fer
Cpl B

II Fer 3 De ea

Fer Off Fer (ut in Psalm t 40^{ae}) Invit Non
sit hym Ex more (Ipsius Bd 3 Noct)
Lectt 3 horum Fer

Viol Ld II a cap t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar) Bened
Ant pr Prec ferial Suffr

VesR Hor (Pr 4 Psa Pacem Lect br Quasirite)
Antt capp Risi br t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar)
prec ferial

MSB: Miss pr 2 or A cunctis 3 Omnipotens
Praef 40^{ae} Humil Bd Dño

Vesp Fer (ut in Psalm) a cap t 40^{ae}
(ex Ordinar) Magnif Ant pr Prec ferial
Suffr Cpl B Prec

23 Fer 4 De ea

Fer **Off** Fer t 4^o (ex Ordinar) Invit Non
sibi hym Ex more Pss 7 8 9 II (Abs
Bd 3 Noct) Lectt 3 hom Fer
Viol **Ld** II cap hym T t 4^o Bened Ant pr
Verba **Prec** feria Suffr
MSBe

Hor (Pr 4 Pss Pacem Lect br Quoniamite)
Antt capp RR br t 4^o **Prec** feria
Miss pr 2 or A canticis 3 Omnipotens
Praef 4^o Humil Bd Dñe
Vesp Alb A de seq com Fer **Cpl** A

24 Fer 5 S Gabriël Archangel (d a S R C Urbis et
Orbis 26 Oct 1921) A

Dpl mai **Off** pr Lect 9 hom Fer **Ld** com Fer
Alb **1 Miss** pr Gl com Fer Cr Praef 4^o
Re Evgl Fer
2 Miss (prior) Viol Fer com S Gabriel
Praef 4^o Humil Bd Dñe Evgl S Gabriel
Vesp A de seq com Fer **tant** Cpl A

Iesu, . . Qui natus es . . ad Cpl et eras

1 Solemnitas externa Fessi seq ubi est Tit Prope Eccel
cfr II, pag 7*

2 Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 3*-5*, pag 56*

*25 FER VI ANNUNTIATIO B M V A

Off pr Lect 9 hom Fer
Dpl 1 cl **Ld** com Fer **Pr** Qui natus es
Alb **Miss** pr Gl com Fer Cr Praef Et te in
Annuntiatio Evgl Fer
Cr . . ad Et Incarnatus genitum a Celebrite in
recitatione, iterum in cantu ad annuntiationem
flosca cum Choro genitib) S R C 24 Nov 1911
1881

2 **Vesp** A pr loc com Fer **Cpl** A

26 Sabb De eo

- Fer Off Fer (ut in Psalm t 40^{ae}) Invit Non
sūt hym Ex more (A sine Bd 3 Noct)
Viol Lett 3 hom Fer
VeRod Ld II a cap t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar) Bened
MSB^o Ant pr Prec ferial Suffr
Hor (Pr 4 Pss Paucem Lect br Quasirits)
Antt capp RR br t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar)
Prec ferial
Miss pr 2 or A circulus 3 Omnipotens
Praef 40^{ae} Humil Bd Dito
Vesp Rosac si desit, Viol B de seq
Dom u cap pr loc com (O Doctor) S Ioan
Damasceni C D (Dpl spif) Cpl B

DOM LAETARE

- 1 Vasa Horum permitt
2 Organ pulsatur in Missa tant (et Vesp, non in aliis Hor
S R C 2 April 1718 2243) Caer Epp I 222
3 Paramenta Altaris et Celebrantis (Dies, Subd, Dalmat,
Tunic) adhiberi solent aliquanto sumptuosiora Viol,
in defectu Rosac Caer Epp II 1311 291
4 Prima Fer VI mensis (I April) cfr Ind n 7 2,
pag 59*-51*

*7 + DOM IV QUADRAG Dom 1 d De ea

- Sdpl Off Dom (ut in Psalm t 40^{ae}) et pr loc
Ser
Rosac Ld II Ant pr com S Ioan
si desit Hor Antl pr (Pr 4 Pss 92 99 118 i ii
Viol Lect br Quasirits)
QIXV^s Miss pr com S Ioan Cr Praef 40^{ae}
Bd Dño

2 Vesp Dom (ut in Psalt) a cap pr loc
1 com seq 2 (O Doctor) S Joan Damasc
Cpl A

28 Fer 2 S Joan a Capistrano C B m t v

Mat Lectt 1 Noct Beatus vir cum s BR
Lectt 9 hom Fer

Alt Ld com Fer Suffr Pr Prec

VeR 1 Miss pr Gl com Fer 3 or A can-
tus Praef 40^{ae} Evgl Fer

MSB^c 2 Miss (privat) Viol Fer com S Joan 3 or
A canalis Praef 40^{ae} Humil Bd D^{ro}

2 Vesp B a cap de Comm m t v
com Fer Suffr Cpl B Prec

29 Fer 3 De en

Fer Off Fer (ut in Psalt t 40^{ae}) Invit Non
sit hym Ex more (Ipsius Bd & Noct)
Viof Lectt 3 hom Fer

VeRed Ld II a cap t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar) Bened
Antl pr Prec ferial Suffr

MSB^c Hor (Pr 4 Pss Pacem Lectt br Quoniam)
Antt capp R^b br t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar)
Prec ferial

Miss pr 2 or A canalis 3 Omnipotens
Praef 40^{ae} Humil Bd D^{ro}

Vesp Fer (ut in Psalt) a cap t 40^{ae}
(ex Ordinar) Magnif Ant pr Prec ferial
Suffr Cpl B Prec

30 Fer 4 De en

Off Fer t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar) Invit Non
sit hym Ex more Pss 7 8 9 II (Abe
Bd & Noct) Lectt 3 hom Fer

in cap. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.
Ant. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.

v. 100. II. 10 antiphonale in cap. &
Ant. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.
Ant. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.
Ant. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.
Ant. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.
Ant. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.
Ant. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.

antiphonale in cap. & B. & Ant. & B.
Ant. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.
Ant. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.
Ant. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.
Ant. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.
Ant. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.
Ant. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.

antiphonale in cap. & B. & Ant. & B.
Ant. & B. & Ant. & B. & Ant. & B.

Fer
Viol
Verod
MSBe

Ld II cap hym f t 40^{ae} Bened Ant pr
Prec ferial Suffr

Hor (Pr 4 Pss Pacem Lect br Quasirite)
Antt capp Bb br t 40^{ae} Prec ferial

Miss pr (p Kyrie Oremus Fletiamus or
Propr Gradual f, Dñe subis) 2 or
A eunctis 3 Omnipotens Humil Bd
Dñe

Vesp Fer (st in Psalm) a cap t 40^{ae} (ex
Ordinar) Magnif Ant pr Prec ferial
Suffr Cpl B Prec

31 Fer 5 De ea

Off Fer (st in Psalm t 40^{ae}) Exaud Bd
3 Noct Lectt 3 hor Fer

Fer
Viol
Verod
MSBe

Ld II a cap t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar) Bened
Ant pr Prec ferial Suffr

Hor (Pr 4 Pss Pacem Lect br Quasirite)
Antt capp Bb br t 40^{ae} (ex Ordinar)
Prec ferial

Miss pr 2 or A eunctis 3 Omnipotens
Praef 40^{ae} Humil Bd Dñe

Vesp Fer (st in Psalm) a cap t 40^{ae} (ex
Ordinar) Magnif Ant pr Prec ferial
Suffr Cpl B Prec



APRILIS

Cras Mias votiv (conclata, laeta) Ss Cord cfr 5-5, pag 33*

1 Fer 6 De ea

- Off** Fer (*ad in Paoli t 40ae*) Invit Non
Fer *sit nobis hym Ex more (Ipaius Bd 5*
Noct) Lectt 3 hom Fer
Viol
VeRed
MSBe
Ld II a cap t 40ae (ex Ordinar) Bened
Ant pr *Prec ferial Suffr*
Hoc (**Pr** 4 Pss *Poem Lect br Quaerite*)
Antt capp *Rib* br t 40ae (ex Ordinar)
Prec ferial
1 Miss pr 2 or *A eunctis 3 Omnipotens*
Prant 40ae *Humil Bd Dño*
2 Miss (*Copitatem una tantum*) Alb Gl com
Fer (OI) Cr Praef pr *Evgi Fer Prec p*
Miss posseunt omitti
Si utroque Miss cantetur, omitt in 2 Miss
com (*Evgi*) Fer
Vesp Alb B a cap de seq com Fer
Cpt B

2 Sabb (Sicutient) S Francisci de Paula C B

- Dpl** Mat Lectt 1 Noct *Beatus vir cum s ihu*
Lect 9 hom Fer Ld com Fer
Alb 1 Miss pr Gl com Fer Praef 40ae
Evgi Fer
2 Miss (*primit*) Viol Fer com S Francisci
Praef 40ae *Hucell Bd Dño*
3 Miss (**cantata*) Ordinatels Viol Fer (*ad*
2 Miss) at or (ead conc) *Exaudi pro Ordinandis in Sacris com (nisi Miss eie-*
brebus conventionaliter cantata) S Francisci
secus 2 or A eunctis 3 Omnipotens

Litan addit. *Ut omnes errantie.* cfr ante 23
April 1 a

* Pontifical Rom Do Ordinib conferend
uit Rubr; S R C 8 Sept 1688 2011²
27 Aug 1707 2173²

Tonatur p Introit; Minor p Miserere; Subd
p Orr; Dies p Epist; Presbyt ante ult p
Tractus

Vesp Viol B de seq Dom a cap pr loc
com praece Cpl B omitt Gt Patr ad B br

DOM PASSIONIS

Vela, cantus

1 A 1 Vesp Passus (ante veridient) volantur Crucem et
Imagines (etiam Summorum S R C 4 Aug 1663 1275²,
non Visc Crucis S R C 18 Jul 1885 3638^{II}) per Ecc
velia Viol et plausi, manentib Festo Tit propr Ecc
occurrent S R C 18 Nov 1645 9264

Super Altare null ponantur Imagines Sancror Caer Epp
II 293 ergo nec sordum Reliquias

2 Cantores a Dom Pueris ad Gloria Sabbi S (except Gloria
Per V in Cosa Dñi) utantur cantu Gregorian vel signo
polyphonico Caer Epp II 294

Off, Diversa

3 A 1 Vesp Pass euscat Suffr (non Prece) ad Fest Trin

4 In Verilla stropha O Cruz .. flexis in Choro genibus ad
dele cruxina (inf)

5 Aspergatio aquae de more, at Misericordie Gt Patri
uras et Dom Palmas

*3 ♫ DOM PASSIONIS Dom t el De en

Off Dom (ut in Pauit t Pass Invit Hodie
(Ultimam hodie) (omitt in Pa Venite) hym
Pange, lingua et pr loc Ser Inc Jeremias

Sdpl Omit *Gl Patri* in *Ps Venit*, die *Invit bis*
Viol in *sine*
OIXVs

Ld II Antf pr

Hor *Antf pr* (*Pr 4 Pas 92 99 118 i il*
Prec Lect br Fasieum)

Ant pr Hor omitt *Gl Patri* ad *BB* br

Miss pr (*sine Iudica*) 2 or *Ecl vel Pp*
Cr Praef de Cruce Bd Dño

1 *Gl Patri* omitt ad *Introit et post Lazarus*
 in *Miss de t Paax last*

2 *Praef de Cruce* dicit *cotidie* ad *Fer V in*
Cen Dñi fest, nisi *alter* *soletur*.

2 Vesp Dom (ad *in Psalm*) a cap *pr loc*
(O Cruz, ave fluxis cum Choco genib,
a Celeste ad sciamnum, ad deles crimina incl)
com (O Doctor) seq Cpl A omitt *Gl*
Patri ad *B* br

4 Fer 2 S Isidor Ep C D B

Dpl **Mat** *Lect 1 Noct Separation cum s BB*
Leet 9 hom Fer **Ld** com *Fer*
Alb 1 **Miss** (*In medio*) *Gl* com *Fer Cr*
Rd *Praef de Cruce Evgl Fer*

2 *Miss (privat) Viol Fer (sine Iudica, sine*
Gl Patri ad Introit et p Lazarus) com S
Isidor Praef de Cruce Huwil Bd Dño

Vesp B a cap de seq 1 com (*O Doctor*)
praece 2 Fer **Cpl B**

5 Fer 3 S Vincentii Ferrerii C B

Mat *Lectt 1 Noct Beatus vir cum s BB*
Lect 9 hom Fer **Ld** com *Fer*

1 **Miss (Os iusti) Gl or pr com Fer Praef**
de Cruce Evgl Fer

- Dpl 2 Miss (priest) Viol Fer (sine Iudica, sine
Alt Gf Patr ad Introit et p Læsio) com S
Re Vincent Praef de Cruce Humil Bd Dao
2 Vesp B a cap de Comm com Fer
Cpl B

6 Fer 4 De ea

- Fer Off Fer (ut in Psalt t Pass) Invit Hodie
Viol (Utinam hodie) (omitt in Ps Venit) hym
VeR Pange, Magna Pass 7 8 9 II (Abe Bd
MSBe 3 Noel) Lectt 3 hom Fer
Omitt Gf Patr in Ps Venit, die Invit bis
in fine

Ld II a cap t Pass (ex Ordinar) Bened
Ant pr Prec ferial

Hor (Pr 4 Pss Paess Lect br Faciem)
Antl capp Bt br t Pass (ex Ordinar)
Prec ferial

Hor omitt Gf Patr ad Bt br

Miss pr (sine Iudica, sines Gf Patr ad In-
troit et p Læsio) 2 ur Ecol vel Pp Praef
de Cruce Humil Bd Dao

Vesp Fer (ut in Psalt) a cap t Pass (ex
Ordinar) Magnif Ant pr Prec ferial
Cpl B omitt Gf Patr ad B br Prec

Cras Miss votiv (constata, lecta) Christi Sacerd cfr 1,
pag 24* Ind plenar off 6, pag 50*

7 Fer 5 De ea

Off Fer (ut in Psalt t Pass) Invit Hodie
(Utinam hodie) (omitt in Ps Venit) hym
Pange, Magna (Exaudi Bd 3 Noel) Lectt
3 hom Fer

Ps Venit, die Invit bis
99

4 Pss 99 99 118 i ii
(em)
Patr ad 99 br

a) 2 ur Ecol vel Pp
Bd Dao
strout ex post Læsio
rnd

estudie ad Fer V in
sister nobis.
salt) a cap pr loc
sum Choro genib,
t dele cring (inel)
Cpl A omitt Gf

diam cum s Bt
m Fer
com Fer Cr
ne Iudica, sines
mæsio) comit S
al Bd Dao
m (O Doctor)

r cum s Bt
Per
Per Praef

Fer Omitit Gl Patr in Pa Venite, die Invit bis
Viol in fine

Ve Rei Ld II a cap t Pass (ex Ordinar) Bened
MSB^e Ant pr Prec ferial

Hor (Pr 4 Pss Paucm Lect br Faciem)
Antt capp BB br t Pass (ex Ordinar)
Prec ferial

Hor omitt Gl Patr ad BB br
1 Miss pr (sine Judica, sine Gl Patr ad Introit et p Lassabo) 2 cr Eccl vel Pp Pruef de Cruce Humil Bd Dño

2 Miss (Jasenil una fons) Alb Gl com Fer (Ol) Cr Praef de Cruce Evgl Fer Pret p Miss possunt oscilli

Si utraque Miss cantetur, omitt com (Evgl)
Fer

Vesp Alb A de seq com Fer Cpl A
Iesu . . Qui possunt es pro serrulis . . ad Cpl et crus
Sicut Mater . . Ind 7 annor (Coll 1937544)

s Fer 6 Septem Dolorum B M V A

Dpl mai Off pr (in Bres, Missal in fine Martii)
Lect 9 hom Fer

Alb Ld com Fer

Rd Pr Qui possunt es proprier nostram salutem

1 Miss pr Gl com Fer Sequentia Cr
Praef Et te in Transfigur Evgl Fer

2 Miss (privis) Viol Fer (sine Judica, sine
Gl Patr ad Introit et p Lassabo) com
7 Dolor Praef de Cruce Humil Bd Dño
Evgl 7 Dolor

2 Vesp A pr Iac com Fer Cpl A

¶ Sabb De eo

- Fer Off Fer (*ut in Pacl t Pass*) Invit *Hodie*
(Utinam hodie) (omitt in Ps Venit) hym
 Viol *Pange lingua* (*Abs Bd 3 Noct*) Leett 3
 VeRed horn Fer
 MSBe Omitt *Gt Patr* in *Ps Venit*, die Invit bis
 in fine

Ld II a cap t Pass (*ex Ordinar*) Bened
 Ant pr Prec ferial

Hor (*Pr 4 Pas Pacem Leet br Fasiem*)
 Antt capp BR br t Pass (*ex Ordinar*)
 Prec ferial

Hor omitt *Gt Patr ad BR br*

Miss pr (*sine Iudice, sine Gt Patr ad In-*
troit et p Laudes) 2 or Eccl vel Pp Praef
de Cruce Hauel Bd Dñe

Vesp Viol B de seq Dom a cap pr loc
 Cpl B omitt *Gt Patr ad B br Prec*

DOM PALMARUM

Translatio Festo

1 Fest *Patron principal, *Dedic, Tit Propr Eccl,*
Tit vel S Fundatris Ordinis sive Congregatns
a Dom Palmer ad Dom in Alibis incl t transf (cfr 6,
pog 5) in For 3 post Dom in Alibis, nisi sit Dpl 1 2 cl,
 secus postridie*

**Nisi Dedic Eccliar una eadem die alio tempore in*
Diese a Sede Ap sit statuta
*cum Oct (missa) cfr 4, pog 4**

Ornatus Altaris

2 Rami Palmer, loc florum, inter candelabros Maior Rit
(Dom Palm) 1920 Cap 12

Miss funeral, votiv

3 Funeral, si obligat Miss pro populo (nisi transf ab

Ordinarie eam 466^a) prohibetur in Eccles unam tantum Missa habentibus, si fuit Bd Palm.

4 *Votiv solemnis pro re gravi et publice simul causa prohibetur.*

Votiv privat, eius in canto, prohibetur neque post Dom in Aliis Missis (Add. III)

Tempor 40 Hor

5 *Die 1^a (festo Bd Palm, diebus sine canto in Paroecia minorib), et die 2^a in Missa diei cantata com (ead concil) Ss Sacra Evgli Sa Sacra*

Se expoedit omitti aspersio Altar Iust S R C 18 Jul 1855 35592

Dies 2^a in Missa (loc pro Pace) dies cantata 1 com (ead concil) pro Pace 2 Ss Sacra Evgli S Leon

Same exposito (dies 2 3) Bd Palmer (si debent et decent fieri) facienda in Sacello lateral (dilectante ab Ara Expositus) e Caeremili Missalis, obsequi Proses S R C 17 Sept 1828 2621^b cum Miss ut n 5; aut fuit (Expositus in Stat Fodder nocte suspensus) nocte sum cum Miss (nulla cura [Evgli] Ss Sacra) ut n 5

Functio 40 Hor efr pag 25-228

Bdlo Palmer

6 *Bd Palm de prese in Eccles Collegiatis fons celebrandus est S R C 21 Nov 1895 35131^c e Miss ab eodem Celebre, non obstante consuetudine immemorab et universalis S R C 1 Sept 1838 27822*

*Cum Diaconatu Subdiaconi permittit esse canere ubique
Sine Diaconatu, Subdiaconi, permittit:*

a) *Iure canere in Paroecia minor;*

b) *Facultate sibi Ap 510 (ab Ordinario impetrando) in Orato public et semipublic, modo serio constet decori et reverentiae S Mysteriorum satis esse consultum*

c) *Adhibetur locis a) b) *Memorale Rituum Bd*

XIII c 3 vel 4 Clericis (verius laicis bone instruci), modo primus sit Tonsuratus si Calicem afferat, velet reverenter, referat, minime tradat, abstergat. Pallia tepet delegatque, sicutum et aquam fundat, abrogatis privilegiis, consuetudinibus contrariais
S R C 10 Mart 1908 4181

**S R C 28 Jul 1821 2616*

b) Cantus permitti locis a) b) si Cantores (soltum dico) rite concinante. Lect (Bd Polos), Epist (Mitas) Clericus cantat, alias (*scilicet erit) Celebrans clere vocet legant (caso sedere licet more solito) Memor Rit (Prose) 1929

**S R C 28 April 1875 3550*

Functio Bdalis Palmer

tunc feriale

*P Test factu * aspergente. Functio e Miss ab † eodem Missio Celebri (Plusul vel sine Planct) e Diae (Stola) et Subdi sollem in ♫ Alba (non Dalmat, Tunica) e Maniple:*

**Omitt si ab Eppo (Dico) fit Bd Palm S R C 11 Febr 1702 20823*

† ab eodem S R C 1 Sept 1822 2722

; In Calebris et Praeceptoris Ecclesiis (in Parochial possumt : S R C 23 April 1875 3252 VII) Diae et Sacra Planctus plicates induere tenentur: in minor Ecclesiis Alba tant sinu ostiel. Missal XIX^e?

a) Bd Palm (iunctis manib)

Palm tenentur mens 1 in Proces 2 in casu Pass et Evgl (except 3 Diae Passi cantantib) 3 in Elevatu a solo Eppo. Cuc Epp II 2120

b) Distribuo (genitflexio, osculantib Palm et manus Celebri)

Praeclati stant inclinati oscipiendo et osculantib Palm tunc

Sacerdos dignior, sine Stola, Celebri stanti in-

clino (Eppo sedenti) dat et ab eo primus scepit.
Palm genflextus

c) Process (sine Manipulis)

*Assistente Eppo, Subd alina Planet plicata paratus
e Cruce S R C 10 Mai 1826 2641!*

Diversa

8 Ind plenar, semel utraque die (*Fer V VI Hebdomada S*)
confessio, communicatio (*cfr 1 2, pag 48**), visitantibus
Sanctum (singulariter) expositi, et recitantibus *S Pater*,
Ave, *Gl ad gratias agendas atque semel Pater*, *Ave*,
Gl ad mentem S Pontificis; 15 annor, perficiuntibus
(sine Sacra) idem opus (*Coff 1837118*); plenar alia,
*Fer V cfr 6, pag 50**

*Indibus plenar (Dom Pasch) cfr 1-7, pag 54**

9 Collecta pro Terra S Fer VI in Parasceve

10 Finis Ieiuni et Abstinere Sabb S p meridiem

11 Crus Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56*

12 Crus in Archidioecesi Indianapolit publica collecta
pro Seminario *Dom Pasch* excipienda

*10 i. DOM PALMARUM Dom 1 cl De ea

Salpl	Off Dom (ut in Paoli t Pass) Invit <i>Hodie</i> (<i>Ultimam hodie</i>) (omitt in Pa <i>Venite</i>) hymn
Viol	<i>Pange, lingua et pr lac Ser</i>
OlkXV*	Omitt <i>Gl Pater</i> in Pa <i>Venite</i> , die Invit bis in fine

Ld II Antl pr Hor Antl pr (Pr 4 Pss
1 92 99 118 i ii Pre Lect br *Faciem*)
Hor omitt *Gl Pater* ad 98 be

Miss pr (sine *Iudicie*, sine *Gl Pater* ad Introit et p *Lambet*) or unica Cz Prac de
Cruce Bd *Dñe Evg* (Bdse Palmi facta)
S Ioan, secus (in privato) ex Edicto Palm
Epist Ut in nomine Iesu .. (in cantu
censetur a Choro) ad infernos incl

1 Ordinar Faculte sibi Ap 54 cum dicitur Passio, indulget Sacerd^t binarii (probabiliter facundie) ut legit in una Missa tant Evgl Altera, .. praemissa Munda .. Iude .. Seq S Evgl sec Matth

Pass legitur

2 In cornu Evgl (tunelis maxib):

- a) Inc absolute (sine Munda .. Iude .. D^s subsc, Seq. signo crucis)
- b) Einisit .. pause, flexis genib in suppeditaneo versus Missal;
- c) Evgllo praeennit in medio Altari Munda, .. Iude, .. omitt D^s subsc, Seq, signum crucis. Osculat (P^r Evgllo, ..) Evgl ita Fer III IV et (Munda tant) Fer VI

Pass legitur in Miss cantata

3 In cornu Evgl clara voc legitur (n 2^o) non tenetur tot Pass* canere eodem tono, vel (si labef) cantatur a Celebrie (Einisit flexis genib) secus (ei Pass legitur) cantatur (n 2^o) in † cornu Evgl Altera, .. tant

* S R C 9 Iude 1899 4031²

† S R C 12 Mart 1862 2740

a) Pass cantari potest a 3 Dia. (si foris absint) ut n 4. Celebrans in hoc casu Pass legit in cornu Epist, Seql Altera .. cantet in cornu Evgl. Memor RU (1899) D^s Psalm III IV⁴

b) Celebrans non potest in Pass exequi partem Christi, et laici partem chronista et Synagogae S R C 12 Iude 1899 4031²

c) In canto: Pass non potest textus Evglie cantari ab organista, etc sit. Subhd S R C 22 Mart 1862 3110²

Pass cantatur a 3 Dia

4 Versus* cornu Evgl (admissis 3 libris in tot pluteis) facie † oreras a Celebrie, sine Munda .. etc (n 2^o), sine

Palm, incenso, luminib, sine Stola & latiore, sine \ddagger
paleo. Emissif., omnib, etiam Celebri, genit fluxis
* Caer Epp II 2144 † S R C 16 Iun 1893 2804 III
† non toleranda S R C 12 Mart 1897 2940 VI
† S R C 11 Sept 1701 20791

a) Organ, musicae instrumta (clarichordiam-piano S R C
7 Jul 1893 4044 I) non tolerand S R C 16 Iun 1893
2804 II, neque harmonium S R C 20 Mart 1903
4111 II

b) Permit: Diacon, representanti Synagogam sententias
canere ab suo prolatas ut a Petro, Caipha, Pilato etc,
scholae (urisim memoriis) S R C 17 Iun 1706 2169
ex laicis (viris) confitatae, sententias farboe canere
S R C 7 Jul 1893 4044 2

Ritus Paschalis et Evglis

a) Dum Pass cantat=, Celebrans c Diacon, Subdi versus
Altar (Palm manib) legit submissio soce Pass
(Emissif, non genuflexetur) in cornu Epist (ex lecta,
convertant se ad Cantores, Emissif, flexis genib).

Evgl (transl Missal a Subdi), dictis Munda, Iude,.
(sine Dñe robiis, Seq, signo crucis, osculo) legit in
cornu Evgl (etiam cornu Eppo S R C 29 Sept
1630 544), manib (nisi Palmi) iunctis

b) Evgl Altera .. cantatur = Diacon Miss (sine Planct
plicat, Iuminib) polita Bdoe, incensato Missal
(sine Dñe robiis, Seq, , signo crucis). Celebrans
tenet Palmi in canto Evgl, oculat (Per Esgies, .)
Missal, incensatur

Pass cantat= a Diacon, Subdi

5 In * cornu Evgl cantatur a Celebri (n 2d) refuta
Planeta, et a Diacon et Subdi (dismissis Planeta plicat);
Evgl Allure a Celebri legitur (n 2d) et a Diacon can-
tatur (n 4b)

* S R C 16 Iun 1893 2804 III 4

- a) Subd debet esse in Ordin Diacetus (consecratio consumata et scandalosa S R C 16 Ian 1677 15334), assumpta Stola (latiore exclusa, etiam a Diacl)
- b) Diacl et Subd (quoniam locum alio) imitentur 3 Diaconi (n 4) quorum vice funguntur

2 Vesp Dom (ut in Psalt) a cap pr loc
(O Crux, nre., flexis cum Choro genib, a
Celeste ad secundum ad deles criminis inel
per tot Stropham) com (O Doctor) S
Leonis Pp C D (Dpl apf) or Gregor
laem Cpl A omitt Gl Patr ad B br

Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56*

II FER II MAIOR HEBD Fer mai prial De ea

Fer Off Fer (ut in Psalt t Pass) Invit Hodie
(Ultimum hodie) (omittit in Pa Vesile) hym
Viel Pange, lingua (Exaud Bd 3 Noct) Lectt
OIXV^e 3 hom Fer
Omittit Gl Patr in Pas Vesile, dic Invit bia
in fine

Ld II Antl pr a cap t Pass (ex Ordinar)
Prec ferial com S Leonis

Hor Antl pr (e Ld) Pr 4 Pas Pacem
Lect br Faciem a capp t Pass (ex
Ordinar) Prec ferial

Hor omitt Gl Patr ad BB br

Miss pr (sine Iudica, sine Gl Patr ad In-
troit et p Lazar) com S Leonis (orr
SS PP) Praef de Cruce Humil Bd Dto

Vesp Fer (ut in Psalt) a cap t Pass (ex
Ordinar) Magnif Aui pr Prec ferial
com (O Doctor) S Leonis Cpl B
omittit Gl Patr ad B br Prec

Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56*

12 FER III MAIOR HEBD Fer mai prial De ea

Off Fer (ut in Psalt t Pass) Invit *Hodie*
(Ultimum hodie) (omitt in Ps *Venite*) hym
Fer *Pange, lingua* (Abe Bd 2 Noct) **Ser**
Viol *Pange, lingua* (Abe Bd 2 Noct) **Ser**
OIXV^a Omitt *Gl Pstr* in Ps *Venite*, die Invit bis
 in fine

Ld II *Annt pr a cap t Pass (ex Ordinar)*
Prec ferial

Hor *Annt pr (e Ld)* (Pr 4 Pass *Pacem*
 Lect br *Faciem*) a capp t Pass (ex
 Ordinar) *Prec ferial*

Hor omitt *Gl Pstr* ad 4th br

Miss pr (sine *Iudica*, sine *Gl Pstr* ad In-
 troit et p *Lauda*) 2 or Ecd vel *Pp*
(Passio ut in Dom Peñis) Praef de
 Cruce *Humil Bd Dño*

Vesp Fer (ut in *Psalt*) a cap t Pass (ex
 Ordinar) Magnif *Annt pr Prec ferial*
 com S Hermenegildi M (*Sdpf spf*)
Cpl B omitt *Gl Pstr* ad 3 br *Prec*

Cms Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 5-5, pag 56*

13 FER IV MAIOR HEBD Fer mai prial De ea

Off Fer (ut in Psalt t Pass) Invit *Hodie*
(Ultimum hodie) (omitt in Ps *Venite*) hym
Pange, lingua Pas 7 8 9 II (*A vnde Ille*
Die Ad soci Ser)
 Omitt *Gl Pstr* in Ps *Venite*, die Invit bis
 in fine

Ld II *Annt pr a cap t Pass (ex Ordinar)*
Prec ferial com S Hermenegild

Hor *Annt pr (e Ld)* (Pr 4 Pass *Pacem*
 Lect br *Faciem*) a capp t Pass (ex
 Ordinar) *Prec ferial*

Hor omitt *Gl Pstr* ad 4th br

Miss pr (sine *Judica*, sine *Gl Patr ad Introit et p Lectoris*) et (p *Kyrie Oremus, Flectamus . . or Prophet et Gradual y.*, *Dts vobis) cum S Hermenegild (Passio ut in Dom Palm) Praed de Cruce Humil Bd D^o9*

Vesp Fer (ut in *Fsolt*) a cap t *Pass* (ex *Ordinar*) *Magnif Ant pr Prec feriale* com S Hermenegild **Cpl B** omitt *Gl Patr ad & br Prec*

Ave, Regin coelv . . die ad Cpl (postea omitt)

Triduum Mat Hebdomad

1 *Aqua benedicta removetur e vasibus Ecclesie S R C 12 Nov 1821 867854*

Suppellex in Mat Tenebris

2 *Fer IV Ecclesie, tribunus, Altare, et sedes Episcopi paratus ut Donatio presertim, sex elegante pareatur, nisi remissur,*

Fer V VI Altare, sedes Episcopalis, et tota tribuna, ac paramentum sicut penitus denudata: polter in sede Episcopi adibet pulchritudin, pro eiusa commode, si voluerit. Caer Epp II 224 17.

3 *Candelbra triangularis (a latere Epistles, * ante Altare) cum 15 cerea cerne comum, singula 1 librum vel eirea (Caer Epp II 224), quorum unus sine cuiuslibet Ps in Mat et Id extinguitur*

* *Brevi, Fer V in Cena Domini*

Mat Tenebris solemniter

4 *Mat Tenebris (Dpl) anticipatur (in Choro):*

Fer IV de more

Fer V VI hora tarda, hoc est sole occidente. Caer Epp II 225 17 (de solemnia Off Tenebris).

- a) Off dictis Pater, Ave, Cr incipit absolute ab Ant (*Hoc minor a Psal.*); inde a ♀ *Christus factus*, omnis flexis genuis; in fine non addit *Pater noster* nec aliud quidquam

In Prima Martynel hoc Triduo omittit cum Pres eius

- b) Organ, musica instrumenta a chorde vel kermoniti (clavichordii—pianis S R C 7 Ian 1899 4044¹) Fer IV V VI Mai Hebdomae non toleranda (exclusio non immoratur non obstat) quicad *Lamentatione*, *Respira*, *Miserere* et reliquias partes liturgie S R C 20 Mart 1803 4111 II ubique obligans utpote Urbis et Orbis S R C 15 April 1803 4156

Functae Tridui S

5 Fer V VI Sabb S Functae fiant in Ecol Collegiatis et Paroecial; at (except Bd Pontis eam 4067) Parochis non reservantur

Cum Diaet et Sabbd permitt *tunc coemus ubique*

Sine Diaet, Sabbd permitt:

- a) *Iure coemus* in Paroecialis minor (cum Functae Fer VIos. et Sabb S);

**Consecutudo omittendi Functionem Sabb S est eliminanda* ob Bd Pontis (etsi fiat privatum, absentiis fidibus) S R C 7 Ian 1892 3776 II

- b) *Functa sicut Ap 5¹⁹* (ab Ordinario impetrando) in Orator public et semipublic, modo corde coenat decor et reverentia S Mysteriar satis esse consultum

Functione Sabb S potest omitti, non autem illa Ferme VI S R C 9 Dec 1899 4049¹

- c) Adhibetur locis a) b) **Memoriale Rituum Bd XIII* in Triduo Mai Hebdomae 3 vel 4 Clericis (verius leuis bene instruci), modo primus sit Tonsuratus si Calicem afferat, volet reverenter, referat, minime traxat, abstergat. *Palla legit delegaque*,

ritus et aquae fundat, abrogatis privilegiis, consuetudinibus contrariais S R C 10 Mart 1805 4181
*S R C 28 Iul 1821 2616

3) Cantus permissus loca a) b) si Cantores (scilicet duo) tunc concinant. Lect (Fer VI) cantat Clericus (loc Sabbd) alias (*eiusmodi erit) Celebrans clara voce legit (eius sedere fidei rore acilo) Memor Riti (Praef) 1920.
*S R C 23 April 1875 3350

7) Organum silent usque ad Gloria Sabbd S

Communio

6 Fer V (Imprimis Clericar, Sacerdos non celebrantibus Fer V can 562) fiat in Missa olemni (canata, immo facta) Si fieri negaret, permittit extra Missa (series non post Punctum ubi ea facta est) in Superpelliceo et Stola Alb vel Viol.

Fer VI non datur, nisi per modum Viatel (can 5672) defundendi (Stola Alb) privatim, submissa voce regitando Pas e Gl Patri, dimittendo populum absque Euse S R C 15 Mai 1745 2333

Sabb S inter Missas solemnia vel continuo ac statim ab his explicitur can 5671

T P O Sacrum ... Panem ... Oxare ... alleluia nisi proxime ante vel statim post Missa de Requie

Or Spiritu nobis ... longa eund (in unitate eiusdem...)

Funera

† Triduo Hebdomad S Nec defere cadaver ad * Eccles (cfr 4, pag 40*) et † Absoluption dare post diei Vesp, (Fer V, Secundo exposito, verius non in causa); in funere parvularum in Pasce omitti potest Gl Patri pro conformitate temporis S R C 16 Ian 1677 15894

*S R C 27 Ian 1822 3570 & Iun 1822 4029 IV

*Missa funeralis Triduo Mai Hebdomad prohibetur cfr n 4, ante 6 Ian

Bd domorum

8 Bd domor ante Sabb S ob Parecciae extensus flori nequit, potest tamen durante Oct Pasch S R C 20 Nov 1888 25458

FER V IN CENA DOMINI

Ornatius

1 Pro Miss Altare solemniter (*et maius fieri*) ornatur, et e Pallio Alb Mensor Rf (Fer V) 1920 Capp II, *SiVIS*. Vulum Crucis Altar Alb pro Missa test

Olea

2 Olea benedicta (Facultat 50h Ap 58) cum eo Presbyter et S Minister numero, qui pro loci recumque adiunctis reperiit poterit Fer V in Cena Domini (pro Eppo celebrante)

Ex recipienda per Presbyter vel Clericum, si fieri possit, in Sacris S R C 31 Ian 1888 2879; si donati, per laicos (vnde constat ad hoc de coram fidelib), non mittenda bastagarili (Express) vel manipulari (Parcel Post) S Off 1 Mai 1901

In Archidioces Indianapolis hunc Oscar locum habet in Ecc Metropolit S Petri et Pauli hora 10

Hostiolae pro infirmis

- 3 Particulae aliquae, Fer V reponend, in Ecc Paroecial aliisque ubi Bucharistia recipi solet in Pyxide (*adoratio non exposita*) serventur ad mentem Rubricar extra Ecc illi prope Saceritiam:
 - a) in Sacario vel
 - b) in parvo Sacraril conclavi; si distint,
 - c) in Tabernaculo conclavis (*et domesticis usib etiunet*) domus Paroecial; at desit,
 - d) in Repositor (*post Calicem*); removenda (*post Miss Praeannuntior ad Sabb S*) ad remotius et secretere Ecclesie Sacellum, lampade ardente; si desit,

- e) in Repositor (*momento lampade ardente*) retinenda (*exstante cibis* lumenib; sublatib; ornantib); si desit,
f) in sacro Tabernaculo (*si Fer V solemnia non fiunt*)
usque ad occasum solis Ferme V; removenda usque
ad Sabb S in aliquem ex indicatis locis

Eppor est (*multa difficultate*) aptiora ex indicatis locis
diocesano, abusib; removit. *Instr S C Sacr 26 Mart 1929*
(Acta 21 656)

Miss lecta

- 4 Miss lecta (*ante Functam*) una tantum permit:
a) Card (per se vel coram se cum 252⁴), Eppls (etiam
Titular) modo Eppli non debeant celebrare in Cathedr
cum 551⁵;
b) Paroecialis minor (*ante Functionem in Cathedr, Con
ventual*) petita ab Ordinar quidam non vana, ubi
Functio (defecto Clericis) fieri non potest *S R C*
31 Jul 1881 25161
c) Regularib; iure canere, in Orator, si desit, in Ecl,
annuis clausis *S R C 31 Aug 1889 27991*;
d) Religiosis et p[ri]is domib; (*Facultate sibi Ap 47*) facta
beatissima personis habentibus in Communitate com
municandis, etiam pro parte *Poach*

Functio Fer V

- 5 P Non Miss (usq; tant) Repositoris Hostiae pro
Miss Praesanctor Ferme VI e Disc, Subd alio Subd
paro e Cruce in Proces *S R C 10 Mai 1886 2646*

Duae Hostiae considerand, altera sumend, altera pro Miss
Praesanctor reponend in Calice (adorantib; non poten
te), posita (in capsula sine arte, clavi obseruata, ab opere
sigillis) in Sacello intra Ecl magnificenter ornato
luminib; velis (non lignarib;), florib; (sive Reliquiis,
Statulis, Imaginib; Senator vel Parsonis, million etc)
Instr S C Sacr 26 Mart 1929 (Acta 21 656)

6 Cras Bd Tertiar S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56*

14 FER V IN CENA DOMINI De ca

Dpl I cl **Off** pr Si Mat (extra Chorom) a Li
separetur Fer V VI Sabb S, dic or *Respic
et Pater, Ave ante Ld*
Viol **Ld II** (e Fer 5) *Ante pr et pr loc*
in Off **Alb** **Her** Pss de Dom
in Miss **Miss** pr Gl or usioz Cr Praef de Cruce
Ois&FFVs *Communio, Hunc igitur, Qui pridie sunt
pr Ita, Missa est*

1 Omitit a) *Iudicis* b) *Gl Petr ad Introit et p Lazar*
c) *Pax d) Sign + (Engl S Iohn) super Altare (genuflex
Et Verbum versus Se Secut*

*Cessat Expositio 50 Hor a mense Fer V ad mense
Sabb S S R C 19 Mart 1581 1580*

2 Ad Gloria pulsant organa et campanne (silent deum usque
ad Gloria Sabb S)

*P Miss genuflur (in suppedaneo), utroque genu in
piano (cfr 19, pag 29*) in recessu ad scannum et
Piscis, deposit Manibz, incenso * imposito) in ac-
cessu, dein sub Baldachino (Umbelia) fit Repositio;
Si sine Dia et Subb imponitur ad Altare*

*Process: Samo incensato, Colubrus genib flexis in in-
fuso gradu Calicem accipit a Dia stante et statim genuflexente
S R C 1 Febr 1907 1583 XIV et defert per levioriem
ad Repositor, sine cripitaculo, sub cantu *Pange lingua*.*

*Ad Repositor Dia genib flexis in pecto, capite inclinato
ad eams, Calicem accipit a Celebete stante et statim genu-
flexente (1583 XIV); eo super Altar posito (vel in capsula
nondum clausa), sub cantu *Tantum ergo.., intenso im-
posito, incensator. Calice a Dia in capsula recondito
(vel capsula clausa), utroque genu flexo in piano, cereis
instinctis, sine Baldachino, redditur ad Altare mai**

Dpf gründelio in Reparatorio Fer V VI

Vesp (de Choro dieis, candelis + occensis, sine cantu) Denudat Altarium (Stola, velum Crucis Viol) in Alba sine Manipis relieta Cruce tant cum candelabris erectis sub Ant. Diviserunt. Ps 21 Cpl A pr loc

*S R C 16 Mai 1859 (Eph Let 1829104)

FER VI IN PARASCEVE

Supplex

Pavimentum, et omnia prouersus, sunt penitus denudata. Candel 6 ex cera coem extinximus usque post Adorationem Crucis; nullae Imagines, ornamenta super Altar praeter Crucem et candelabra (ordinaria). Cfr Epp II 252

*Crux solata Viol ref Nigr sec coronam. Minor Et (Fer VI) 1820 Cap I 8

Lorex argenteus pro oblationib. Tunes Viol, pulsinae ex servico filioce Viol, velum Alb servico violaceo consistente pro Cruce. Cfr Epp II 252

Funcio Fer VI

2 P Non * Funcio e Miss Praesanctor Nigr, si desit, Viol. Celebrans (Planeis) Dine (Stola) et Subd saltem in † Alba (non Dalmat, Tunia) e Manipis Subd alio Planei picei parato e Cruce denudata in Procesu S R C 16 Mai 1826 2846

*Hoc Funcio celebrari debet ubi illa Feriae V habita est S R C 8 Dec 1899 40191

In Cathedr et praecepitla Ecclie (in Parochial posseunt. S R C 22 April 1875 3352 VII) Dine et Subd Planei piceas induere tollentur; in minor Ecclie Alba tant sive amicti, Missal XIX 87

- 3 Omit Bd incensi et aquae, incensatio Celebris; omitt oscula manus, rel, Evg^h *Cer Epp II 262*
- a) Prostrat^h: Or (spacio Misere). Tobalia Altaris extende, mensam Iesu tegit, a laterib non pendet. Missal in cornu Epist.
- b) Lect^h (a Clericis) Epist (a Sabd) cantatur (a Celebre recte subversa rose) Pass, (Munda... tant) *Postfase*, Evg^l *de Dom Palmer*, Monit^h, Orr pr (s. Imperator amiss), ante ultimum extendit^h tapis, pulvinar, venum (n 1); apposita lancea ad dextram adorantis Crucem
- c) Deindat^h Crucis (deposita *Plane) redditur per fibriam ad posterior angulum cornu Epist. Celebrans, accepta Cruce a Dinc, facie versa ad populum, dextra detegit ad transversum fast, 2^o in anteriori angulo Epist (in supponit) brachium dextrum et caput, 3^o in medio Altar totaliter; ambabus manib magis magisque Crucem elevans ter (bis ultias rose) cantat *Eter lignum*; non genuflexit ad Verile... omnib ter gemi flexit, ita 3^o vice mansentib, dum a Celebre fast ad pulvinar portatur, qui genuflexus loquit, surgit, genuflexit (sicut c Dinc, Subd in suppedito), omnib in Choro surgentib. Cruces per Eccl distinguntur

*Verius sicut Tunc ab Eppo ex S R C 19 April 1681 1163²; Cer Epp II 25²² probabilius est ut ne quid nimis nudetur

(Per longiorum si Celebrans asperit Crucem ab Altari d) Adoratio *Crucis (dimissa Municipia a Celebre, Ministris S R C 15 Sept 1725 22254), depositis encelsa (Diae et Subd ad secundum claudit) Celebrans 1o 2o 3o utroque genu adorat unusquisque vice paulum ornat, oblat Crucis pecunia, osculatur. Diae (sunt vel c calcis iuxta coumetas) S R C 29 Sept 1827 2769 X 5) Diac, Subd, Clerici, laici eodem modo

*Ab initio Adoratio Crucis ad Non Sabbi S genuflexit, Crucis sicut a privilegia S R C 9 Mai 1857 3059 V, 12 Sept 1857 3059 VI; omnib salutantes Chorl a quounque S R C 12 Sept 1857 3059 X XVII

e) *Impropria (coelestis, Manipis Planetis [non a Diae] et exemplis) Celebrans et Ministri sedentes, tecto capite, legant aluminis roce, si cantantur. In fine Adoranda (secundum credidit) extenditur Corporale a * Diae, facta Crucis genuflexio ante et post (in suppeditatione), apposito Purificator, vesculo e aqua, transi Missal ad cornu Evgl.*

* *Si sine Diae et Subd., Celebans vel Tesseratice Corporale extedit*

f) *Adoratio finitis, reportatur Crux a * Diae ad Altar et genuflexio ante et post, omnibus genib flexis; remota lance, pulvinari (assumpta * Planeta), aperto capite, proceditur ad Altare, genuflexio facta, cooperio capite, ad Receptaculum (terrestris accessus, sive Buldachino)*

* *Si sine Diae et Subd., Celebans reportat Crucem, et Planetas induit ante Processum*

g) *Process (ut heri) per breviorem, sub Buldachino (Umbrella), mino eruditacula, sub cantri Verilla . . (submissa roce a Celebre). Calices super Altare posito, incenso imposito, incensu flexis genib; intorticularis hinc inde, verba ad invicem facieb, genib flexis usque post Communem*

4 Cras Bd Teritor S Francisci cfr. 2-5, pag 56*

5 Cras Collecta pro Terra S

15 FER VI IN PARASCEVE De eo

Dpl 1 cl

Viol

In Off

Nig

In Miss

Oit PV*

Off pr Ld II (e Fer 6) Antl pr et pr los
Hor Pss de Dom

Miss Praesanctor manca (sine Pax Dni,
Agnus Del, oculo Pacis) Sane incen-
sato, ascenditur et genuflectetur; Hostia e
Calice extracta super Patenam (in mensa
Diae) et inde super Corporale posita
(Paten super [non sub] Corporati);

1 Offertor vimum (Diae), aquam (Subd) *fundit in Calicem (sive obsterum) quem Celebrans (nil dicens, sine signo cruce) super Corporale ponit, Diae tegit

* Si sine Dia et Subd. Celebrans, facta genuflexione, seruans coru Epist, sacerdota tenens Calicem, infundit, non abstergit, a latere Corporalis posuit, genuflectit, etc ut n*t*

2 Incensatio (ad solito e precib, Subd a sinistra) Oblate, Crucis, Altar lund, genuflexio facta ante et post, transiendo

3 Lotio manuum (nil dicens), descedit gradus, quin vertat terga Same, facie ad populum (opere a Subd); genuflectur in medio, dicit In spiri.., ut solito; genuflectit Orate fratres, sine gyro (omittit Suscipit); genuflectit, cantat:

4 Pater noster (item feriale) Sed libera, (e *Choro vel tClericis). Amen (e Canticis secreto). Libera .. (item feriale, extensis manus, non se signat Palmae) Amen (a Clericis vel Choro), genuflectur, supponit Paternam Sanu (delepi Calicem Celebrans, si sive Dia, Subd)

* Cuer Epp II 2918

† Memor Rit (Fer VI Puras) 1920 Cap II § IV 25

5 Elevatio sine croptisculo (dextra fuit, Palma in sinistra) et statim (Diae deponit, non genuflectit) super Calicem dividitur in 3 partem (nisi signo crucis, nihil dicens), ult particula immittit (Diae tegit) in Calicem, genuflectit

6 Communitio (Perceptione tant), genuflectitur, Panem . . Dñe, non sum . ., Corpus Dñe ut solito; Subd debagit, genuflectit, sumit (fragmilla collecta) vnum e particula (non se signans, nil dicens); abluta (nil dicens) facta et sumpta in medio Altari (fundit ante pedes manu) inclinatus dicit Qued ore . ; Missa truncatur; facta in piano genuflexio, coopto capite, disceditur

Vesp pr (in Choro dicitur, cunctis = accensis, sine canitu) denudatur Altare (peritus ab acolythis) Cpl A ei pr loc

* S R C 16 Mai 1939 (Eph Let 1239104)

SABBATUM SANCTUM

Supellex

- 1 Ornatus Eccles, Altar, abaci, Chori simplicior ante Miss (sine ratis formis) ut * Domini 400e, Pallium Altaris exterioris Viol, ratus Alb, Cerei 6 extinti ad initium Miss; luminaria extinctio, * Cae Epp II 272
- 2 Arundo (vera, non baccharis) in summitate & 3 cereis (in fine in 1 candelieri desigentib);
- 3 Cereus Paschi (noeux, saltem renovata parte consumptio ut sufficit tota T P S R C 27 Mart 1892 38951) prægrandis (ut non ex asco ligneo). Cruz durante Praecor P (tum) respiciat Celebrem (faciem Eppi Cae Epp II 2710), alias semper populum S R C 1 Febr 1897 4198VII, positus super distincto Candelahe in piano ad cornu Evgl S R C 14 Jun 1845 28908
- 5 grana Incensi (seri thuris) maiora, non erose immixta (non clavis cerei inclusa, alias Edio thuris et Cerei P est invalida)

Cereus Pasch accenditur

- a) 3 dieb Pasch;
- b) Sabb in Albis;
- c) Domini T P (ad Bigl inef) } In * Miss e cantu
- d) Solemnitatib, allia dieb, } In Miss lectis, loc solemnissima Asc } In Vesp
- e) ni consuetus Major Ht, } In Vig Pent ad Edicem Fontis tant Sabb S VII,

* Non accenditur in Miss ferial; nec in Edic et Soma S R C 8 Febr 1879 5475III, nisi immediate p Vesp retineatur accessus S R C 18 April 1822 43831.

Funcio Sabb S

- 4 P Sexti exequitur e silice Ignis extra Ecel (Cae Epp II 272) et ex eo accenduntur carbones. Misso Sabb S

5 P Non Viol. * Functio e Missa ab † eodem Co-lebre (Pluricel vel sine Planis) e † eodem Diacono (Stola) et eodem Subdiacono in † Alba (non Dalmat, Tunic) sine Manipis

* Consuetudo omittendi Fuscum Subd S in Parochie est eliminanda cō Bd Fontis (etsi fiat privatim, absentib; fideliib;) S R C 7 Iun 1898 37761 II

† Bd Ignis et Incensi ab alio Sacerdo fieri potest ubi carus usus S R C 12 Nov 1851 25848; ut non cantus Praeconiū S R C 12 Nov 1851 26248 nec Bd Fontis S R C 1 Sept 1858 2783

‡ eodem Diaconus S R C 12 Nov 1851 26558 e eodem Subdiacono ferente et Epistola cantante S R C 4 April 1879 24919

† In Cathedra et praesepitate Ecclesie (in Parochie possunt. S R C 23 April 1858 2252 VII) Diaconus et Subdiaconi plecticas induere tenentur; in minori Ecclesie Albam tantum vinti omnes Missal XIX 6?

a) Bd Ignis et Incensi (sine cunctis). Processus e Arundine (assumptio a Subd Manipis, a * Diaconis Manipis, Stola, Dalmat Alb) Diaconus ter (bis ultima vocis) cantat Lumen Christi genuflectens (cunctis, etiam Celebre, genuflectendo) in ingressu Ecclesie, in medio, ante Altare, accessu cereo qualibet vice

* Si sine Diacone, Subdiacono, Celebrante induit Manipis, Stolam (nunc Diaconem) Dalmat Alb et clara voce dicit Lumen Christi, si fiat sine cunctis

b) Prophetiae 12 (assumptio Planitis, Manipis) submissa recte in Functione cantata, alias clara; cantus ne transcurrit a Celebrente vi consuetudinis S R C 14 Mart 1851 3101 VIII

Aqua benedicta (ubi non est Fons) p Prophetas privatim benedicti debet ad Peccatores, si unius tantum Sacerdotis S R C 1 Febr 1907 4195 VI

c) Bd Fontis (e Pluricel, depositis * Manipis) in Ecclesie Parochiali et Filiali non differenda a Parochis im-

peditis (ob fuscetas Paroecial) in alium diem S R C
15 Ian 1599 5005 III. Praef (fuscetis regim)

* Eliam Dalmat. Tunc ab Eppo S R C 15 April
1681 16628

b) *Bd aquae in uno tant rose fiat extra Fontem (si exiguis), dein fundendos in Fontem ante infusum
S Olear S R C 4 Sept 1580 5324 V; nec licet
(ubi non est Fons) oquiam benedicere solenniter
Sabb S el Vig Pant sine infusse S Olear S R C
21 Aug 1572 5372 III.*

c) *Bd fit Oleo S hoc anno benedix. Impeditus ab
eis obtinendis, Pareccus (Sacerd) benedicit Fons
tunc sine S Olear infusse, quae privatum oppor-
tuno tempore fieri, nisi aliquem baptizare debet;
tunc in Bdt solemnia vetera Oleo infusdet S R C
31 Ian 1596 5379*

d) *Litaniae (depositis Plurial et si null Bd Fontis, Pla-
netae et Maculae) duplicantur tunc Ut omnes erran-
tes . .) Prostratio (Ordinandi per gyrum Cae Epp
II 2729). Ad Peccatores reciditur*

*Cadentes genibus flexis in infimo gradu * recitat
ad Chirici, exaudi . . incl, si xix eandu*

* duplicatur Litaniae S R C 16 Mai 1539 X (Eph
Ld 1539 164)

e) *Miss incipit, Pallio Vici remoto, cordis 6 nocturnis,
Altari festiv more ornato (e * sexis florum, si mor-
is est)*

* Memor Itit (Sabb S) 1520 5 Vz

6 Crux Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56*

16 SABB S (sine Ieiuni et Abst p merid) De eo

Off pr

Ld II Sabbi (except Casatio) Ego dixi
(e Ld II Per 2) Anff pr et pr loc

- Dpl I cl **Hor Pas de Dom**
Viol 1 Miss (Iana e Funcione) 2pc (Iudicis) 3G1
in Off 4(sine Cr) Praef Pasch *in hac potissimum nocte Communio et Hanc igitur pr*
Alt *OlsifVas* Vesp (deco Communi) Magnif (succensatio
in Miss *in canticis*) He, Miss. .bis officia Evgl
OlsifVas S Ioan Arundo (ad hoc accusa) amovetur
Vesp (deco Communi) Magnif (succensatio
in canticis) He, Miss. .bis officia Evgl
S Ioan Arundo (ad hoc accusa) amovetur
omnino Memor Ril Sabb S VII
- 1 Miss unica e Funcione Sabb S quincunxus consuetudis non
 obstante S R C 12 Fehr 1690 1822
- 2 Omitit a) Introit b) Luminaria ad Evgl c) Offert d) Ag-
 rite Dei e) Ostul pacis
- 3 Ad Gloriam pulsantur * campana et Organ. prius † auditis
 campanis Cathedris (Caer Epp II 2722), aut Eccles pro-
 ceipiente loel vel primariae (Memor Ril Sabb S 1920 ¶ VI7)
 doleguntur (si commode) Imagines secundum p Oli S R C 20
 Nos 1692 1248
- * Pulsatur (si moris est) campanula intra Eccles Memori-
 rit (Sabb S) 1920 ¶ VI7
- † A Regularibus quoque S R C 14 Nos 1615 227, idque
 ab illis etiam respectu Eccles Parochial S R C 19 Dec
 1671 1440*
- 4 Com (ead cond) Ss Sacri (pro Expositio 40 Hor) Cr
 Evgl Ss Sacri. S R C 8 Iun 1928 (Acta 20237)
- 2 Miss (*emulata) Ordinatio (ut 1 Miss)
 at or (ead cond) Exaudi pro Ordinandis
 in Sacris
- *Pontifical Rom de Ordinib conferend
 alt Rubr; S R C 6 Sept 1698 2011 27 Aug
 1707 21792
- 5) Bdlo Ignais et Incensi, Process e Arundine, Praecon
 (Caer Epp II 281-2), Bdlo Fontis (Caer Epp II 279)
- ab alio ac Eppo ordinante peragi possunt

- b) Ordinatio incipit etiam in Ordine S R C e Mai 1857
2044) a 1^a Prophetia; Litaniae Sabati S (Bdlo Or-
dinandi post Ut omnibus Daffis); ad Peccatores
Paramta Alb),
- c) Tonus p Kyrie; Minor p Gl; Subdi p Orr; Dia-
p Epist; Presb p Alleluia et 1. partem Tractus
Vesp (extra Miss) pr loc Cpl A (Alle-
luia loc Lantib, Dile) pr loc

Regin coeli... stando a Cpl per tot T P

Regin coeli... (loc Angel Dile) stando ad meridiem insel
ante Trin S C Ind 20 Mai 1856; si non iam opus est pro Ind
Ind plenar, usitata (cfr 1-4, pag 49^o) condicibilis, cotidie
per monachos prie recitabat Angel Dni c filio et orante aut t P
Regin coeli cum oratione (aut & Ave Maria) usum, meridi, ve-
peri vel cum primum postea; 10 annos, roties quies (Coll 1927209)

PASCHA RESURRECTIONIS

- 1 Ad aspersorem aquae (pridie benedictae) per T P ad
Pent (incl) Vidi aquam... (Ps Confitemini) Ostendit... Et salvatore... alleluya
- 2 Solemn (a Missa) Nuptiar Bd (can 11082) permitt
a Fer II Pasch incl eft ante Fer II Pasch
- 3 Cras Bd Teritor S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56^o
- 4 Cras in Archidioces Indianapolit collecta pro
Seminario ab ipsoem Sacerdo excipitur

+† DOM RESURRECTIONIS D N I C Oct prielleg 1 Ord A

- Dpl 1 cl Off plane pr
Alb Infr Oct cotidie in Noct fili Lecti 3 hom
Digi FVs RR pr
Ld Antt 5 Pss Haec dies Bened Ant or
pr Bd Dile, 2 Alleluia
Infr Oct cotidie ad Bened Ant or pr

Hor (null hym Ant) 3 Pas (Pr or Dñe, Deus omnipotens Lect br Si consurrecite) Haec dies (loc capp BR br) or pr (per tot Oct)

Miss pr Gl Seq Cr Prae*in hac potissimum die Communic et Hunc igitur Pasch Ite, Misere cat, et Alleluia*

Infr Pasch Oct cotidie Miss pr

2 Vesp A Antt 5 Pas *Haec dies Magnificat or pr Et Dñe, et Alleluia*

Infr Oct cotidie ad Magnificat Ant or pr

Cpl A Pas 3 sine Ant *Alleluia (null hym BR br) et Alleluia Nunc dimittis Haec dies or*

Solemn (et Missal) Nuptiar Bd (cas 11082) permitt a Fer II Pasch inol, at in Dpl t 2 cl, per Octa Pasch, (Vig) *Pest et Corp Christi, Dom in Miss dies com (ead concil) pro Sponsis; aliis dieb Miss pro Sponsa et Sponsa* cfr 3, pag 22*

Solemn Bd illa tant Sacerdos per se ipse vel per alium dare potest, qui valide et leite matrimonio potest assistere cas 11012

*18 FER II INFR OCT PASCHAE A

Dpl 1 cl	Mat	Ld	Hor	{
Ab	Miss pr	Per II	ut hor	
OlxSVs	2 Vesp	Cpl		

*19 FER III INFR OCT PASCHAE A

Dpl 1 cl	Mat	Ld	Hor	{
Ab	Miss pr	Per III	ut die	
OlxSVs	2 Vesp	Cpl	Pasch et pr loc	

20 Fer IV infra Oct Paschae A

Sdpl	Mat Ld	
Alb	Miss pr Fer IV 2 or Eccl vel Pp	
OIXS	2 Vesp com (O Doctor *ritu P) S Anselmi Ep C D (Dpl spf) Cpl	} ut die } Pasch } et pr loc
	*ritu P cfr ante 25 April	

Omitt Lect Festi Spf vel Spf (per tot Oct)

21 Fer V infra Oct Paschae A

Sdpl	Mat Ld		
Alb	Miss pr Fer V	com S	ut die
OIXS	2 Vesp A	Anselmi	Pasch
		et pr loc	
	ritu P) S Anselmi 2 Ss Soteris et Caii Pp Mm (Sdpl spf) or Gregorii Iunum (num pl) Cpl	ut die Pasch	

22 Fer VI infra Oct Paschae A

Sdpl	Mat Ld		
Alb	Miss pr Fer VI	com Ss Mm (ad supra)	ut die
OIXS	2 Vesp 1 com S Georgii M		Pasch
	(Sdpl spf) 2 Ss Mm	et pr loc	
	Cpl		

23 Sabb in Albis A

Sdpl	Mat Ld		
Alb	Miss	com S Georgii	ut die Pasch
OIXS	Vesp (Dpl) B	{ et pr loc	
	de seq Dom a cap pr		
	loc 1 com S Fidelis a Sigmar (Dpl spf)		
	2 S Georgii		
	1 Pm Sabb sub non Ant 2 Alleluia		
	2 Bd Dñe dein sine Alleluia		

A. antiphona 100 viderit 7
Salve 100
et 2. V. vidi te salve 100
et 3. V. vidi te salve 100
et 4. V. vidi te salve 100
et 5. V. vidi te salve 100
et 6. V. vidi te salve 100
et 7. V. vidi te salve 100
et 8. V. vidi te salve 100
et 9. V. vidi te salve 100
et 10. V. vidi te salve 100
et 11. V. vidi te salve 100
et 12. V. vidi te salve 100
et 13. V. vidi te salve 100
et 14. V. vidi te salve 100
et 15. V. vidi te salve 100
et 16. V. vidi te salve 100
et 17. V. vidi te salve 100
et 18. V. vidi te salve 100
et 19. V. vidi te salve 100
et 20. V. vidi te salve 100
et 21. V. vidi te salve 100
et 22. V. vidi te salve 100
et 23. V. vidi te salve 100
et 24. V. vidi te salve 100
et 25. V. vidi te salve 100
et 26. V. vidi te salve 100
et 27. V. vidi te salve 100
et 28. V. vidi te salve 100
et 29. V. vidi te salve 100
et 30. V. vidi te salve 100
et 31. V. vidi te salve 100
et 32. V. vidi te salve 100
et 33. V. vidi te salve 100
et 34. V. vidi te salve 100
et 35. V. vidi te salve 100
et 36. V. vidi te salve 100
et 37. V. vidi te salve 100
et 38. V. vidi te salve 100
et 39. V. vidi te salve 100
et 40. V. vidi te salve 100
et 41. V. vidi te salve 100
et 42. V. vidi te salve 100
et 43. V. vidi te salve 100
et 44. V. vidi te salve 100
et 45. V. vidi te salve 100
et 46. V. vidi te salve 100
et 47. V. vidi te salve 100
et 48. V. vidi te salve 100
et 49. V. vidi te salve 100
et 50. V. vidi te salve 100
et 51. V. vidi te salve 100
et 52. V. vidi te salve 100
et 53. V. vidi te salve 100
et 54. V. vidi te salve 100
et 55. V. vidi te salve 100
et 56. V. vidi te salve 100
et 57. V. vidi te salve 100
et 58. V. vidi te salve 100
et 59. V. vidi te salve 100
et 60. V. vidi te salve 100
et 61. V. vidi te salve 100
et 62. V. vidi te salve 100
et 63. V. vidi te salve 100
et 64. V. vidi te salve 100
et 65. V. vidi te salve 100
et 66. V. vidi te salve 100
et 67. V. vidi te salve 100
et 68. V. vidi te salve 100
et 69. V. vidi te salve 100
et 70. V. vidi te salve 100
et 71. V. vidi te salve 100
et 72. V. vidi te salve 100
et 73. V. vidi te salve 100
et 74. V. vidi te salve 100
et 75. V. vidi te salve 100
et 76. V. vidi te salve 100
et 77. V. vidi te salve 100
et 78. V. vidi te salve 100
et 79. V. vidi te salve 100
et 80. V. vidi te salve 100
et 81. V. vidi te salve 100
et 82. V. vidi te salve 100
et 83. V. vidi te salve 100
et 84. V. vidi te salve 100
et 85. V. vidi te salve 100
et 86. V. vidi te salve 100
et 87. V. vidi te salve 100
et 88. V. vidi te salve 100
et 89. V. vidi te salve 100
et 90. V. vidi te salve 100
et 91. V. vidi te salve 100
et 92. V. vidi te salve 100
et 93. V. vidi te salve 100
et 94. V. vidi te salve 100
et 95. V. vidi te salve 100
et 96. V. vidi te salve 100
et 97. V. vidi te salve 100
et 98. V. vidi te salve 100
et 99. V. vidi te salve 100
et 100. V. vidi te salve 100

Cpl B sub Ant Alleluia 3 br bis alleluia

Doo... et Filio, qui a mortuis... in sempit saecula e Cpl ad Asc nisi aliter notetur

1 **Ind plenar**, suetie (cfr 1-4, pag 49^a) condicioneis, communicantib prima vice vel astantib primas Communioni (Coll 1937¹²⁴)

2 Litan mai cum Proces (25 April) Fer II

3 Mensis Maii B M V

Ind plenar, condicioneis cfr 1 2 4, pag 49^a, devote vacantiis dñe saltem 10 pio exercitio publice peracto 7 annos, quilibet messeis die (Coll 1937¹²⁵)

4 **Indiae plenar** (1 Mai) Dom prox cfr 1-7, pag 54^a plenar alia cfr 8, pag 59^a

*24 ♦ Dom in Albis Dom 1 et De ea

Off Dom (ut in Pacl) Invit Surrexit hym Rex et pr loc

Dpl mai Pse 1 2 3 Nect sub una Ant Alleluia ..

Alb OIXSV^r **Ld I** Ant 3 Alleluia

Hor (Pr 3 Pse 117 118 i ii V Qui surrexisti a mortuis ad Asc Lect br Si consumaris) sub Ant Alleluia

Miss pr Gl Cr Praef toni Pasch in hoc potissimum Ita, Missa est sine Alleluia

Praef Pasch ad Asc etiam in Post nisi aliter notetur

Vesp Rub A de seq 1 com (Ant V pr) Dom 2 S Fidel **Cpl A** sub una Ant Alleluia 3 br dum Alleluia

ad ut n' sibilla tate dñe II - 162
sibilla

alium diximus al... sibilla s' h' 162
sibilla

sibilla (missa) 162 que dñs 162 sibilla missa
sibilla (missa) sibilla (missa) 162 sibilla missa
sibilla (missa) sibilla (missa) 162 sibilla missa

II seq (missa) 162 sibilla missa

* 162 sibilla missa
missa sibilla 162 que dñs 162 sibilla missa
missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa
missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa

missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa

missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa
missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa

missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa
missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa

missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa
missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa

missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa
missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa

missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa
missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa

missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa
missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa

missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa
missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa

missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa
missa sibilla missa sibilla missa sibilla missa

I TP in Off una Ant Alleluia; Pss (et in Psal) ad Ld Hor Vesp Cpl in Dom, Fest, Fer, etiam ad Noct in Fest, Fer

1 Ad Noct in Dom una Ant Alleluia; Pss (et in Psal)

2 Ad Noct in Dpl 1 cl (extra Off Ave), in Dpl 2 cl
Pss sub prima Ant (nisi pr) de Comm. Ld Hor
Vesp sub suis Antt

a) Ad Iesit Autr YR BR Noct oddit (nisi inca
adit) Alleluia

b) Ad BR br Hor (etiam Pr Cpl) bis Alleluia

II TP in Miss (etiam solit) in fine Introit bis alleluia,
Offert et Communi semel alleluia. Omisso Gradual,
2 Y inter 4 alleluia

Translatio Fester

Dpl * 1 2 cl occur in Dom Palm ad Dom in Abis transf
(cfr 6, pag 5*) in Per seq. nisi sit Dpl 1 2 cl, secus
postridie

*Quae Dplca 1 cl transf sine Oct vel cum Oct
(manca) cfr 1 ante Dom Palm

LITANIAE MAIORES

I In Eccl (aequius) Collegialis et Paroecialis:

a) Process Viol Litani dlicantur et post Ut enebo papu-
lo, addit Ut evocea errantes ad missagin Ecclesie recure,
et infideles universe ad Egitum hucen perdusere dip-
neris; te repensu, audi nos. Caer Epp II 32; Hil Rom
Th 9 c 4

b) Miss Rog (Exaudiri p Dom 5 Pasch) de pruce, si fiat
Process S R C 12 Mart 1858 2740*

c) Congregatis in canto, nisi ubi conventional
cotidie cantanda est S R C 14 Aug 1858 3059**

d) Lechia post Process sine canto in Ecclesie rural
S R C 1 Febr 1935 (Eph Lat 1933 158)

sed ex omniis scilicet et missis, tunc secundum APPII
et probatius, non possunt esse nisi sunt processus.

Alioquin non possunt esse nisi sunt processus.

In L. apud ac. Rom. missio in e. feriali processus
est cum hoc missio est missio et processus.

Et non possunt esse nisi sunt processus.

quodcumque enim missio non possit esse nisi
missio et processus, non possit esse nisi sunt
processus.

Tempor et Paschalis

Secundum apud ac. Rom. missio in e. feriali proce-
sus, alioquin non possunt esse nisi sunt processus.
In L. apud ac. Rom. missio non possit esse nisi sunt
processus.

MISSAE SIMPLATI

Missae simplatae sunt missae quae non possunt
esse nisi sunt processus.

Missae simplatae sunt missae quae non possunt
esse nisi sunt processus.

Secundum apud ac. Rom. missio in e. feriali proce-
sus, alioquin non possunt esse nisi sunt processus.

2 Prohibetur Missa

- a) Funeral
 - b) Votiv sollemnis pro re gravi et publice simul causa
- { in Ecclesias tantum
Missa habentibus
si sunt Processus*

Tempor 40 Hor

Si uno tantum Missa cantetur

3 Si sunt Processus, in Missa (die 1 & 3) Rog (tono feriali) com (ead concil) Se Sacra 2 S. Marci (O) sine Cr Praef Pasch Evgl Se Sacra

Die 2a in Missa (die pro Pace) Rog (tono feriali) 1 com (ead concil) pro Pace 2 S. Marci 3 S. Sacra (O) sine Cr Praef Pasch Evgl S. Ioann

4 Si non sunt Processus, Missa (die 1 & 3) S. Sacra Gl 1 com S. Marci 2 Rog (O) Cr Praef tantum Nat Evgl 3 Iohann (omittit die 10+ super Altar, penitentia sermons Se Sacra ad Et Verbum)

Die 2a Missa pro Pace 1 com S. Marci 2 Rog 2 S. Sacra (O) Cr Praef App Bd Dno Evgl S. Ioann

5 In Eccles Titulari S. Marci (facta Processus), Missa (die 1 & 3) S. Marci Gl com (utrumque ead concil) Se Sacra et Rog (O) Cr Praef App Evgl Se Sacra

Die 2a (facta Processus) Missa (die pro Pace) S. Marci Gl 1 com (utrumque ead concil) pro Pace et Rog 2 S. Sacra (O) Cr Praef App Evgl S. Ioann

Processus omisso (die 1 & 3) 2 com (dist. concil) Rog

6 Semo expoito, Processus (die 2 & 3) aut omitt (a pari e Bd Candel, Palm S & C 17 Sept 1893 2821*) cum Missa ut n. 4; aut flat (Expositio in Stat. Foeder. nostra suspensa) ante eam eum Missa (sine com et Evgl Se Sacra) ut n. 3, in Eccles S. Marci ut n. 5

Funeris 40 Hor cfr pag 25-26*

7 Cras prohibet Consecratio Eppi S. R. C. 4 April 1915
4504 B

25 FER II S MARCI EV A

- Dpl 2 cl Off de Comm App et Evgist t P et pr loc
 Rub Ld Post Bd Dño (saltem sub pendali)
 in 1 Miss *Litan Ssor Prece Orr* (non antcip) si
 Viol Ld anticip, concil de more
 in Miss Rog 1 Miss pr Gl com Rog Cr Praef App
 OIXS Evgi S Ioan
In Eccles Titular S Marii (Dpl 1 cl e Oct)
 celebratur *etiam post Processus* (loc 2 Miss
 Exaudivit) com (ead concil) *Rog (OIP)*
 2 Miss (Exaudivit) Rog sanctula ritu, etiam
 tono, feriale post Processus in canticu aut
 lete post Processus sine cantu in Eccles
 rural (sine Cl Cr) et si hanc tant estrebetur
 com S Marii Praef Psach Bd Dño Evgi
 S Ioan *Ezstinctio Censo P.*
Si utraque Miss cantetur (vel legatur con-
 sensual), omitt com alterius in altera; in 2
 Miss 2 or Concede 3 Eccles vel Pp
 2 Vesp A de Comm com seq or Gregem
 fuisse (num plur) Cpl A

Dein (loc Suffr) Com de Cruce Prec

- 26 Fer 3 Ss Cleti (s) et Marcellini Pp et Mm B
- Mat Leet 1 Noct de Ser Iac I Actium
 Sdpl Apost ex herl cum Bp ex Fer 3 Leet
 Rub 3 Noct SS FP 7 R Tristitia restra
 VR
 MSB Ld com de Cruce Pr Prec
Miss (Si diligis me SS PP) Gl or Gregem
 fuisse (num plur) 2 or Concede 3 Eccles
 vel Pp Praef App
 Vesp Alb B de seq m t v (O Doctor)
 com praee Cpl B

- 27 Fer 4 S Petri Canisii C D (*ad S R C Urbis et Orbis 25 Nov 1926*) m t v **B Ser**
 Dpl **Miss** (*In medio*) Gl or pr Cr Praef
 Alb Pasch
 Rd **Vesp** **B** a cap de seq m t v 1 com
(O Docto) praece 2 S Vitalis M Cpl B
- 28 Fer 5 S Pauli a Cruce C **B** m t v **Ser Lect 9**
 S Vital
 Dpl **Ld** com **S Vital**
 Alb **Miss** pr Gl com **S Vital Praef Pasch**
 Rd **Vesp** **B** de seq 1 com praece 2 (*e 2 Vesp*)
Oct Cpl B
- 29 Fer 6 S Petri M **B Ser** **R 7 Tristitia nostra**
 Dpl **Miss** (*Proptaxisti*) Gl orr pr Epist Memor
 Rub este (*e Miss Laetabatur*) Praef Pasch
 Rd **Vesp** **Alb B** a cap de seq com praece
Cpl B
- 30 Sabb S Catharinae Senensis V **B Ser**
 Dpl **Miss** (*Dilexisti*) Gl orr pr Praef Pasch
 Alb **Vesp** **Rub A** de seq 1 com praece
 Rd 2 (*Ant pr*) Dom **Cpl A**



MAIUS

1 Solemnitas S Joseph (*4 Maii*) Fer IV cuius *Celebratio externa* permit Dom seq *S R C* (*Decr general*) *28 Oct 1913 4308*

2 *Indlæ plenar* (*4 Maii*) *cfr 1-7, pag 54**

3 *Miss Deftor*, etiam *funeral*, prohibetur si obliget *Miss confessional* vel *pro populo cui per alios Sacerd satisficer nequeat nisi haec trans ab Ordinari con 1465* *Misal (Add) IIII IIII*

*¹ **Dom** 2 **p Pasch SS PHILIPPI (s) ET IACOBI (s) App A**

Dpl 2 cl **Off de Comm App t P et pr loc Lectt 1**

Rub **Noct Inc Ep cathol b Jacob e Dom**

OIXS **4 p Pasch cum RB de Comm App t P Lect 9 hom Dom**

Ld com Dom

Miss pr Gl com Dom Cr Praef App Evgi Dom

2 Vesp A 1 com (*O Doctor*) seq 2
(*Anf pr*) Dom **Cpl A**

1 Fer 2 S Athanasii Ep C D B Ser

Dpl **Miss pr Gl Cr Praef Pasch**

Alb **Vesp Rub A de seq (*O crux, see...***

Rd **flexis genibus) com (*O Doctor*) praef iant Cpl A**

3 FER III INVENTIO S CRUCIS A

Off pr Lect 9 Ss Alexandri etc Mm

Dpl 2 cl **Ld com Ss Mm**

Rub **Miss pr Gl com (*in lectis, non commun-***

OIXS **festi) Ss Alexandri (s) etc Mm Cr Praef de Cruce**

Vesp Alb A de seq com praec tant
Cpl A

Cras in Archidioec Indianapolit erit Collatio
Theologica

4 Fer IV SOLEMNITAS S JOSEPH Sponsi
B M V et Eccl Universal Patron
(Oct comm) A

Dpl 1 cl Alb Off pr sine Lect 9 S Monicæ
OleXSV Ld com S Monicæ Vid

Miss pr Gl com (in lectis, non con-
traudat) S Monicæ Cr Praef pr Et te
in Festis (per tot Oct nisi alter notet)

2 Vesp A pr lac com seq or pr Cpl A

Cras Miss (caustata, lecta) votiv Christi Sacerd cfr 1,
pag 34* Ind plenar cfr 6, pag 50*

5 Fer 5 S Pii V Pp C B m tv

Mat Ser Leett 3 Noct de Comm SS PP
Ld com Oct

Dpl Alb 1 Miss (Si diligis me SS PP) Gl or pr
(Sacer et Poste e Comm SS PP) com
Oct Cr Praef App

2 Miss (Israël usatant) Alb Gl (OI) Cr
Praef de Cruce Præc p Miss possunt omitti

Vesp Rub A de seq Magnif Ant pr
1 com (Dum eccl) praec 2 (e 2 Vesp
Fest) Oct Cpl A

Cras Miss votiv (caustata, lecta) Sa Corde cfr 5-6, pag 25*

6 Fer 6 S Ioan (s) Ap et Ev ante Portam Latin A

Off de Comm App t P Leett 1 Noct
Inc Ep 1 b Ioan (de Dom infra Oct Ave)
cum Rg de Comm App t P

- Dpl mai **Ld** com Oct
Rub 1 Miss pr Gl com Oct Cr Praef App
Rd 2 Miss (*Coylatuer una tau*) Alb Gl (OI)
Cr Offertor Holoënuatum Praef pr Commis
Si quis Prece p Misericordia possunt omittit
2 Vesp A de Comm Magnif Ant pr
 $(e \ 1 \ Vesp)$ 1 com seq 2 ($e \ 2 \ Vesp$
Fest) Oct **Cpl A**

7 Sabb S Stanislaus Ep M **B** Ser

- Ld** com Oct
Dpl Miss (*Protegisti*) Gl or pr (*Secr Posic*
Rub 2 loc) com Oct Cr Praef S Joseph
Rd **Vesp** Alb **B** de seq Dom pr loc
 1 com praece 2 S Michaelis Arch (Dpl
 in aplf) 3 Oct **Cpl B**

Cras permittit Solemnitas externa S Joseph in Miss,
 otiam lectis (non conuenientib.)

*8 \ddagger Dom 3 p Pasch De ea

- Off** Dom (ut in Paoli t P) Invit Surrexit
hym Rex et pr loc Ser Inc t Apocal
Alb **Ld** 1 com S Michael 2 Oct Pr Ps 117
Sdpl 1 Miss pr Gl 1 com S Michael 2 Oct
OXS Cr Praef Pasch Evgl S Michael
 2 Miss (*Adiuutor Festi*) Alb Gl et si haec
 tant celebraz com (dist coem) Dom tant
 (OI) Cr Praef S Joseph Evgl Dom
Si utraque Missa cantetur, omittit com (Evgl
Dom) alterius in altera
2 Vesp Dom (ut in Paoli t P) a cap
 pr loc 1 com (O Doctor) seq 2 S Michael
 3 ($e \ 2 \ Vesp$) Oct **Cpl A**

9 Fer 2 S Gregorii Nazianus Ep C D B Ser

- Dpl **Ld** com Oct
*Alb Miss (In medio) Gl com Oct Epist
 Iustus cor Cr Praef S Joseph*
 Rd **Vesp B** a cap de seq m t v 1 com
*(O Doctor) praece 2 Oct 3 Ss Gordiani
 et Epimachi Mm Cpl B*

10 Fer 3 S Antonini Ep C B m t v Ser Lect 9
 Ss Mm

- Dpl **Ld** 1 com Oct 2 Ss Mm
*Alb Miss (Statuit) or pr Gl 1 com Oct
 2 Ss Mm Cr Praef S Joseph*
 Rd **Vesp B** de seq (e 1 Vesp Fest) com
 praece **Cpl B**

11 Fer 4 Octava Solemnitas S Joseph B

- Dpl mai **Mat** Invit hym de *Fest Ser*
Alb Ld Hor a capp de Praef
 Rd **Miss Fest** Gl Cr Praef pr
2 Vesp B a cap de *Fest* com seq
Cpl B

OI Cras in Dioec Wuyne Castr 3 or Eccl 4 pro
 Eppo (n) ob anniv (cfr 1-7, pag 46*) *Electus*

12 Fer 5 Ss Nerei, Achillei et Domitillae V ac
 Pancratii Mm B Ser

- Sdpl **Ld** com de *Crace Pr Prec*
Rub Miss pr Gl 2 or Concede 3 Eccl vel Pp
 VR **Vesp Alb B** de seq m t v (*O Doc-
 tor beate Roberte*) com praece **Cpl B**

13 Fer 6 S Roberti Bellarmino Ep C D Beatus
Pius Pp XI 13 Mai 1923 Acta 15274
Sanctus Pius Pp XI 29 Jun 1950 Acta

111. B. O. D. qd. missus dicitur. Et 2 missus
missus. Et 3 missus. Et 4 missus. Et 5 missus.
Et 6 missus. Et 7 missus. Et 8 missus.
Et 9 missus. Et 10 missus. Et 11 missus.
Et 12 missus. Et 13 missus. Et 14 missus.
Et 15 missus. Et 16 missus. Et 17 missus.
Et 18 missus. Et 19 missus. Et 20 missus.
Et 21 missus. Et 22 missus. Et 23 missus.
Et 24 missus. Et 25 missus. Et 26 missus.
Et 27 missus. Et 28 missus. Et 29 missus.
Et 30 missus. Et 31 missus.

Dpl 22603 Doctor et d a Pius Pp XI 17 Sept
Alb 1931 Acta 23427 Patron Instructiois reli-
giosas Operum ubique terror Pius Pp XI
26 April 1933 Acta 24126. B m t v Ser
Lecti 2 3 Noct pr

Miss pr Gl Cr

2 Vesp B a cap de Comm (O Doc-
tor.. beate Roberte). 1 com seq 2 S
Bonifatii M Cpl B

Ieu, . . Qui natus es . . ad Cpl et eras usque ad
Non

14 Sabb De S Maria in Sabb B

Off 3 Lectit Invit hym pr (Abs Bd pr)
Spl Lectit 1 2 cum s Rb (Gl Patr ad 2) de
Alb Ser 3 pr (mensa Mai) Te Deum
VR Ld 1 com S Bonifatii 2 de Cruce
MSB Pr Qui natus es . . Prec

Miss (Salve IV t P) Gl com S Bonifatii
3 or de Spir S Praef Et te in Venerat
Vesp B de seq Dom a cap pr loc com
S Ioan Bapt de la Salle C (Dpl splf)
Cpl B

15 † Dom 4 p Pasch De ea

Off Dom t P et pr loc Ser Inc Ep
cath b Iac Apost
Alb Ld com S Ioan Pr Ps 117
OXS Miss pr Gl com S Ioan Cr Praef Pasch
2 Vesp de Dom t P et pr loc 1 com
seq 2 S Ioan Cpl A

16 Fer 2 S Ubaldi Ep C B Ser

- Sdpl **Ld** com de *Cruce* Pr Prec
Alb Miss (*Statutum*) Gl or pr 2 or *Concede*
VR 3 *Eccii vel Pp*
MSB **Vesp B** de seq com praec **Cpl B**

17 Fer 3 S Paschalis Baylon C Patron Coetum
(Societum) Eucharisticar Leo XIII Breve

- 10 Mai 1879 **B Ser**
Dpl Miss (*Os iusti*) or pr Gl
Alb **Vesp Rub B** a cap de seq pr los com
Rd praec **Cpl B**

18 Fer 4 S Venantii M B Ser

- Dpl** Mat hym pr *Athleta* **Ld hym pr**
Rub Miss (*Proleptis*) Gl orr pr
Rd **Vesp Alb B** a cap de seq or pr 1 com
praec 2 S Pudentianae V **Cpl B**

19 Fer 5 S Petri Caelestini Pp C B Ser Lect 7 8
de Comm SS PP Lect 9 S Pudentian

- Dpl** **Ld** com S Pudent
Alb Miss (*Si diligis me SS PP*) Gl or pr
(*Ser Poste e Comm*) com S Pudent
Praef App
2 Vesp B a cap de Comm (*Dum
eas*) com seq **Cpl B**

20 Fer 6 S Bernardini Senensis C B Ser

- Sdpl** **Ld** com de *Cruce* Pr Prec
Alb Miss pr Gl 2 or *Concede* 3 *Eccii vel Pp*
VR 2 **Vesp B** a cap de Comm 1 com
seq 2 de *Cruce* **Cpl B**

... ad Cpl et eras usque ad Non
2 Sabb De S Maria in Sabbatho B
Spl Lectt Invit hym pr (Abs Bd pr)
Alb Lectt 1 2 cum s BII (Gt Patr ad 2) de
Scr 3 pr (meuse Mai) Te Deum
VR Ld com de Cruce
MSB Pr Qui natus es . . Pree
Miss (Solete IV t P) Gl 2 or de Spirit S.
3 Ecol vel Pp Praef Et te in Venerat
Vesp B de seq Dom t P et pr loc
com de Cruce Cpl B Pree

Iera, . . Quis natus es . . ad Cpl et eras usque ad Non

2 Sabb De S Maria in Sabbatho B
Off 3 Lectt Invit hym pr (Abs Bd pr)
Spl Lectt 1 2 cum s BII (Gt Patr ad 2) de
Alb Scr 3 pr (meuse Mai) Te Deum
VR Ld com de Cruce
MSB Pr Qui natus es . . Pree
Miss (Solete IV t P) Gl 2 or de Spirit S.
3 Ecol vel Pp Praef Et te in Venerat
Vesp B de seq Dom t P et pr loc
com de Cruce Cpl B Pree

1 Dies Rogati cum Litaniis:

¹ Fest de pree Ase Indiae plenar (Ase) cfr 1-7, pag 54*

1 Novena (incipit Fer 6 Ase) ad Spirit S. (ante Pent)

Praescribitur in Eccles Parochial et, iudicio loci Ordinariorum, in aliis (Encycl Discretio illud Leo XIII 9 Mai 1897) et terminetur in Vigil Pent S R C 6 Ian 1911 42716.

• 2 ⁺ Dom 5 p Pasch De ea

Off Dom t P et pr loc Ser Inc Ep 1
Spl b Petr Ap
Alb Ld com de Cruce Pr Ps 117 Pree
ONS Miss pr Gl 2 or Concede 3 Ecol vel Pp
Cr Praef Pasch
2 Vesp de Dom t P et pr loc com de
Cruce Cpl A Pree

TRIDUUM ROGATIONUM

1 In Ecol (aequulus) Collegiat et Parochial:

a) Process Vtol Liten duplicantur et nota invocatio
cfr 25 April 1*

b) Miss Rog (Exaudiens) de proce, si fiat Processus S R C
12 Mart 1858 27405

c) Congratulans in cantu, nisi ubi coenentalis co-
tidie confundit est (S R C 14 Aug 1858 3065 III)

d) Leela post Processus sine cantu, in Ecclesiis rurali,
S R C 1 Febr 1925 (Eph Lat 1939 II 28)

2 Prohibet Miss:

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| a) Funeral | } | in Ecclesianam tantum
Miss habentib;
si fiat Processus |
| b) Pro sponsis | | |
| c) Votiv solemniter pro re gravi
et publice simul causa | | |

Tempor 40 Hor

Si una tantum Miss cantetur

3 Si fiat Processus Fer II III IV, in Miss (die 1 2) Rog
(tono feriale) coro; (ead concil) Se Sacra tant (OI) Evgl
Se Sacra

*Die 20 in 1^o et 2^o (hoc pro Pace) Rog (tono feriale) 1 com
(ead concil) 1^o o Pace 2 Se Sacra tant (OI) Evgl S Ioan*

4 Si non fiat Processus, Miss (die 1 2) Se Sacra Gl com
(dist concil) Rog tant (OI) Cr Praef tant Nat Evgl (Fer II)
Rog, secus S Ioan (omnibus diebus 1^o et super Altar, genuflexio
versus Se Sacra ad Et Verbum)

*Die 20 Miss pro Pace 1 com (dist concil) Rog et Se Sacra tant (OI) Cr Praef Pasch Bd Duo Evgl (Fer II)
Rog, secus S Ioan*

5 In Eccles Titulari (facta Processus) Miss (die 1 2) Titularis
Gl 1 com (utrumque ead concil) Se Sacra et Rog ius
(OI) Cr Praef tant Nat Evgl (Fer II) Rog, secus
Se Sacra

*Die 20 (facta Processus) Miss (deo pro Pace) Titularis
Gl 1 com (utrumque ead concil) pro Pace et Rog et Se Sacra tant (OI)
Cr Praef Pasch Evgl (Fer II) Rog, secus S Ioan*

Processus omisus, (die 1 2 3) 2 com (dist concil) Rog

6 Somo expoedito, Process (die 2 3) aut omitt (a pari e Bd Candel, Pulse S R C 17 Sept 1822 2821²) cum Miss ut n 4; aut fiat (*Expositio in Stat Fodder nocte suspensa*) ante eam cum Miss (sine com et Engl Sz Sacra) et n 2, et in Eccl Titular et n 5

*Functio 40 Hor efr pag 257-33**

23 FER II ROGAT (*Litan minor*) *D_e ss*

Off Fer (ut in Psall t P) Invit *Surrexit* hym *Rex* (*Exaud Bd s Noct*) Lectt 3 hom Fer (sine *Te Deum*)

Alb
in Off
Viol
in Miss
VeRed
MSBe

Ld I a cap hym *Y t P* Bened Aut pr or pr com de *Cruce* Post Bd *Dño Litan Scorum cum Pree et Orr* (non anticip) si Ld anticip, concil de more

Hor (Pr 3 Pss Regi saeculor *Y Qui surrexisti Prece Lect br Si consumaristis*) Pas sub una Ant *Alleluia* or pr

1 Miss (*Exaudiens*) Rog (sine Gl Cr) 2 or Concede 3 Eccl vel Pp (OI) Praef Pasch Bd *Dño*

2 Miss (ut 1 Miss) Rog *candela* citu et tono ferial post Process in cantu aut lecta post Process sine cantu in Eccl ruralib *Eustathio Cerco P*

Vesp Alb Fer t P Magnif Aut pr or Dom praec com de *Cruce* **Cpl B** Pree

24 FER III ROGAT (de qua n*il* in Off) *Litan minor*
D_e eu

Off Fer (ut in Psall t P) Invit *Surrexit* hym *Rex* (*Abs Bd s Noct*) Lect 3 Ser (Gl Patri ad 2 B) *Te Deum*

Ld I a cap t P (ex *Ordinar*) Bened Aut pr *Y* or Dom praec com de *Cruce*

- Fer Post Bd Dño (scilicet sub vesiali) *Litan
Ssor Preo Orr* (non anticip) si Ld
anticip, concil de more
Alb
in off
Vot
in Miss
VR
MSB
- Exaudiens* Rog (sine Gl Cr)
 2 or *Concede* 3 Eccl vel *Pp* (OI) Praef
 Pasch *Bd Dño*
 2 Miss (ut 1 Miss) Rog omnia ritu et
 tone ferial post Process in cantu aut
 iecta post Process sine cantu in Eccles
 ruralib *Exaudiens Certo P*
Vesp B de seq or pr com S Urbani
 I Pp M or Deus, qui Ecclesiam (SS PP
 & loc) Cpl B

- 15 FER IV ROGAT** (de qua nil in Off) *Litan minor*
 S Gregorii VII Pp C Vigil Access B
Dpl Mat Lectt 1 Noct cum s RR *Fidelis
sermo* Lectt 7 8 de Comm SS PP
Alb Lect 9 hor Vig
in 1 Miss
Vot Ld 1 com (Ant pr or Dom psecc) Vig
in Miss Reg 2 S Urbani or ut supra Post Bd Dño
Rg *Litan Ssorum eum Preo et Orr* (non
 anticip, si Ld anticip, concil de more
OI
- 1 Miss (Si diligis me SS PP) Gl or pr
 (Secr Poste SS PP) 1 com Vig 2 S
 Urbani Orr SS PP (& loc) 3 Rogat
 Praef App Evgl Vig
In Eccl Titular S Gregorii (Dpl 1 cl cum
 Oct [Cr])cantatur etiam post Process (nil
 de S Urbano et Vig) loc 3 Miss *Exaudiens*
 2 Miss (prior) Alb Vig Gl (sine Cr) 1 com
 S Gregorii 2 S Urbani 3 Rog Praef Pasch
 Ita, Missa est

3 Miss (Secundis) Rog cantate ritu et
tono feriale post Processus in canto aut
tela post Processus sine cantu in Ecclesie
rurali (sime Gl Cr) et si hunc tam celebratur
1 com Gregorii 2 Vig 3 S Ursani Praef
Pasch Bd Dñe Evgl Vig Exaltatio Ceres P
Si 1 et 3 Miss cantetur, omitt com alterius
in altera; in 1 Miss omitt com (Evgl) Vig,
die Praef com; in 3 Miss 2 or Concede
2 Ecol vel Pp Esgl S Ioan

Vesp Alb A de seq (null com) Cpl A

Iesa... Qui sicut in eadem redi... a Cpl ad Non
Vig Pent Incl (except hym Salutis)

ASCENSIO D N I C.

1 Fest Patron principal, * Dedic, Tit Propr Ecol,
Tit vel S Fundatris Ordinis sive Congregatis
etiam occurrere | trans (cfr 6, pag 5*) in seq Fer 6, nisi
si Dpl 1 2 cl, secum postridie.
*Nisi Dedic Eccliar una eadem die alia tempore in
Diocese a Se de Ap est statuta

Item Oct (manca) cfr 4*, pag 4*

2 Miss rotis privat (except pro Spesiss), etai in cantu,
prohibetur per tot Oct.

3 Caus Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56*

†*25 FER V ASCENSIO D N I C Oct privil
s Ord A

Dpl 1 cl Off pr Pr Qui secundis... ad Vig Pent
Alb nisi eliter notetur

OisFSV* Miss pr Gl Cr Praef et Commemor pr
(per tot Oct nisi eliter notetur)

Post Evgl Miss principal extinguitur
Circus P

2 Vesp A pr lac com (O Doctor) seq
tant Cpl A

- 1 Incipit Novena in honor Spiriti S in Eccles Paroecial
- 2 Ind plenar, conditionib cfr 1 & 4, pag 45*, devote vacantib dieb saltem 5 pio exercitio publice peracto 7 annor, qualibet die (Coll 1857:262).

27 Fer 6 S Bedne Venerab C D m t v B Scr
Lect 9 S Ioan I Pp M

- | | |
|-----|--|
| Dpl | Ld 1 com Oct 2 S Ioan or Gregem tam
Miss (In medio) Gl or pr (Scr Si N
Confessoris tui aliquae Doctoris...) Poste
egregium, quiescuisse) 1 com Oct 2 S
Ioan or SS PP Cr Praef et Communic
Asc |
| Alb | |
| OIX | |

Vesp B a cap de seq m t v 1 com
(O Doctor) praece 2 (e 2 Vesp Asc) Oct
Cpl B

28 Sabb S Augustinii Ep C B m t v Scr

- | | |
|-----|---|
| Dpl | Ld com Oct |
| Alb | Miss pr Gl com Oct Cr Praef et Commu
nic Asc |
| OIX | Vesp A de seq Dom pr lac 1 com
praece 2 S Mariae Magdal de Pazzis V
(Sdpl aplf) 3 (e 2 Vesp Asc) Oct
Cpl A |

1 Ieiun, Bd Fontis Vig Pent.

2 Ind plenar (Dom Pent) cfr 1-7, pag 54*

3 Mensis Iun Ss Cord

Ind plenar conditionib cfr 1 & 4, pag 49*, devote vacantib dieb saltem 16 pio exercitio publice peracto; 16 annor, qualibet mensis die (Coll 1857:262).

4 Prima Fer VI mensis (3 Jun) cfr Ind n 7 8,
pag 50* 51*

*29 **T** Dom infra Oct Ascens A

Off *Fest et pr lac Lectt 1 Noct cum
s BB de Ser Inc Ep 1 b Iacob Ap*
Sdpl
Alb Ld 1 com S Mariane Magdal 2 Oct
OIXS Miss pr Gl 1 com S Mariane Magdal
2 Oct Cr Praef et Communio Asc
2 Vesp A *pr lac 1 com (e 1 Vesp
Asc) Oct 2 S Mariane Magdal 3 S Fe-
licis 1 Pp M or Gregorii fuitum Cpl A*

30 Fer 2 infra Oct Ascens A

Off *de Fest praefer Lectt Lect 9
S Felicis*
Sdpl
Alb Ld com S Felicis
OIX Miss *Fest Gl com S Felicis orr SS PP
3 or Concede Cr Praef et Communio Asc*
Vesp B *de seq 1 com (e 2 Vesp)
Oct 2 S Petronillae V Cpl B*

31 Fer 3 S Angelae Mercede V B *Ser*

Dpl Ld 1 com Oct 2 S Petronill
Alb Miss *(Dilexitisti) Gl orr pr 1 com Oct
2 S Petronill Cr Praef et Communio Asc*
OIX 2 Vesp B *de Communio com (e 1 Vesp
Asc) Oct Cpl B*

IUNIUS

1 Fer 4 infr Oct Asc A

Off Asc et pr loc

- Sdpl Miss Asc Gl 2 or Concede 3 Eccel vel
 Alb Pp Cr Praef Commune Asc
 OIX Vesp A de Oct (e 1 Vesp Asc) com
 Ss Marcellini, Petri atque Erasmi Ep,
 Mm Cpl A

Cras Miss diei (cantata, lecta) loc votiv Christi Sacerd
 aft 1, pag 84^o

2 Fer 5 Oct Asc A

Off Asc et pr loc Ser Leet 9 (e 3 ann)
 Ss Mm Ld com Ss Mm

- Alb 1 Miss Asc Gl com Ss Marcellini (s),
 Petri (s) etc Mm Cr Praef Commune
 Asc

2 Miss (ad 1 Miss ann fidei loc Tumasi)
 Gl nine com Christi Sacerd Cr Praef
 Commune Asc Pree p Miss possunt omitti

2 Vesp A Asc Cpl A

NIGRITARUM gratis

In Eccles Scholis Conventib Seminariis aliisque Institutis Stat
 Foederator

ad spiritual et temporal Nigritar
 tant emolumentum destinatis

Beati Matthia Murumba, Carolus
 Lwanga et Soc Mm Ugandens, omnes
 (ss) Nigritae, heroes Hostiae, piersque

adulescentes 13-20 (B Matthiae 40, B Carol 20) annorum, quorum 13 nisi combundi
scant 3 Iun 1885, alii 3 diversis diebus 1885,
1886 servis suppliciis tolerempi Bd XV
1.iii Beatiou 5 Iun 1920 (Acta 12.27)

Eppis Washingtoni (8 Nov 1929) in coenac
coadunatis potentibus, Fest seq sub Dpl die
3 Iun (addito quoque facultate Solemnitatis
externae ob occurrere Fest 1 et vel Dom
minor, seratio de celero Rubricis) praefat
locis concescut S & C 23 Jan 1880
Or pr. si deasit Deus, qui nos concedis e
Comm ac Miss (Sapientiam Mm)

2 Vesp A Asc com (Bb Soc Mm)
seq Cpl A

3 Fer 6 Beator Matthiae Murumba,
Caroll Lwanga et Soc Mm Beati
declaranti Benedict XV 6 Iun 1920 B

Mat Ser eam Hl de Fest Asc Lecti
2 Noct pr. si destinat de Comm t P 1
rei 2 ioc 3 Nact Ego sum vitis, vos
palmitos 2 ioc

Ld com (e Ld Dom infra Oct) Fer
Pr ♀ Qui scandis super sidera

1 Miss (Saneti tui) Gl (sive Cr) or pr
com (Dom praece) Fer Asc Praef tant
Asc Espi S Iocn

2 Miss ut in Ordin com

2 Vesp B a cap de Comm Mm 1 com
(Cum venerit ♀ Dñs in caelo or Dom
infra Oct) Fer 2 S Francisci Caruccio
C (Dpl spf) Cpl B

Dpl

Rub

Rd

Crus Miss diei (rursum, lecto) loc votiv Ss Cord cfr 5,
pag 55*

3 Fer 6 post Oct Asc A

- | | |
|------|--|
| Sdpl | Off ut Dom infy Oet Aac et pr loc Ser
In Ep 3 b Iohannes Ap eum RR de Asc |
| Alb | B 8 Si enim Te Deum |
| VR | Ld sine com de Cruce |
| MSB | Pr T Qui secundis... sine Prec
1 Miss Dom praece Gl 2 or Concede
3 Eccl vel Pp (sine Cr) Praef tant Aac
2 Miss (ad 1 Miss una tant) loc Copulatice
Gl null or (OD) Cr Praef tant Aac Prec p
Miss possum omittit
2 Vesp A omnia e 2 Vesep Dom praece
Magnif Ant (e 1 Vesep Dom) Cum
tenerit com S Francisci Caracciolo C
(Dpl spf) Cpl A |

VIGILIA PENTEC

Translatio Festor

- 1 Fest Patron Principal, * Dedic, Tit Propr Eccles,
Tit vel S Fundatris Ordinis sive Congregatris
(ocurr a Vig Pent of Tris) † trans (cfr 6, pag 5*) in
Fer 2 post Trin, nisi sit Dpl 1 2 cl, secus postzidie
* Nisi Dedic Eccles una eadem die alio tempore in
Dives a Sede Ap sit statuta
† cum Oct (manent) cfr 4*, pag 4*

Supellex

- 1 Ornatus Eccles, Altar, abaci, Chori simplicior ante Miss
(rise rursum floruit) ut Domini dicitur. Pallium exterius
Viol, istas Rub, Cerel 4 (non luxuriosa Eccles) ex-
stincti ante Miss, Cereus P et Olen, hoc anno beneda,
pro Bd Pontis

Oct. Miss

- 3 Cessant Oeuvre particular ad Trin iusel
- 4 Miss funeral prohibetur in Eccel unam fuit Miss ha-
bentib, si fuit *Bdle Fontis Missal* (Add) III 12
- 5 Miss votiv privat, nisi in cantu, prohibetur usque ad
Trin iusel
- 6 Miss votiv solemn pro re gravi et public simul causa
prohibetur usque ad Fer IV Pent Missal (Add) II 2

Tempor 40 Hor

- 7 Die 1a (factu Functae Vig, nisi sine cantu in Paroecia
minor), et die 3a Miss Vig Gl com (ead concil) Ss
Sacer fuit Cr Evgl Sa Sacr

Die 2a Miss (deo pro Pace) Vig Gl I com (ead concil)
pro Pace & Sa Sacr tant Cr Evgl S. Iohannes

- 8 Se expedito, (die 2 3) Functio Vigiles (c Bd Fontis, si
fieri debent) facienda in Sacello lateral (disinde ab
Ara Expositio) c Caeremonia Missalis (a pari c Bd
Cantil, Palm S R C 17 Sept 1822 2521 8); aut fuit
(Expositio in Stul Poeder noctis suspensa) ante eam cum
Miss (sine eam et Evgl Sa Sacr, sine Cr) ut n?

Functio 40 Hor rfr page 234-35*

Vigilia

- 9 Functio Vig (c Propheticis etc) fuit in Ecclesi Collegiatia
et Paroeciali, sed Parochis non reservatur

Cum Diae et Subdi permittiret iure comm ubique,

Sine Diae, Subdi, permitt:

- a) Iure comm in Paroecia minor (c Bd Fontis cfr 10*)
- b) Faculte soli Ap 510 in Orator public et semipublic
(service Bd Fontis), modo serio consistat decori et re-
verentiae satis esse consultum

Memorial Rit et Facultas 50f Ap silent de Vig Pent, nikkonius Functio locis a) b) permitt a "conimill" e Sabo S Praef ad Memori Rit

9) Adhibetur igitur locis a) b) * Memoriale Rituum Bd XIII c 3 vel 4 Clericis (verius locis bene insuffisit), modo primus sit Tonsuratus si Calicem afforat, vulet reverentesque, referat, minime tradat, obderget. *Polla legat delegatque, sicutum et aquam fons, abrogatio privilegia consuetudinibus contraria S R C 10 Mart 1905 4181*

* S R C 28 Jul 1881 2615

10) Cantus peravit locis a) b) si Cantores (saltus dux) rite concinnant. Epistola (Miss) Clericus cantat, alias (*notice erit) Celebraunt clara vocē legat (enī sedere Hoc more solito) Memori Rit (Praef) 1920

* S R C 23 April 1875 3260

?) Organ silent usque ad Gloria in Miss

Functio Vigilie

10 P Non Viol, cereis tant extinctis, * Functio (c Bd Pontis) et Miss ab † eodem Celebra (Planct, Manip) c Diae (Stala) et Subd saltem in † Alba (non Delvat, Tunici) ante Miss, sine Manipis

* Consuetudo ovillensis Functio Vig Pent in Parrocchia est eliminanda ob Bd Pontis (etsi fiat privatim, absentib fideliib) S R C 7 Jun 1882 3776 I II

† ab eodem Celebra S R C 1 Sept 1888 2783 I

1 In Cathedr et praecipuis Ecclesiis din Parochial possunt S R C 23 April 1875 3352 VII) Dies et Subd Planetas placent iudeare tenentur; in minor Ecclesi Alba tant sint avicidi. Missal XIX 6?

a) Prophetice 6 submissa vocē in Functio cantata, alias clara; cantus ne truncetur a Celebra vi consuetudinis S R C 14 Mart 1861 3105 VIII

- Aqua lustralis (ubi non est Fons) p Prophetae privatum benedicti debet ad Poecatores, si unus fax Sacer (a pari e Sabb S) S R C 1 Febr 1807 4188 VI
- b) **Bd Fontis** (e Pluvial) deposito Manu p in Ecclesia Parocchia et Filial non diffundenda a Parochia impedita (ob Funeris Parocchia) in alium diem (a pari e Sabb S S R C 15 Ian 1899 4005 III). Praef (isunctio manib)
- a) **Bd aquae** in uno tant uase fiat extra Fossem (si exigua), deinde fundendus in Fossem ante infusum S Oleor S R C 4 Sept 1880 3534 V; nec hieb (ubi non est Fons) oquam benedicere solemniter in Vig Pent sine infusione S Oleor S R C 31 Aug 1872 3272 III
- b) **Bd** fit Oleis S hoc anno benedit. Impedilus ab eis obtinendis, Parochus (Sacerd) beneficium Fontem sine S Oleor infusare, quod privatum opportuno tempore fiet, nisi aliquem baptizare debeat; tunc in Ebor soleam vetera Olea infundat S R C 31 Ian 1898 3579
- c) **Litaniae** (depositis) Pluvial, Manu si null Bd Fontis, sed Pluvial diligenter, sano Ut omnes errantes .. Prostratio. Ad Peccatores recollectur. Si aies cantu, Catechizans genib flexis in tescina grada * recitat ad Christi, exaudi .. incl
 * dplerunt Litanie S R C 16 Maij 1889 X (Epk Ld 1889/04)
- 11 Missa incipit, Pallio Viol remoto, accensis, * cereis, Altari festiv more ornato (c † sanctis floram, si mortis est)
 * Caer Epp I 1224
 † Memori Rit (a pari e Sabb S) 1320 § Vz
- 4 SABB (Ieiun) Vigil Pentec Vig priz ill cl De ea A
 Off ut Dom infi Oct Asc Ser Inc Ep
 b Judae Ap Lectt 2 3 Noct pr loc n 8

- Sipl* Si enim sine *Lect 9 S Francisci Te Deum*
Alb *Ld com S Francisci*
in Off *Pr y Qui scandis super sidera*
Viol *I Miss* (canata ritu et tono festiv)
et Propb *Vig sive Introitu Gl (sine Cr) or unica*
Rub *Praef hodierna die Communic Hanc*
in Miss *igitur Pent*
OlsXSVs *Ad Gloria pulsantur campanae, etiam (si
moris est) campanula intra Ecl (a pari e
Sabb S), et organ*
2 Miss (lecta sine Funetos) *Vig Introit*
Cum sanctificatos . . Gl cetera ut 1 Miss
Vesp Rub A de seq (null com) *Cpl A*
*Veni, Creator . . (flexis in Choro genib, a Celebte ad
secundum) per tot 1 Stropham*
*Dico . . ei Filio, qui a mortuis . . in * saecular saecula*
a Cpl ad 1 Vesp Trin exel
** non mutatur ob com Festi B M V S R C 16 Maii
1929 XVIII (Epk Ld 1953105)*

DOM PENTEC

- 1 *Festo Pent ad Spirit S caput nec dotegitur nec inclinatur*
S R C 16 Ind 1895 2887II
 2 *Ieiun Quat Temp*
 3 *Indigne plenar (Fest Trin) cfr 1-7, pag 54**
 4 *Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56**
 5 *Cras ad aspergim, aqua pridie benede*

†*5 *DOM PENTEC Oct prizil 1 ord A*

Off pr

*Infr Oct cotidie in Noct FB et Lect 3
hunc MM pr; in Ld ad Bened Ant or pr*

- Dpl 1 cl **Pr** ♀ Qui sedes ad dexteram Patris Lect
Rub br Induei
- OlxPSVs **Tert Veni, Creator** (flexa in Choro
genib) per 1 stropham
- Miss pr Gl Seq Cr Praef hodierna die
Communio et Hanc igitur Pent
Infr Oct cotidie Miss pr
- 2 Vesp A Antt e Ld Pss de Dom a cap
pr loc Cpl A
- Infr Oct cotidie ad Magnif Ant or pr

*6 FER II INFR OCT PENTEC A

- Off Festi ♀ Lectt RB pr
- Dpl 1 cl **Ld Bened Ant** pr
- Rub **Pr Qui sedes.. Tert Veni, Creator**
- OlxXSVs Miss pr Gl Sequent Cr Praef Commu-
nic et Hanc igitur pr
- 2 Vesp A de Oct Magnif Ant pr
Cpl A

*7 FER III INFR OCT PENTEC A

- Off Festi ♀ Lectt RB pr
- Dpl 1 cl **Ld Bened Ant** pr
- Rub **Pr Qui sedes.. Tert Veni, Creator**
- OlxXSVs Miss pr Gl Sequent Cr Praef Commu-
nic et Hanc igitur pr
- 2 Vesp A de Oct Magnif Ant pr
Cpl A

Dedic Propr Ecccl transf in (13 Ista) Fer II.
 Cras permitt (in Ecccl consue tant) Miss (Terrib) Alb
 una solemn (cantata) Gl com Oct null or (O) Cr
 Praef Communio Hanc igitur Pent Evgi Oet
 Si Miss diel et Dedic cantetur, omitt com Oct dic
 Praef Communio Hanc igitur comm Regt S Ioan

- 8 Fer IV (*Ieiun Quat Temp*) Infr Oct Pentec A
 Mat *ut Fer II* Ld Bened Ant pr
 Sdpl Tert Veni, Creator
 Rub Miss pr (in qua post Kyrie: *Oremus*
 OIXS (sine *Flebanus genui*, or, Prophet, etc)
 Gl 2 or Eccl vel Pp *cetera ut 6 Jun*
2 Vesp A de Oct Magnif Ant pr
 com Ss Primi et Felliciani Mm Cpl A
 Omitt Lect Festi Spl vel Spif (per tot eccl)

- 9 Fer V Infr Oct Pentec A
 Mat *ut Fer II* Ld Bened Ant pr
 Sdpl Tert Veni, Creator
 Rub Miss pr Gl com S Mm *cetera ut 6 Jun*
 OIXS 2 **Vesp** A de Oct Magnif Ant pr
 com S Margaritae Regin, Vid (Sdpl
 spif) Cpl A

- 10 Fer VI (*Ieiun Quat Temp*) Infr Oct Pentec A
 Mat *ut Fer II*
 Sdpl Ld Bened Ant pr com S Margaritae
 Rub Tert Veni, Creator
 OIXS Miss pr Gl com S Margaritae *cetera*
ut 6 Jun
2 Vesp A de Oct Magnif Ant pr
 1 com S Barnabae Ap (Dpl m spif)
 2 S Margaritae Cpl A

¹ Ind plenar, condicione cfr 1 5, pag 49^a, celebrant priorem Miss; et consanguineis ad 3 gradum fidei eidem sistantib, condicione cfr 1 2 4, pag 45^a; 7 annos praesentib eoteris fideliib; 100 dies, palmam Neomacerdiis deosculantib die Ordinatio Sacerdotum tum 1^o Miss (Coll 1987634, 88v)

2 Cras prohibet *Consecratio Epipi S R C 4 Apr 1913
4504II*

11 Sabb (*Ieiun Qua Temp*) infra Oct Pentec A
Mat u[er]o Fer II

Sdpl Ld Bened Ant pr com S Barnabae
Rub Tert Veni, Creator

OIXS 1 Miss pr (in qua post Kyrie: *Oremus*
[sine *Placitum general*] plur orr Proph^t Y^Y et post 5 Y) Gl com S Barnabae *estera ut die Penit*! (In fine *Sequentiae* omitt *Allelia*)

2 Miss (*causa) Ordinantis (ut 1 Miss)
ut or (ead co[n]sil e or Dens, qui 5 p[ro]cessio[n]is)
Exaudi pro Ordinandis in Sacra com S Barnabae Litau addit Ut omnes errantes
... efr ante 25 April 14)

*Pontifical Rom De Ordinib conferend
ut Rubr; S R C 6 Sept 1698 2011:z
27 Aug 1707 2179z

a) *Ordinatio general* in Cathedr. publice celebatur;
particular non prohibetur, * iusta accidente causa,
in Orator domus Eppalis, Seminarii, domus Reli-
giosae cas 100912

* *Imprimis ab Ordinander modicum numerus; non*
et placito S R C 18 Mart 1702 2095

b) T P explicit (p Non, celebra Miss). Ordinar per an-
num deinde

INC PARS AESTIVA

Vesp Alb A de seq com Dom tant
Cpl A

Salve Regina . . . a Cpl ad Adv

*Angel Dñi..dein flexis genib⁹ (stanto, Domini a 1 Vesp
Sabb⁹ incl) S C Ind 20 Mai 1896; et non iam opus est
pro Ind*

Translatio Fester

1 Fest Patron principal, **Dedio, Tit Propr Ecol,*
Tit vel S Fundatris Ordinis nive Congregatris
si occurant Festis Trin, Corp Christi eiusque die
Oct, Cord Iesu, † trans (qfr 6, pag 5) in proximiorum*
insequenter dierum, quae libera sit ab aliquo Fest Dupl
1 2 cl

**Nisi Dedic Ecclesie una eadem die alia tempore in*
Dice a Sede Ap sit statuta
*† cum Oct (missa) cfr 4c, pag 4**

Dic Infr Oct Corp Christi celebrari Dpl 1 et tant

Fest Se Trin

2 In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiriti S Ind 100 dier; e
sqn bened⁹ 300 dier (Coll 1937/28)

3 Cras Bd Tertiar S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56*

4 Ad asperanem Asperges.. (Ps Miserere)

Corpus Christi

5 Fest appr Corp Christi cuius Solemnitas exter-
na (Miss et Process) transfert in Dom seq pro po-
pulo in Stat Foeder vi Indulti Ap S Off 26 Nov
1885 (Plenar Boll III C VI)

6 Inditæ plenar (transl ex Fest Corp Christi cum 922)
Dom seq; cfr 1-7, pag 54*; plenar alia, conditionib⁹ cfr
1 2 4, pag 45*, hi qui Eucharistie Processionalib⁹ inter-
eunt in sacris edibus sive publice ductis; 5 annor ad-
stantib⁹ (Coll 1937/28)

12 **F** Dom I p Pent SS TRIN A

Off pr Lect 9 hanc Dom

Dpl 1 cl **Ld** com Dom iusti

Alb Pr Pss de Festis Quijournque

Olr^rXSVs Miss pr Gl com Dom iusti Cr Praef
Trin (quae dein semper Domini nisi alter
notatur) Evgl Dom2 Vesp A 1 com (O Doctor...boste
Antoni) seq or (Confessoris tui atque
Doctoris) 2 (Ant pr) Dom Cpl AReviviscent Octo^r Fester particular13 Fer 2 S Antonii de Padua C D Doctor dei Piss
Pp XII 16 Ian 1945 (Acta 33800) BDpl Mat Ser Lect 6^{me} additar^r Lectt 3

Alb Noct de Comm Doct

Rd *el Piss dominicus, ex Sacrorum Rituem
Congregationis consuile, universalis Ecclesie
sine Doctorem declaravit S R C t Jun 1946**Ld** or ut supraMiss (In medio) Gl orr pr ut supra Cr
Praef comm (quae dñeceps semper nisi
alter notatur) Poste (atque Doctoris)Vesp B a cap de seq m t v (O Doctor)
com praec Ant Hic vir (nisi in 2 Vesp
S Antonii, Ant O Doctor, com seq Ant
Sacerdos et Pontifex) Cpl B

14 Fer 3 S Basilli Magni Ep C D B m t v Ser

Dpl Miss pr Gl Cr

Alb 2 Vesp Alb B de Comm com seq

Rd Cpl B

15 Fer 4 Ss Viti, Modesti atque Crescentiae Mm: B

Off 3 Lectt Invit hym de Comm Mm
(A sine Ille Quorum Ad soc) Lectt 1 2

Rub cum Bb (Gl Patri ad 2) de Ser 3 pe

Te Deum

MSB: Ld Suffr Pr Prec

1 Miss pr Gl com Dom praece prima
recommend 3 or A cunctis Praef comm
Evgl S Ioan

2 Miss (etiam privat) Vir Deo praece
primo resumpt (sine Gl Cr) com Es Mm
3 or A cunctis Praef comm Bd Dno

Si utraque Miss cunctetur, omitt com
alterius in altera; 2 (in utraque) or A
cunctis 3 Lf

Vesp Alb A de seq Cpl A

Iesu... Qui natus es... a Cpl per tot Oct (except
hym Verbum)

FESTUM SS CORP CHRISTI

1 Per *tot Oct in Bdne e Ssso, et Commune ad Paxem
Omnne... alleluia

*nunq ad 1 Vesp Festi Ss Corp exel S R C 16 Mai
1939 XIX (Eph Lit 1939 169)

2 Per Oct Bd Ssni licet bis in die solemniter fieri
tum in Miss solemni (cunctis), tum in Vesp. Plener
Bull II 275

3 Miss relic privat, esti in canto, prohib per tot Oct

4 Seq L: omitt Sequenthia (ad libitum) die infra Oct in
Miss lectis (non consecutus), addito Alleluia post?

5 Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci efr 2-5, pag 56*

6 Cras Miss funeral prohibetur efr 4, ante 6 Iux. Miss
Defor, etiam funeral, prohibet toto tempore Expositus
Ssni Missal (Add) III 11

1^{er} FER V SS CORP CHRISTI Oct p̄t̄il 2 ord A

Off pr Pr f̄ Qui natus es . . (per tot Oct)
 Dpl 1 cl Miss pr Gl Seq Cr Praef tant Nat (per
 Alb tot Oct)

Oit̄FSV 2 Vesp A pr loc Tantum argo . . (flexis
 cum Choro genib, a Celebri ad se-
 nam coram Sane exposit) (null com)
 Cpl A

O Iesu in Se Sacra, misere nobis Ind 300 dier (Coll
 1937107)

17 Fer 6 infr Oct Corp Christi A

Off Corp Chr et pr loc
 Sdpl Miss (Cibarū) Gl 2 or Concede 3 Ecol
 Alb vel Pp Seq L (in Miss pris) Cr
 OIXS 2 Vesp A de Oct 1 com (O Doctor)
 S Ephraem Syri Dian C D (Dpl spf)
 2 Ss Marci et Marcelliani Mm Cpl A

Tu es Christus filius Dei nři: Ind plenar, condicior
 (infra 1 2 4, pag 197) si coram Sane (diuine clauso) cotidie
 per mensum; 500 dier, tertiae quoties (Coll 193741)
 Omit Leet 9 Festi Spf vel Spf (per hif Oct)

18 Sabh infr Oct Corp Christi A

Off Corp Chr et pr loc
 Sdpl Ld 1 com S Ephraem 2 Ss Mm
 Alb Miss (Cibarū) Gl 1 com S Ephraem
 2 Ss Mm Seq L (in Miss pris) Cr
 OIXS Vesp A de seq Dom 1 com (e s Vesp)
 Oct 2 S Julianae de Falconerii V
 (Dpl spf) 3 (O Doctor) S Ephraem
 4 Ss Gervasii et Protasii Mm Cpl A

Solemnitas externa Ss Corp Christi

1 Process in Eccles 2 Cathedr, Collegitis, Paroecial etiam extra Ecclesie ambitum (ex 1891 12), ab 3 eodem Missae Celebte, 4 pedib incidente debet fieri in Stat Foeder unice Ritu Rom (exclusis ritib * peculiar Plenar Ball 112ts 11)

* ut sunt 4 Regl

1 Vt consuetudine loci etiam p Vesp S R C 5 Dec 1888 3198

2 Coer Epp II 32, Ritual Rom Tit IX 4; modo capite, etiam sine Mitra, abusum tollendum S R C 13 Ian 1588 1580

3 eodem Celebre (excepto Eppo, Coer Epp 2221) S R C 23 Mart 1709 2188⁴

4 pedib, non curru triumphali recto S R C 22 Peter 1924 4289¹

a) In Cathedr (etiam Eppas non deferunt Semini) Clerus de proce e S Paramis S R C 27 Mart 1628 458; extra Cathedr percutit Sacerdotib (Pfost), Dicat (Dolmat) Subd (Tunie) super Albis cum Subd allo Tunie parato pro Cruce S R C 20 Mai 1741 2888¹ 2. Laterarii 4 (extra Ecc) Bd XIII Conc Rose 1725

b) Semini (si via longior) potest deponi, intonsari, cantatis * Panem . . Omnes . . ollisiaq Or Sam; hoc non fiat possit ad singula Altaria, sed semel tant vel diversi (Coer Ep II 33²³); Bdio (semel tant) in fine * S R C 12 Sept 1884 3621 III

c) Imagines Sanctar ne deferantur S R C 1 Jul 1898 3997, neque Instrumenta Domicae Pass, signa eiusdem aut Sanctor Martyrii S R C 7 Dec 1844 2879, nec cantus alterius lingua sermone uero hymnis Liturgiae S R C 15 Ian 1598 3975 V 2. Admitt (extra Ecc) ex licentia Ordinar symphoniacar caterva Piss X 22 Nov 1903 4121 21

d) Ius praeconditiae (praevenientib pernalia arbitrio Ordinarii S R C 11 Dec 1896 53551) inter varias personas, etiam morales cfr can 1063-6

2 Indiae plenar. Fest Cord Iesu (24 Jun) cfr 1-7, pag 55^o; plenar alia, condicioneis cfr 1 2 5, pag 49^o, pia mente visitantib Ecdl, Orator public ubi Fest Se Cord celebatur (Coll 1937 217)

*19 \ddagger Dom: infra Oct Corp Christi (2 p Peal) A Off Corp Chr et pr loc

Sdpl Ld 1 com Oct 2 S Julianae 3 Ss Mm

Alb Pr Ps 53 Deus, in nomine

OIXS 1 Miss pr Gl 1 com Oct 2 S Julianae

3 Ss Mm Cr Praef tant Nat Evgl S Ioan

In 2 Miss consequentiar 2 Hostiae, altera pro

Miss, altera pro Process. Ostensor nec ante

nec post Process positur in Throno

2 Miss (Cibaril) Alb una solemni

(cantata) et (ubi Corp Christi est Tit

Prop Ecdl) unica lecta Gl et si haec

tant celebretur com (dist conc) Dom

Iuni (OI) Seq Cr Praef tant Nat Evgl

Dom * Process

* ab eodem Missus Celebret S R C 22 Mart

1709 2188⁴s. except Bpp Dioco

Si utrque Miss cantetur, omitt com (Evgl

Dom) olorius in altera; in 1 Miss Vir

Praef Trin

† Ritus Process (1 deposit Manipis, assumpto 2 Plu-

rius, incenso imposito) Ss^{mo} (sine Tantum...) in-

censato, Celebens genib flexis in tenuo gradu

(vel in ora suppeditanei) illud accipit a 3 Diaconante

et statim genuflectente, defertⁱ ipse tant, cam-

panis Ecclesie sonantibus, sub *cantus*⁶ *Pange lingua*,
etc hymnus, cereis accessis (in manu extima)

¹ *P Missa perfunctis in cappedaneo, utroque genu in plan-*
no in recessu ad scutum et in accessu (etiam ab accessu)

² *In Alba, Stola, Phasian, etiam p Veep S R C 15 Jun*
1883 35771

³ *S R C 1 Febr 1907 5199 XIV*

⁴ *Per plures Sacerdoti est obversa eliminandus S R C 22*
Mai 1881 2335

⁵ *Si Celebrans sine Cantori, ipse incipit (Rit Rom*
Tit IX 6)

2 Procedunt 1o 2o 4o seq sub vexillis suis:

^{1o} *Puerilae, parvuli scholari (cfr 1d) ante Dom infra*
Oef)

^{2o} *Laicor Confratites, postremo (etiam post Archiconfra-*
tetas can 701) *Confratitas Ss Sacri S R C*
26 Aug 1752 23211;

^{* Confraternitas Ss Sacri a latere Baldachini in-}
^{cedere potest}

^{3o} *Cantores laici et musici;*

^{4o} *Religiosae Familiae;*

^{5o} *Subd Crucifer (sui Minister) inter Cererios, im-*
mediatis ante Cleros, nonnullorum ante 1o 2o 3o 4o,
Si Archiep celebet, Subd fert Crucem Archiepiscopalem
(Cuer Epp II 222), alias Clericos Crucem Ecclesie ante
Clericos, utique inter Cererios

^{6o} *Clerus secularis (processis Ministeriis);*

^{7o} *Celebrans e Dia, Subd sub Baldachino (Umbella),*
4 Internarii (extra Ecclesie); 8 vel 6 Intercessarii ante
2 Acenlyth vibrantes (manu intima) Thuribula

Baldachinum fertur a Sacerd, Clerici in Phasian
super Collam, (si Proces fil e Parvulis ex Cae-
Epp I 11) vel (extra Ecclesie) a laicis

⁸ Praelati (nunquam hinc) p Celebrem, Praelati mai (in Cappa) Eppi, Praelati minor (in fullo Praelicio) Cuer Epp II 3311,
²⁰ viri laici, mulieres (separatim a viris)

3 Ad Altare reversis, Clericis hinc inde genib flexis, Diae in pleno genib flexis, capite inclinato adorans, ¹ accipit Ostensor a Celebre² stante et statim genuflexente; eo super mensa posito, sub canfu Gestori .. incensatur; Panem .. Or ² Bd de more. Cerei (p Repositum) extinguantur

¹ S R C I Febr 1907 4155 XIV

² Celebrao spes accipit Ostensor aut a Dia traditur et ab eo p Bdsem recipitur, utroque stante S R C 10 Jan 1898 3975 IV

Processio tempore 40 Hor

Process fit eodem ritu (intra Ecclesie ambitum tunc) incipiendo ab Evgili parte, regrediendo ab Epist, Clerus, Crucifer, Baldachinari non utantur S Paramilia

a) Die 1a (Missa finita) Sime (sime Tuncum ..) incensato, Process Pange lingua .. (sime Panem). Sime in Throno posito Litan Ssor cum Prec (flexis genib), stando (Dñe robisc) Orr (iunctis manib)

b) Die 2a (Missa absoluenda vel vespere) sine * incensatore, Litan Ssor usque ad Dñe exaudi .. inel, Ssme incensato, Process Pange lingua .. Ssme super mensa posito et (ad Genitiori) incensato, f Panem.., stando (sime Dñe robisc) Orr Bd de more.

* S R C Jul 1907 4202 II

Functis 40 Hor cfr 25* 31*

2 Vesp A 1 com (e 1 Vesp Fest) Oct 2 S Italianae 3 S Silverii Pp M or Gregem tunc Cpl A

*Laudetur et vobisetur in eternam Se Sacer Ind plenar,
xviis (cfr 1-4, pag 49%) condicioneib, si collide per
mensem; 300 dier, toties quoties (Coll 1927/69)*

20 Fer 2 infr Oct Corp Christi A

- Off** Corp Chr et pr loc
Sdpl Ld com S Silverii
Alb Miss (Cibarit) Gl com S Silverii orr
OIXS SS PP 3 or Concede Seq L (in Miss
pris) Cr
2 Vesp A de Oct com S Aloisii
Gonzagae C (Dpl spif) Cpl A

21 Fer 3 infr Oct Corp Christi A

- Off** Corp Chr et pr loc
Sdpl Ld com S Aloisii
Alb Miss (Cibarit) Gl com S Aloisii Seq L
OIXS (in Miss pris) Cr
2 Vesp A de Oct 1 com S Paulini
Ep C (Dpl spif) 2 S Aloisii Cpl A

*Dns meus et Dns meus! Recitantib fide, pietate, amore
in Elevatne Hostiae vel coram Sato solemniter
exposit Ind plenar, semel in hebdom, condicioneib
(cfr 1 2 4, pag 49%) si collide per hebdom; 7 annor,
toties quoties (Coll 1937/69)*

22 Fer 4 infr Oct Corp Christi A

- Off** Corp Chr et pr loc
Sdpl Ld com S Paulini
Alb Miss (Cibarit) Gl com S Paulini Seq L
OIXS (in Miss pris) Cr
Vesp A de Oct (e 1 Vesp Fest) com
S Paulini Cpl A

1 Ind plenar, sueta (cfr 1-4, pag 49*) condicioneab, pro actu Comiti spirituali, qualibet formula, si colidit per mensem. (Coll 1957/38)

2 Si cras, perendie vel Sabb occurrat Fest 1 et (ut Tit Propr Ecc) transfi in 27 Ian

23 Fer 5 Oct Ss Corp Christi Vigil S Ioan (s)
Bapt A

Dpl mai Off Corp Chr et pr loc Ser Congregati
Alb (in Brebis ante 1922) e Fer 6 cum
OIXS III Fest Lect 9 horum Vig

Ld com (Ant 3 e Fer 5) Vig S Ioan
Miss (Obitiv) Gl com Vig S Ioan (s)
Seq Cr Evgl Vig

Vesp Alb A de seq pr loc (nulla com)
Cpl A

Iesu, . . Qui Corde fundis gratiam . . a Cpl per tot
Oct nisi aliter notetur

1 Praecipitur quotannis Fest Cord Iesu *Precatio*
piacular sive Protestatio in omnibus Ecclesiis Pius XI
Miserentur 8 Mai 1928 (Acta 2018):

Iesu dulcere, cuius amor insensus erat homines
Anglice (Acta 2018)

2 Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 2-5, pag 55*

3 Solemnitas externa Festi seq ubi est Tit Propre Ecc
cfr 9, pag 7*

24 FER VI SS CORDIS IESU Ocf prieil 3 ord (Pest
primar et ferialeum S R C Urbis et Orbis
Dpi 1 et 29 Ian 1929) A

Alb Off pr

OIXSVs Pr Qui Corde fundis gratiam (per tot
Oct nisi aliter notetur)

Miss (*Cogitationes*) Gl Cr Praef pr (*per
tot Oct nisi aliter notetur*)

2 Vesp A pr loc com seq laud Cpl A

1 Dulce Cor Iesu, sis amor meus; Ind 300 dier (Coll
1927-28)

**2 Ubi S Ioan est Patron principal loci aut Tit Propre
Eccl* die Cr (*per tot Oct*)**

*Festu Tit Eccl Cathedr die Cr in aliis Dioces Eccl
iuxta Missal (Add) VII^o S R C 6 Mai 1940 (Bph
Lit 5412)

**3 Solemnitas externa Festi seq ubi est Tit Propre Eccl
cfr 5, pag 7***

**25 SABB NATIVITAS S IOAN (s) BAPT transl
ex keri (Oct comm) A**

Dpl 1 cl Off pr sine Lect & S Galilei Abb

Atb Id 1 com S Gulielmi 2 Oct Ss Cord

OIXSV= Miss pr Gl 1 com (in Ieceli, non con-
ventual) S Gulielmi 2 Oct Ss Cord Cr
Praef Ss Cord

2 Vesp A 1 com Dom Ant Cognosser
(e Sabb Dom 3 p Pent) V Memoriam
B Escam (e Sexta Fest Ss Cord)
2 Ss Ioan et Paul Mm (Dpl splf) 3 (e 2
Vesp Fest) Oct Ss Cord farr Cpl A

**1 Vig (sine Jejum) Ss Petri et Pauli App (28 Iun)
Fer 3**

**2 Fest suppr Ss Petri et Pauli (29 Ian) Fer IV culus
Solemnitas externa celebratur Dom seq vi
Indulti Ap S C de Prop Fide 19 Dec 1840**

**3 Inditae plenar (29 Jun, transl in Dom seq vix 922)
cfr 1-2, pag 54* plenar alia cfr 6, pag 50***

4 Prima Fer VI mensis (1 Iul) cfr Ind n 7 8,
pag 50* 51*

5 Cras in Archidioce Indianapolit publicetur collecta
pro Summo Pontifice Dom proxima excipienda
Sgn VII 122

*26 † Dom infr Oct Ss Cord (3 p Pent) A

Off Ss Cord et pr loc Ser

Sdpl Ld 1 com (An! pr) Ss Ioan et Paul

Alb 2 Oct Ss Cord 3 Oct S Ioan

OIX Pr Qui Corde fundis gratiam

Miss (Respicere Dom 3 p Pent) Gl 1 com
Ss Ioan et Paul (ss) 2 Oct Ss Cord
3 Oct S Ioan (s) Cr Praef Ss Cord
Evgl 8 Ioan In prime

2 Vesp A de Oct e 2 Vesp a cap pr loc
1 com (1 Vesp Fest) Oct Ss Cord
2 (An! pr) Ss Ioan et Paul 3 (e 2 Vesp
Fest) Oct S Ioan Cpl A

27 Fer 2 De 4 die infr Oct Ss Cord A

Off Ss Cord et pr loc Ser

Sdpl Ld com Oct S Ioan

Alb Miss (Cogitationes) Gl com S Ioan (s)
3 or Concede Cr Praef pr

Vesp Rub B de sqq 1 com (e 2 Vesp
Fest) Oct Ss Cord 2 (e 2 Vesp) Oct
S Ioan Cpl B

Item, mitis et humilis Corde, fac cor nudrum sec Cor
teum Ind plenar, scolis (cfr 1-4, pag 49*) condicabil,
si collidit per mensem 500 dier, rotules quotiles (Coll
1937/194)

28 Fer 3 S Irenaei Ep M (da S R C Urbis et Orbis

26 Oct 1926) Vig Ss Petri (s) et Pauli (s)

App B

- Dpl Mat Ser cum BB Fest Lect 9 hom Vig
 Rub Ld 1 com Oct Ss Cord 2 S Ioan 3 (Ant
 OIX V e Per 3) Vig
 1 Miss pr Gl 1 com Oct Ss Cord
 2 S Ioan (s) 3 Vig (ss) Praef Se Cord
 Evgl Vig
 2 Miss (pirata) Vtot Vig (ss) 1 com S
 Irenaei 2 Oct Ss Cord 3 S Ioan (s) Praef
 Se Cord Bd Dao
*Si ultraque Miss cuncturatur, omittit eam (Evgl
 Vig) alterius in altera.*
**Vesp Rub A de seq com (e 2 Vesp
 Fest) Ss Cord tant Cpl A**

Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci *cfr 2-5, pag 56**

- †29 FER IV SS PETRI (s) ET PAULI (s) APP**
 Indianapolis Til Eccl Metropolit (Oct
 commun) A
 Dpl 1 cl Off pr Ld com Oct Ss Cord tant
 Rub Miss pr Gl com Oct Ss Cord tant Cr
 OIxSV* Praef App (per tot Oct nisi eliter notetur)
 2 Vesp A pr loc com (e 2 Vesp Fest)
 Oct Ss Cord tant Cpl A

OI Cras in Dioec Wayne Castrensis 5 or pro Eppo
 (n) ob anniv perpetuo reposit ex 29 Jam (*cfr 1-7,
 pag 46**) Consecrata

- 30 Fer 5 Commemoratio S Pauli (s) Ap A**
 Off pr
 Dpl mai Ld 1 com S Petr 2 Oct Ss Cord 3 Oct
 Rub S Ioan Bapt
 OIX Miss pr Gl 1 com S Petr (s) 2 Oct
 Ss Cord 3 Oct S Ioan (s) Cr Praef App
 Vesp A de seq (null com) Cpl A
Iam, ... Qui Corde... ad Cpl et cras ad Hor

IULIUS

- 1 **Cras** ecessat Oct Ss Cord ob identicum Dñi Myag-
ritum *S R C 3 Jul 1856 39244* (non autem conclus
pr).
- 2 **Cras** Miss diei (cantata, Ieris) loc votiv Sa Card *cfr 7,*
*pag 36**

I FER VI PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS D N I C

Dpl 1 cl (secundar S R C 19 Jan 1935)
Piss Pp XI 25 April 1935 A

Rub Off pr Loett 2 Noct persto vultate *S R C*
25 April 1934

OlxSVs Ld com diel Oct S Ioan fani
Pr Qui tuo nos sanguine redemisti
1 **Miss** pr Gl com (in lectio, non conser-
vacio) Oct S Ioan (s) fani Cr Praef
de Cruce

2 **Miss** (ut 1 **Miss** uue fani loc *Cogitationes*)
Gl (null com, or) *Prec p Miss possunt omitti*

2 **Vesp** A ut in 1 **Vesp** Fest (loc ultí-
mi Ps) die Ps 147 (e 1 **Vesp** B M V)
Lauda, Ierusalem, Dom (*S R C Urbis*
et Orbis 15 Jan 1935) Magnif y et Ant
pr (sub 1 **Vesp** Festi seq) com Fest seq
fani **Cpl A**

Iesu,.. Qui natus es.. ad Cpl et cras
1 *Sancta Maria, libera nos a poenis inferni Ind 300 dier*
(Coll 1937 277)

2 **Cras** Bd Tertior S Francisci *cfr 3-5, pag 58**

2 SABB VISITATIO B M V A

Off pr Lect 9 Ss Processi et Martinian
Mm

- Dpl 2 cl Ld com Ss Mm Pr *Qui natus es ..*
Alb Miss pr Gl com (*in lectis, non conten-*
OIXS *tual*) Ss Mm Cr Praef *Et te in Visitatorem*
2 Vesp A 1 com (*Praesulnus*) Dom
 2 S Leon II Pp C (*reposit ex 25 Iun*
S R C Urbis et Orbis 26 Oct 1921)
(Sdpl aplf) tant or *Gregorii Iunum*
Cpl A

1 *Cras celebratur Solemnitas externa Ss Petri et Pauli App*

2 *Indice plenar (29 Iun, transl in hunc Dom eam 222) cfr 1-7, pag 54^o plenar alia, cfr 6, pag 50**

3 *Cras in Archidioec Indianapolit collecta pro Summo Pontifice ab ipsomet Sacerde excipitur*

***3 + Dom 4 p Pent De eu**

- Off* Dom (*ut in Psalt*) et pr loc Ser
Sdpl Ld 1 com S Leon 2 (*Ant f or pr loc*)
Vir Oct App Pr Ps 117

- OIXS* **1** *Miss pr Gl 1 com S Leon over SS PP*
2 *Oct Ss Petr (s) et Paul (s) Cr Praef Trin Evgi Ss App (e 4 Jul)*

- 2** *Miss (Nunc seis 29 Iun) Rub missa solemnis (cantata) et (misi Ss Petr Paul sint Tit Prope Eccl unius lecta Gl et si haec tant celebretur com (missa coelestis) Dom tant (OI) Cr Praef App Evgi Dom*
Si utraque Miss cantetur, omitt in 1 Miss com Ss App; in 2 Miss com (Evgi) Dom die Evgi S Leon

- 2 Vesp** de Dom (*ut in Psalt*) Magnif Ant pr 1 com (*Ant f or pr*) Oct App 2 (*Diem coelestis*) S Leon or *Gregorii Iunum*
Cpl A

4 Fer 2 De 6 dia Infr Oct Ss Petri (s) et Pauli (s)
App B Ser

Sdpl Ld a cap de Comm App Bened Ant Ÿ
Rub or pr loc

VR Hor a capp de Comm App

MSB Miss (Misi extem pr loc) Gl 2 or Con-
cede 3 Ecol vel Pp Cr Praef App

Vesp Alb B de seq com (Ant Ÿ et
or pr loc) Oct Cpl B

5 Fer 3 S Antonii Mariae Zaccaria C B
Mat Ser

Dpl Ld com (Ant Ÿ or pr loc) Oct

Ab Miss pr Gl com Oct (ss) Cr Praef App

Rd Vesp Rub B de seq (a cap de Comm
App e 1 Vesp) Magnif Ÿ Ant or pr
loc com praec Cpl B

6 Fer 4 Octava Ss Petri (s) et Pauli (s) App B
Mat Invit hym de Comm App Ser

Ld a cap de Comm App Bened Ÿ Ant
et or pr loc

Dpl mai Hor a capp de Comm

Rub Miss pr Gl Cr Praef App

Rd 2 Vesp B (a cap de Comm App)
Magnif Ÿ Ant or pr loc com (Ant Ÿ
or pr) seq Cpl B

Gran Miss votiv (cantata, lesa) Christi Sacerd cfr 1.
pag 34* Ind plenar cfr 6, pag 50*

7 Fer 5 Ss Cyrilli et Methodii Epp Cc B

Mat hym pr Ser Ld hym Ÿ Ant pr
1 Miss pr Gl

Dpl 2 Miss (Iurauit una fasi) Alb Gl (O) Cr
Alb Praef de Cruce Prec p Mise posseant omitti
Rd 2 Vesp B a cap de Comm C P hym
 ♀ Ant pr com (Ant ♀ pr) seq Cpl B

8 Fer 6 S Elisabeth Regin Vid B

Mat Iuxit hym pr Ser
 Sdpl Ld hym ♀ Ant pr Suffr Pr Prec
Alb Miss (Cognac) Gl or pr 2 or A canticis 3 LI
 VR
 MSB 2 Vesp B a cap de Comm hym ♀
 Ant pr com seq Suffr Sancti Cpl B
 Prec

Iesu... Qui natus es... ad Cpl et eras usque ad Non.

9 Sabb De S Maria in Sabbato B

Off 3 Lect Invit hym pr (Aba Bd pr)
 Spl Lect 1 2 cum s B (Gl Patri ad 2) de
Alb Ser 3 pr (mense Jul) Te Deum
 VR Ld Suffr Sancti Pr Qui natus es Prec
 MSB Miss (Selice V) Gl 2 or de Spirit S 3 Ecol
 vel Pp Praef Et te be Venerat
 Vesp Vir B de seq Dom (ut in Psalt)
 Magni Montis Gelosi com Ss 7 Fr Mm
 et Ss Rufin et Secund Vv Mm (Sdpl
 splf) Suffr Cpl B Prec

*10 ^{II} Dom 5 p Pentec De ea

Off Dom (ut in Psal) et pr lac Ser
 Inc l 2 Reg
Vir Ld com Ss Mm Suffr
 OXS Pr Ps 117 Quicunque Prec
 Miss pr Gl com Ss Mm 3 or A canticis
 Cr Praef Trin

2 Vesp de Dom (ut in Psalt) Magnif
Ant pr 1 com seq or Gregem Iunum
2 Ss Mm Suffr Cpl A Prec

11 Fer 2 S Pii I Pp M B

Off 3 Lectt Invit hym de Comm
(Exaudi Ille Caius Ad ave) Lectt 1 2
Rub Ser (Gl Patri ad 2 B) 3 pr Te Deum
VR Ld Suffr Pr Prec
MSB Miss (*Si diligis me SS PP*) Gl 2 or A
canctis 3 LI Praef App
Vesp Alb B de seq com Ss Naboris
et Felicis Mm Cpl B

12 Fer 3 S Ioan Gualberti Abb B Ser

Dpl Ld com Ss Mm
Alb Miss pr Gl com Ss Mm
Rd 2 Vesp B a cap de Comm com seq
or Gregem Iunum Cpl B

13 Fer 4 S Anacleti Pp M B Ser Lectt 3 Noct
de Comm SS PP

Sdpl Ld Suffr Pr Prec
Rub Miss (*Si diligis me SS PP*) Gl 2 or A
canctis 3 LI Praef App
MSB Vesp Alb B de seq m t v (*O Doctor*)
com praece Cpl B

14 Fer 5 S Bonaventurae Ep C D B m t v Ser

Dpl Miss pr Gl Cr
Alb 2 Vesp B a cap de Comm m t v (*O
Doctor*) com seq Cpl B

15 Fer 6 S Henrici Imp G B m t v Ser
 Sdpl **Ld Suffr Pr Prec**
Alb Miss (Os iusti C) Gl or pr 2 A cunctis
VR 3 LI
MSH **Vesp A de seq Magnif Ant pr com**
praecl Cpl A

Iesu, . . Qui uatas es . . ad Cpl et eras

16 Sabb Com B M V de Monte Carmelo A
Dpl mai **Off de Comm B M V Lectt 1 Noct**
Ego sapientia cum s BB B 7 pr loc
Alb **Ld Bened Ant pr**
Rd **Pr Qui uatas es . .**
Miss pr Gl Cr Praef Et te in Commemoratio
Vesp Vir B de seq Dom (ut in Psalm)
Magnif Obsecro 1 com (Ant pr) praecl
2 S Alexii C (Sdpl splf) Cpl B

*17 **† Dom 6 p Pentec De ea**
Sdpl **Off Dom (ut in Psalm) et pr loc Ser**
Vir **Ld com S Alexii Suffr**
OXS **Pr Ps 117 Quicunque Prec**
Miss pr Gl com S Alexii 3 or A cunctis
Cr Praef Trin
2 Vesp de Dom (ut in Psalm) Magnif
Ant pr 1 com seq 2 S Alexii 3 Ss Symphorosae et 7 Filior eius Mm Cpl A

18 Fer 2 S Camilli de Lellis C Patron *Infirmariorum*
Succulorum *Piss XI Breve 28 Aug 1930*
m t v B
Mat Ser Lect 9 Ss Mm

- Dpl Ld com Ss Mm
 Alb Miss pr Gl com Ss Mm
 Rd Vesp **B** a cap de seq m t v com praece
 Cpl **B**
- 19 Fer 3 S Vincentii a Paulo C **B** m t v Ser
 Dpl Miss pr Gl
 Alb Vesp **B** a cap de seq m t v I com
 praece 2 S Margarit V M **Cpl B**
 Cras in Archidioeces Indianapolit 3 or pro Archiepupo
 (8) ob anniv (cfr 1-7, pag 46*) *Transitus*
- 20 Fer 4 S Hieronymi Aemiliani C **B** m t v Ser
 Dpl Ld com S Margarit
 Alb Miss pr Gl com S Margarit
 Rd 2 Vesp **B** a cap de Comm m t v com
 seq **Cpl B**
- 21 Fer 5 S Praxedis V **B**
 Off 3 Lect Invit hym de Comm (Exaud
Ille Cuius Ad oee) Lect 1 2 cum s BB
 Alb (Gl Patri ad 2) de Ser 3 pr Te Deum
 VR Ld Suffr Pr Proc
 MSB Miss pr Gl 2 or A cunctis 3 LI
 Vesp **B** de seq hym **Y** Ant or pr
 Cpl **B**
- 22 Fer 6 S Marine Magdalena Paenit **B**
 Mat *Inuit hym pr Lect eum s BB pr*
 Dpl Ld hym **Y** Ant pr
 Alb Miss pr Gl Cr
 Rd Vesp *Rub B* a cap de seq I com (Ant
 Y pr) praece 2 S Liborii Ep C **Cpl B**

- 23 Sabb S Apollinaris Ep M Vigil *anticip* S Iacobii (s) Ap B
 Dpl Mat Ser Lect 9 hom Vig
 Rub Ld 1 com (*Ani* Ÿ e Sabb) Vig 2 S Liborii
 Rd 1 Miss pr Gl 1 com Vig 2 S Liborii
 Evgl Vig
 2 Miss (prius) Vigl Vig 1 com S Apollinaris
 2 S Liborii Praef comm. Bd Dñe
*Si utraque Miss cantetur, omittit eam (Engl Vig) alterius in altera, et in M. Vig 2 erit
 Concede*
 Vesp Vir B de seq Dom (ut in Psalt)
 Magnif *Unxerunt* 1 com praece 2 S Christinae V M Cpl B

Inditus plenar (25 Jul) cfr 1-7, pag 54* plenar alia
 cfr 6, pag 50*

- *24 † Dom 7 p Pentec De ea
 Sdpl Off Dom (ut in Psalt) et pr loc Ser
Inclit Reg
 Vir Pr Ps 117 *Quicunque* Prec
 OIXS Ld com S Christinae Suffr
 Miss pr Gl com S Christinae 3 or
A eundis Cr Praef Trin
 Vesp Rub A de seq de Comm App
 com (*Ani* pr) Dom Cpl A

*25 FER II S IACOBI (s) AP A

- Dpl 2 cl Off de Comm App et pr loc
 Rub Ld com S Christophori M
 OIXS Miss pr Gl com (in lectis, non con-
 ventual) S Christophori Cr Praef App
 2 Vesp A de Comm com seq Cpl A

*26 FER III S ANNAE MATERIS B M V A

- Dpl 2 el Off de Comm non Virg et pr *loc* Lecti
Alb 1 Noct *Materiem cum s RIB*
OIXS Miss pr GI (Cr per tot Oct in Tit *Propr Eccl*)
2 Vesp A de Comm (null com) **Cpl A**

27 Fer 4 S Pantaleonis M B

- Off 3 Lecti Invit hym de Comm M
Spl (*A rinc Ille Cuius Ad sue*) Lecti 1 2
Rub Ser (GI Pate ad 2 B) 3 pr *Te Dicam*
VR Ld Suffr Pr Prec
MSB Miss (*Laetabilis*) GI 2 or A cunctis
 3 LI Praef comm
Vesp B de seq Suffr **Cpl B** Prec

28 Fer 5 Ss Nazar et Celsi Mm Victor I Pp M
 ac Innocent I Pp C B Scr

- Sdpl* Ld Suffr Pr Prec
Rub Miss pr GI 2 or A cunctis 3 LI
VR **Vesp Alb B** a cap de seq 1 com praec
MSB 2 Ss Felic II Pp et Soc Mm Suffr
Cpl B Prec

29 Fer 6 S Marthae V B Ser

- Sdpl* Ld com Ss Mm Suffr **Pr Prec**
Alb Miss (*Dilexisti*) GI com Ss Mm 3 or
 A cunctis Evgl *Invenit ut in Festo*
VR Assumpt B M V
MSB 2 **Vesp B** a cap de Comm 1 com
 seq 2 Sa Abdon et Sennen Mm Suffr
 Sancti **Cpl B** Prec

Iessu... Quia natus es... ad Cpl et cras usque ad Non

- 30 Sabb De S Maria in Sabbato **B**
Off 3 Lectit Invit hym pr (Abs Bd pr)
Spl Lectit 1 2 cum s BB (Gl Pater ad 2) de
Alb Ser 3 pr (mensa Jul) Te Deum
VR Ld com Ss Mm Suffr Sancti
MSB Pr Qui natus es . . Pree
Miss (Solem V) Gl enom Ss Mm 3 or de
Spiritu S Praef Et te in Venerat
Vesp **Vir** **B** de seq Dom (ut in Psalm)
Magnis Sapientia eorum S Ignatii C (Dpl
*mai spli) Cpl **B***

- 1 *Dies mens, ego anno de Ind 300 dier (Colt 192729)*
 2 Ind plenar (*Parvitas*) toties quoties (2 Aug) Fer 5
vel (si transf in Dom seq) Dom seq (a meridie praece
dier) cfr ante 2 Aug
 3 Prima Fer VI mensis (5 Aug) cfr Ind n 7 S,
pag 50 51**

- *31 **†** Dom 8 p Pentec (1 Aug) *De ex*
Off Dom (ut in Psalm) et pr loc Ser
Ine Parab Salomon B T Dñe, Pater
Vir Ld com S Ignatii **Pr Ps 117**
OXS **Miss** pr Gl com S Ignatii Cr Praef Trin
Vesp **Alb** **A** de seq 1 com S Paul
*2 (Ant pr) Dom toni Cpl **A***
-

AUGUSTUS

1 Fer 2 S Petri (s) ad Vincula A

Off pr Lect 9 Sa Mm

Dpl mai Ld 1 com S Pauli 2 Ss Mm

Alb Miss pr Gl 1 com S Pauli (s) 2 Ss Mm

R^d Cr Praef App

2 Vespr pr loc A 1 com S Pauli 2
(O Doctor) seq 3 S Stephan I Pp M or
Gregem laum Cpl A

Ind Portiunculæ

2 Aug vel * Dom seq (semel, alterna die)

* Transf (si 2 Aug non fuerit Dominus) ab Ordinari loci, Pur-
oecia et Rectoriæ Aedificiæ privilegior, iustis de cassio, in
Dom proxime seq (n 3 e)

1 Ind plenar, toties quinties, confessis, communicatis
(cfr 1-2, pag 49^o) visitantibus (a meridiis prae dictis) Eccl vel
Orator publici privilegiata et reclantib in qualibet visi-
tatione 6 Pater, Ave, Gl. (Consuetudine visitatione cfr 4,
pag 31 Ius)

a) Inter comites Ecclesie et Orator publici privilegia sunt
quae actu pertinent ad 1 2 3 Ordines (etiam Seculari)
S Franciaci (etiam Eccl, Orator publici non sibi Ter-
tiator Secularis propria S Off 3 Iau 1915 II Acta g 263)
et Ecclesie ius Capuccinor (n 3 b)

* Vi Communione Indiar 1 2 3 Ordines iuier ss.
Pius X Sodalitum 5 Mai 1909 (Acta O P M 2817
1929)

b) Iure particulari Ecclesie et Orator publici privilegia
sunt quae gravident Indulcio speciali S Sedis, quod si
fuerit perpetuum, non cessat nova lege (n 3 e)

2 Nova (speciale) Indulcta a S Paenit conceduntur:

- a) Precibus supplicibus commendatis ab Ordinari loci qui de opportunitate et utilitate concessionis testificetur;
- b) Ecclesie B M V Anglorum vel S Francisci aut in quibus Confraternitas Seraphicorum eadem habet, praefueruntur (n 3 d)
- c) Ecclesiae Cathedrae ac Parochialis, Ecclesiae et Oratoria alia (ita amplioribus Parochiis) obtinere possunt (n 3 g), abrogata distantiæ lege (et chilometro) statuta a S Pascui (n 3 e)

Si Oratorio aempublice concedatur usum, in favorem Communis tantum valet (n 3 e)

3 Ind Portiuncula est plane memorabilis ab Honorio III anno regni orationis 18 Jul 1216 concessa; b) postea aëlis Ecclesi, imprimis Observantium (Franciscorum^{er}) et Reformatorum a Gregor XV Splendor patens 4 Jul 1622 concessa; ad Ecclesias Capuccinorum a Gregor XV 12 Oct 1622 extensa; c) Deffini applicabil a Ven Innocentio XI 22 Ian 1687 facta; d) uti toties quoties tradita et responso S C Indule 22 Febr 1847 (a Pio IX 12 Jul approbato) confirmata; e) lege generali moderata a S Pascui 19 Jul 1924 I-X (Acta 1824); f) nec mutata sunt a)-e) a Coll 1937/18, g) sed extensa a S Pascui 1 Mai 1939 (Acta 31/205)

2 Fer 3 S Alfonsi Mariae de Ligorio Ep C D B
m t v Ser Lect 9 S Steph

Dpl Ld com S Steph (ut supra)

Alb Miss pr Gl com S Steph orr SS PP

Rd Cr Praef App

2 Vesp B m t v (O Doctor) com
(Ant pr) seq Cpl B

3 Fer 4 Inventio S Stephani (s) Protomart

Mat B Invit hym de Comm M Lect
cum s BB pe

Sdpl **Ld A** ut *Fest 26 Dec or pr Suffr*
Rub **Hor B** (Pr Prec) a capp ut *Fest or pr*
VR **Miss pr Gl 2 or A eundis 3 LI**
MSB **Vesp Alb B** de seq m t v com (*Aul
T pr*) praec **Cpl B**

Cras Missa votiv (canula, lecta) Christi Sacerd cfr 1
 pag 34* Ind plenar cfr 6, pag 50*

4 Fer 5 S Dominici C B m t v Ser

Dpl mai **1 Miss pr Gl**
Alt **2 Miss (Iuravit una tantum) Alb Gl (OI) Cr**
Rd **Praef de Cruce *Prec p Miss possunt omitti***
Vesp **A de seq com praec Cpl A**

Iesu, . . . Qui natus es . . . a Cpl ad Non

1 Mater mea, fiducia mea! Ind 300 dier (Cell 1527278)

2 Cras Missa votiv (canula, lecta) Sa Cord cfr 5, pag 34*

5 Fer 6 Dedic S Mariae ad Nives A

Dpl mai **Off de Comm B M V Lectt 1 Noct**
 Ego sapientia cum s BB
Alt **Pr Qui natus es**
Rd **1 Miss (Salve, sancta) Gl Cr Praef**
Hil te in Festis
2 Miss (Cogitantes una tantum) Alb Gl (OI)
Cr Praef pr Prec p Miss possunt omitti
Vesp **A de seq pr loc com praec tant**
Cpl A

6 SABB TRANFIGUR D N I C A

Off pr Lect 9 Sa Xyst II Pp et Soc Mm
Ld com Sa Soc Min tant
Pr Qui appueristi hodie

Dpl 2 cl Miss pr Gl com (in leuis, non conser-
Alb fual tenui) Sa Xyst (s) et Soc Mm Cr
OIXS Praef tent Nat

2 Vesp A pr loc 1 com (Ego in aliis)
 Dom 2 (Ant pr) S Caletani C (Dpl
 spf) Iusti Cpl A

Cras publice Vigil anticipat Assumptionis B M V Sabb
 (13 Aug) sine Ieiun et Abstinenti Cas 1252+

7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dom 9 p Pentec (2 Aug) De eu
 Off Dom (ut in Paoli) et pr loc Ser
 Inc l Eccles

Sdpl Ld 1 com (Ant pr) S Caletan 2 S Do-
Vir nati Ep M Pr Ps 117
OIXS

Miss pr Gl 1 com S Caletan 2 S Do-
 nati Cr Praef Trin

2 Vesp de Dom (ut in Paoli) Magnif
 Ant pr 1 com seq 2 (Ant pr) S Caletan
 Cpl A

8 Fer 2 Ss Cyriaci, Largi et Smuragdi Mm B Ser
 Lect 5 Nemo est si quis est de Comm
 Sdpl Mm 2 Ioc cum RH 5 6

Rub Ld Suffr Pr Prec
 VR Miss pr Gl 2 or A canticus 3 LI
 MSB Vesp Alb B de seq m t v 1 com
 praece 2 S Romani M Cpl B

9 Fer 3 S Ioan Marine Vianney C (d a S R C Urbis
 et Orbis 14 Marti 1929) Vig S Lauren-
 ti (s) M B m t v

Dpl Mat Ser Lect 6^{ta} post extendit addit *
Alb Lect 9 hom Vig

* ... anno vero quingentesimo sacerdotio sui
 omniem parochorum eadrem patronum
 constituit. (Litt Apost 23 Apr 1929)

Ld 1 com (*Ant 5 e Fer 4*) Vig 2 S Romani

1 Miss (*Oe inasit C*) Gl or pr 1 cum
Vig (s) S Romani Evgl Vig

2 Miss (*prius*) Vici Vig 1 com S Ioseph
2 S Romani Bd Dñe

Vesp Rub A de seq pr loc com praec
Cpl A

*10 FER IV S LAURENTII (s) M (Oct spl) A

Dpl 2 cl Off pr

Rub Miss pr Gl (Cr per iei Oct in Tit Prop
OIXS Eccl) Praef comm

2 Vesp A pr loc (null com) Cpl A

11 Fer 5 Ss Tiburthi et Susannae V Min B

Off 3 Lectt Invit hym de Comm Mm
(Exaud Ille Quarum Ad soc) Lectt

Rub 1 2 cum s BB (Gl Patri ad 2) de Ser
3 pr Te Deum

VR Ld Suffr Pr Prec
MSB Miss (Selas autem Pl Mm) Gl orr pr
(ut olim) 2 or A sanctis 3 LI Epist pr

ut 18 Jul (e Miss S Symphoros)
Vesp Alb B de seq Cpl B

Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56*

12 Fer 6 S Clarae V B Ser

Dpl Miss (Dilexisti) Gl

Alb 2 Vesp B a cap de Comm com Ss
Rd Hippolyti et Cassiani Mm Cpl B

13 Sabb (sine Ieiun et Abstinenz) Vigil (anticipat)
Assumpt B M V De ea

Vig	Off Fer (<i>ut in Psalm</i>) Alb Bd 3 Noct
Viol	Lectt 3 hom Vig cum BB Sabb
Vered	Ld II <i>Preciferial</i> com Ss Mm Suffr <i>Sancti</i>
MSB:	<i>Hor</i> (Pr 4 Pss <i>Pacem</i>) a capp ex <i>Ordinar Prec ferial</i>
	Miss pr com Ss Mm 3 or <i>de Spiritu S</i> <i>Bd Dño</i>
Vesp	<i>Vir B</i> de seq Dom (<i>ut in Psalm</i>) Magnif <i>Omnis sapientia</i> com S Euse- bii C Suffr Cpl B Prec

1 Fest *de prece Assumpt* (15 Aug) Fer II

2 Ind plenar (*Assumpt*) cf 1-7, pag 55*

*14 \ddagger Dom 10 p Pentec (3 Aug) <i>De eu</i>	Off Dom (<i>ut in Psalm</i>) et pr loc Ser Inc
Sdpl	I <i>Sapientiae</i> Ld com S Eusebii Suffr
<i>Vir</i>	Pr Ps 117 <i>Quicumque</i> Prec
OXS	Miss pr Gl com S Eusebii 3 or A <i>cunctis Cr Praef Trin</i>
Vesp	Alb A de seq com (Ant pr) Dom Cpl A

Iesu, . . Qui natus es . . ad Cpl et per tot Oct

*Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci cf 3-5, pag 56**

*15 \ddagger FER II ASSUMPTIO B M V Evansvic	Tit Eccl Cathdr (Ort com) A
Dpl 1 cl	Off pr
Alb	Pr <i>Qui natus es</i> (per tot Oct)
OlsPSV	Miss pr Gl Cr Praef Et te in Assumptio (per tot Oct nisi aliiter notetur)
	2 Vesp A pr loc com (Ant V pr) seq Cpl A

16 FER III S IOACHIM PATRIS B M V C A
m t v

- Dpl 2 cl Off de Comm C non P et pr loc Lectt
 Alb 1 Noct Beatus vir cum s BB
 OIXS Ld (null com)
 Miss pr Gl null com (Graduale O
 Ieachim, sanctiae coiuiz Annor,, fa
 mulis ferio..) Cr Praef Et ie in
 Assumptio
 2 Vesp A de Comm m t v et pr loc
 com seq fuit Cpl A

17 Fer 4 S Hyacinthi C B m t v Ser

- Dpl Ld 1 com Oct Ass 2 (Aat f de Fest
 or pr) diei Oct S Laurentii
 Alb Miss (Ov Iusti C) Gl 1 com Oct Ass
 2 diei Oct S Laurentii (a) Cr
 Vesp B a cap de Comm m t v 1 com
 (e 1 Vesp) Oct Ass 2 S Agapit M
 Cpl B

18 Fer 5 De 4 die infra Oct Assumptio B

- Sdpl Mat Invit hym de Fest Lectt 3 Noct
 cum s BB pr loc Lectt 9 S Agapit
 Alb Ld com S Agapit Hor a capp de Fest
 VR Miss Festi Gl com S Agapit 3 or de
 Spirit S Cr Praef Et ie in Assumptio
 MSB Vesp B de seq com (e 2 Vesp Fest)
 Oct Cpl B

19 Fer 6 S Ioan Eudes C (d a S R C Urbis et
Orbis a Mai 1528) B

- Dpl Mat Ser Lectt 2 Noct pr 3 Noct de
 Comm i loc Ld com Oct
 Alb Miss (Ov Iusti C) Gl or pr com Oct Cr
 Rd

Vesp **B** de seq (*O Doctor*) com (e
z *Vesp Fest*) Oct **Cpl** **B**

20 Sabb S Bernardi Abb C D **B Ser**

Ld com Oct

Dpl **Miss** (*In medio*) (Socr: *St N Confessoris lui atque Doctoris...* Poste:... egredius, quæsusimus) Gl com Oct Epist *Iustus* (2 loc) Cr

Vesp **Vir** **B** de seq Dom (*ut in Paol*)
Magnif *Seyniat* 1 com (*O Doctor*)
pruce 2 S Joannæ Franciscæ Fremiot
de Chantal Vid (*Dpl splf*) 3 (e z *Vesp*
Fest) Oct **Cpl** **B**

Indicas plenar (24 Aug) Fer V cfr 1-7, pag 54* plenar
alio cfr 6, pag 50*

+21 +† Dom 11 p Pentec (4 Aug) **De ea**

Off Dom (*ut in Paol*) et pr loc **Ser**
Inc l Ezech

Vir **Ld** 1 com S Joannæ Franciscæ 2 Oct
OX8 **Pr** Ps 117

Miss pr Gl 1 com S Joannæ Franciscæ (Poste: *in undata eiusdem*)
2 Oct Cr Frat Trin

Vesp **Alb** **A** de seq omnia ut in Comm
B M V praeter *Magnif* Ant pr* or pr
1 com (Ant pr) Dom 2 praece *tant*
Cpl **A**

**ei desit, omnia dicuntur de Comm*

1 Gras Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 58*

2 De Octava Assumptionis B M V nihil fit, nisi in
Festo 1 vel 2 et quod non sit de B M V

22 FER II IMMACULATI GORDIS B M V (d a
S R C Urbis et Orbis 4 Maii 1944
Acta 3780) A

Dpl 2 cl Off de Comm praeter Lectt 2 3 Noct
Alb pr Lect 9 Ss Timothei, Hippolyti et
Symphoriani Mm

Ld Bened Ant pr com Ss Mm
Miss (eota) pr Gl com (in Miss priv
tant) Ss Mm Cr Præf Et te is Festivale
2 Vesp A de Comm Magnif Ant pr
(et 1 Vesp) or pr com seq Cpl A

23 Fer 3 S Philippi Benitii C Vig S Barthol (s)
Ap B m t v Ser Lect 9 hom Vig

Dpl Ld com (Ant 3 e Fer 3) Vig
Alb 1 Miss (Jesuua) Gl or pr com Vig
R4 Praef comm Evgl Vig

2 Miss (privat) Viol Vig com S Philippi
Praef comm Ed Dho
Vesp Rub A de seq com præc Cpl A

*24 FER IV S BARTHOLOMAEI (s) AP A
Dpl 2 cl Off de Comm App et pr loc

Rub Miss pr Gl Cr Præf App
OIXS 2 Vesp A com seq Cpl A

Cms Bd Tertio S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 58*

25 Fer 5 S Ludovici Reg C B Ser

Sdpl Ld Suffr Pr Prec
Alb Miss pr Gl 2 or A sanctis 3 LI
VR 2 Vesp B 1 com seq 2 S Zephyrini
MSB Po M or Gregem tuum Suffr Sancti
Cpl B Prec

Ienu, . . . Qui natus es . . . a Cpl ad Non

26 Fer 6 S Zephyrini Pp M B

Off 3 Lect Invit hym de Comm (Ipsius
Sp) Ille Cuius Ad soci Lect 1 2 Ser
Rub (Gt Patr ad 2 n) 3 pr Te Deum
VR Ld Suffr Pr Prec
MSB Miss (Si diligis me SS PP) Gl 2 or A
euncitis 3 LI Praef App
Vesp Alb B de seq m t v Cpl B

27 Sabh 8 Iosephi Calasanctii C B m t v Ser
Dpl Miss pr Gl

Alb Vesp Vir B de seq Dom (ut in Psalt)
Magnif Observa, fili 1 com praec 2 (O
Doctor) S Augustini Ep C D (Dpl spf/)
Rd 3 S Hermetis M Cpl B

Prima Fer VI mensis (2 Sept) cfr Ind n 7 s,
pag 50* 51*

28 † Dom 12 p Pentec (5 Aug) De sa

Off Dom (ut in Psalt) et pr loc Ser
Spd Ld 1 com S Augustin 2 S Hermet
Vir Pr Ps 117

OXS Miss pr Gl 1 com S Augustin 2 S Hermet
Cr Praef Trin

2 Vesp de Dom (ut in Psalt) Magnif
Ant pr 1 com (Ant pr) seq 2 (O Doctor)
S Augustin 3 S Sabinæ M Cpl A

29 Fer 2 Decollatio S Iouan (a) Bapt A

Off pr Lect 9 S Sabinæ
Ld com S Sabinæ

Dpl mai Miss pr Gl com S Sabinae Praef comm
Rub Cr ubi S Iouan (24 Iun) est Patron
Rd principal loci aut Tit Propri Eccl
2 Vesp A pr loc 1 com seq 2 Ss Felicia
 et Adacti Mm **Cpl A**

10 Fer 3 S Rosae Limanae V B

Mat Ser Lect 9 Ss Mm
 Dpl Ld com Ss Mm
Ab Miss (*Dilexisti*) Gl or pr com Ss Mm
Rd Vesp B a cap de seq m t v com
 praece Cpl B

11 Fer 4 S Raymundi Nonnati C B m t v Ser

Dpl Miss (*Oe iusti C*) Gl or pr
Ab 2 Vesp B m t v a cap de Comm 1
Rd com seq 2 S Aegidii Abb 3 Ss 12 Fratr
 Mm **Cpl B**

Iesu... Qui natus es... a Cpl ad Non



SEPTEMBER

Cras Miss votiv (confusa, lesta) Christi Sacerd cfr 1,
pag 24* Ind plenar cfr 6, pag 50*

1 Fer 5 S Aegidii Abb B

Off 3 Lectt Invit hym de Comm
 Spl (Exaud Ile Cuius Ad soc) Lectt 1 2
Alb Ser (Gl Patri ad 2 B) 3 pr Te Deum
VR Ld com Ss Mm Suffr **Pr** Prec
MSB **1 Miss** (Os iusti Abb) Gl com Ss Mm
 3 or A eundis
2 Miss (Iuravit una test) Alb Gl (OI) Cr
 Praef de Cruce **Prec p Miss possunt omitti**
Vesp B de seq m t v Suffr **Cpl** B
 Prec

Cras Miss (confusa, lesta) votiv Ss Cord cfr 5-6, pag 55*

2 Fer 6 S Stephani Reg C B m t v **Ser**

Sdpl Ld Suffr **Pr** Prec
Alb **1 Miss** pr Gl 2 or A eundis 3 Ll
VR **2 Miss** (Cogitatione una test) Alb Gl (OI)
 Cr Praef pr **Prec p Miss possunt omitti**
MSB **2 Vesp** B a cap de Comm m t v com
 seq Suffr Sancti **Cpl** B **Prec**

Iesu, . . Qui natus es . . ad Cpl et eras usque ad Non

3 Sabb De S Maria in Sabbato B

Off 3 Lectt Invit hym pr (Abs Bdp r)
 Lectt 1 2 cum s BB (Gl Patri ad 2)
 de **Ser** 3 pr (mense Sept) Te Deum

Spl	Ld Suffr Sancti
Alt	Pr Qui natus es... Prec
VR	Miss (V Salve p Pent) Gl 2 or de
MSB	Spīritus S 3 Eccl vel Pp Praef Et te in Venerat

INC PARS AUTUMNAL.

Vesp Vir B de seq Dom (ut in
Psalti) Magnif Ant Cum audiret Suffr
Cpl B Prec

1 Indue plenari (8 Sept) Fer V cfr 1-7, pag 54*

2 Eppis Stat Fœder (6 Nov 1929) Washingtoni in con-
cessa confusio patenti Fest S Petri Claver C cum
Off pr approbat, sub Dpl die 9 Sept omnib Stat Fœ-
der Dioec (addita quoque facultate Solemnitas ex-
ternas ob occurrere Fest 1 & 2 et vel Dom minor) sicutis
de eadē Rubricis, concessit S R C 22 Ian 1930

*4 II Dom 13 p Pentec (1 Sept) De ea

Off Dom (ut ex Psalti) et pr loc Ser
Sdpl Inc 1 Job B 7 Quia misericordia tribuit
Vir Ld Suffr Pr Ps 117 Quicunque Prec
OXS Miss pr Gl 2 or A eundis 3 LI Cr
Praef Trin

2 Vesp de Dom (ut in Psalti) Magnif
Ant pr com seq Suffr Cpl A Prec

5 Fer 2 S Laurentii Iustiniani Ep C B m t v Ser

Sdpl Ld Suffr Pr Prec
Alt Miss (Statut C P) Gl 2 or A eundis
VR 3 LI
MSB 2 Vesp B a cap de Comm m t v
Suffr Cpl B Prec

6 Fer 3 De ea

- Fer Off Fer (*ut in Prael*) *Alb Bd B Noct*
 Lectt 3 *Ser Ld or Dom praece Suffr*
Vir Hor (Pr Pream Prec) a capp ex Ordinar
VR Miss Dom praece (sine Gl Cr) 2 or A
MSB cunctis 3 Pidelium 4 Ld Praef comm
Bd Dno
- Vesp Fer (*ut in Prael*) or *Dom praece*
Suffr Cpl B Prec

7 Fer 4 De en

- Fer Off Fer (*ut in Prael*) *A vnde Dir Ad*
sic Lectt 3 Ser Ld or Dom praece Suffr
Vir Hor (Pr Pream Prec) a capp ex Ordinar
VR Miss Dom praece (sine Gl Cr) 2 or A
MSB cunctis 3 LI Praef comm Bd Dno
Vesp Alb A de seq (null com) Cpl A

Iesu, . . . Qui natus es . . . ad Cpl et eras

1 *Mater misericordiae, ora pro nobis . . . Ind 300 dier*
(Coll 1227280)

2 *Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56**

*8 FER V NATIVITAS B M V (Oct sp)

- Dpl 2 el Off pr Lect 9 S Hadriani M
Ld com S Hadrian Pr Qui natus es
Alb Miss pr Gl com (in lectis non con-
OIXS ventual) S Hadrian Cr Praef Et te in
Nativitate

2 Vesp A pr loc 1 com seq tenui Cpl A

† Fer 6 S Petri Claver G Patron ad Nigrilax Mis-
 sionum Leo XII 7 Jul 1896 (Ecclesi Review
 1227522) B m t v

- Dpl Mat Ser Lect 2 3 Noct pr Lect 9
 Alb S Gorgonii M
 Rd Ld com S Gorgonii
 Miss pr *Satianit* (e Miss pro aliquib loc
 9 Sept) Gl com S Gorgonii
 Vesp B a cap de seq com praece Cpl B

10 Sabb S Nicolai de Tolentino C B Ser

- Dpl Miss (*Iustus*) Gl
 Alb Vesp Vir B de seq Dom (ut in
 Psal) Magnif In canticis 1 com praece
 2 Se Protet Hyacinthi Mm Cpl B

Ind plenar. toties quoties (t5 Sept) Fer V vel (xi Solemnitas externa transi in proximum Dom eam 922)
 Dom seq (sevel, alterutra die) confessio, communicatus
 (cfr 1 2, pag 49^o), visitantib (a meridiie prae die) Eccl
 (Orator publice eam 1181^o) Servitor (etiam Tertiator eiusdem Ordini), aut Eccl, Orator publice vel (pro legitime uterib eam 922) bensipublice eam 712^o ubi Confitearis & Dolor est canonicis crede et recitantib in qualibet visitatione 6 Pater, Ave, Gl. Leo XIII (cessione Canonizatio 7 Fundator) 27 Ian 1888 (apud Beringer)

11 † Dom 14 p Pentec (2 Sept) De ea

- Off Dom (ut in Psal) et pr loc Ser
 Sdpl Ld com Ss Mm Suffr
 Vir Pr Ps 117 Quicunque Prec
 OXS Miss pr Gl com Ss Mm 3 or A canticis
 Cr Praef Trin

- 2 Vesp de Dom (ut in Psal) Magnif
 Ant pr com (Ant pr) seq Cpl A
Iesu, . . Qui natus es . . ad Cpl et cras
Mariae nomen deute invocando Ind 300 dier;

- 1 plenar, in mortis articulo, si soepe in vita iuvare consueristi, confessio, communicatio vel suffixa *et cetera* contrito Iesu nomine invocantib ore, si nos possint, corde, et mortem de manu Domini, tamquam peccati stipendum, patienter suscipiantib;
- 2 plenar auctor (cfr 1-5, pag 49*) condicione, si condicione per mensam (Coll 193786)

12 Fer 2 Ss Nominis Mariae A

- Dpl mai Off de Comm B M V et pr loc B 8 pr
Alb Pr Qui natus es
Rd Miss pr Gl Cr Praef Et te in Festis
 2 Vesp A pr loc (null com) Cpl A

13 Fer 3 De ea

- Fer Off Fer (ut in Paest) Abs Bd 2 Noct
Ser
- Vir* Ld or Dom prae Suffr
- VR Hor (Pr Paestm Preed) a capo ex Ordinari
- MSB Miss Dom praece (sine Gl Cr) 2 or A
 canonicis 3 LI Praef comm Bd Dño
- Vesp Rub A de seq O Crucis, ore
 (flexis in Choro genibus) Cpl A

14 Fer 4 Exaltatio S Crucis A

- Off pr
- Dpl mai Miss pr Gl Cr Praef de Cruce
- Rub* Epist Ut in nomine Iesu .. (in cantu
 genuflet a Choro) ad inferner intel
- Rd Vesp Alb A de seq com praece tant
 Cpl A

Iesu, .. Qui passus es pro seruulis ad Cpl et cras
 Stabat Mater Ind 7 annos (Coll 193786)

15 FER V SEPTEM DOLOR B M V A

- Off pr Lect 9 S Nicomedis M
 Dpl 2 cl Ld com S Nicomedis
Alb Pr *Qui passus es propter nostrum salutem*
 OLXS Miss (*Stabat p Dom Pass*) Gl or pr
 (*Sept*) com (in Iectio, non *convenit*)
 S Nicomed Cr Praef *Et te in Transfixo*
 Post Gradual (omitt *Aleluya*) Seq c Alleluia
2 Vesp A com seq *Iusti* Cpl A

16 Fer 6 Ss Cornelii (s) Pp et Cypriani (s) Ep
 Mm B

- Mat Ser Lect 9 Ss Euphemiae V,
 Luciae et Gemilandi Mm
 Scpl Ld com (s 1 Vesp) Ss Mm Suffr Pr Prec
 Rub 1 Miss (*Intra*) Gl com Ss Mm 3 or A
 exaltis
 VR MSB 2 Miss (*etiam prius*) Rub Ss Mm Gl
 or pr com Ss Cornelii (s) et Cypriana (s)
 3 or A *exaltis* Evgl *Descendens* 2 loc Praef
 com
 Vesp Alb B de seq (.. *meruit beata
 Vulnus Christi*) f pr com praece
 Cpl B

Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 5-5, pag 56*

17 Sabb Impressio Ss Stigmat S Francisci C B

- Dpl Mat hym *ut in 1 Vesp Lect 1 Noct*
 eum s RR pr loc
Alb Ld hym .. *corpo Christi recepit stig-
 mato*
 R^d Miss pr Gl

Vesp *Vir B de seq Dom (ut in Psalm)*
Magnif Ne reminiscenris 1 com (Y pr)
praece 2 (Ant pr) S Iosephi a Cupertino
C (Dpl spdf) Cpl B

1 *Ieiun Quat Temp*

2 *Inditae plenar (et Sept) cfr 1-7, pag 54**; *plenar alia*
*cfr e, pag 50**

*18 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dom 15 p Pentec (3 Sept) *De ea*

Off Dom (ut in Psalm) et pr loc *Ser*
Sdp) Inc 1 Tobiae 3; 7 Tribulationes

Vir *Ld com (Ant pr) S Iosephi Pr Ps 117*

OXS *Miss pr Gl com S Iosephi Cr Praef Trin*

2 **Vesp** de Dom (ut in Psalm) *Magnif*
Ant pr 1 com seq 2 (Ant pr) S Iosephi
Cpl A

19 Fer 2 Ss Iauuarii Ep et Soc Mm **B Ser**

Dpl Miss (Soleus autem) Gl

Rub Rd Vesp B a cap de seq com praece Cpl B

20 Fer 3 Ss Eustachii et Soc Mm Vigil *S Matthaei*
 (a) *Ap B*

Dpl Mat Ser Lect 9 hom Vig

Rub Ld com (Ant Y e Fer 3) Vig

Rd 1 Miss (Sapientiam) Gl com Vig Evgl
Vig

2 *Miss (prius) Vig Vig com Ss Mm*
Bd Dho

Si utrumque Miss cantetur, omitt com (Evgl
Vig) alterius in altera; in Miss Vig z ar
Concede 3 Ecd ref Pp

Vesp *A de seq com praece Cpl A*

Cris in Archidioec Indianapolit 3 or pro Archiepupo
(n) ob anniv (cfr 1-7, pag 46) Conservatis*

*21 FER IV (*Ieiun Quat Temp*) S MATTHAEI (s)
AP ET EV A

Dpl 2 cl Off de Comm Evglst Lect 9 hom Fer
Rub (post Dom 17)
OIXS Ld com (Ant or pr) Fer
Miss pr Gl com (*Misericord*) Fer Cr
Prael App Evgl Fer
2 Vesp A com (Ant pr) seq frat
Cpl A

22 Fer 5 S Thomas de Villanova Ep C B m t v
Mat Ser Lect 9 Ss Mauritii et Soc Mm

Dpl Ld Bened Ant pr com Ss Mm
Alb Miss (Statut) Gl or pr (Seer et Poete
ex Mias Sacerdotes) com Ss Mm
Rd 2 Vesp B m t v Magdal Ant pr 1 com
seq or Gregorium 2 S Theclae V M
Cpl B

13 Fer 6 (*Ieiun Quat Temp*) S Lini (s) Pp M B

Sdpl Mat Lectt 1 Noct cum s BB A Mileto
de Comm M 2 Noct Lect 5 Princeps
Rub 5 Vere fructu de Comm M 2 loc cum
Vt Red BB 5 6 Lectt 7 8 Venit Jesus SS PP
MSBe Lect 9 hom Fer

Ld 1 com (Ant or pr) Fer 2 S Theclae
Suffr Pr Prec

1 Miss (*Si diligis me SS PP*) Gl 1 com
Fer 2 S Theclae Evgl Fer

2 Miss (*privata*) Viol Fer 1 com S Lini (s)
or SS PP 2 S Theclae Bd Dao
*Si utraque Mias cantetur, omitt com (Nig
Fer) alterius se altera et in Miss Fer (disc
ull com) s or A cunctis s LI*

Vesp Alb A de seq com praec Cpl A

Iesu, . . Qui natus es . . ad Cpl et eras

24 Sabb *(Ieiun Quat Temp)* B M V de Mercede A
Off de Comm B M V et *pr loc Lect 9*

Dpl mai hom Fer

Alb Ld com (*Auf or pr*) Fer

Rg **Pr** *Qui natus es*

1 Miss (*Selce*) Gl or *pr com* Fer *Omnipotens Cr Prael Et te in Festis Evgl Fer*

2 Miss (*prizat*) Viol Fer (*ip Kyrie; Oremus*
Placitamus cor Proph Gradual et post hym
Dns robore) com B M V de Mercede Prael
Et te in Festis Bt Dns Evgl B M V

3 Miss (*Pontificale*) Ordinantis Viol Fer
(ut 2 Miss) at or (ad concil e or Dessa, qui s
pueris) Exaudi pro Ordinandis in Sacris
com (sibi Miss celebratur conventional vel
cantata) B M V de Mercede secur 2 or
A canicula 3 LI Evgl S Iann Litan addit Ut
owner erraxit . . cfr ante 25 April 19).

**Pontifical Rom De Ordinib conferend*
ult Rode; S R C 6 Sept 1698 2011 27
Aug 1707 21792

Vesp Vir B de seq Dom (*st in Psalt*)
Magnif Adorati com praece Cpl A

1 Recitatio Ss Rosarii cum Litan Lauret (*per Octobr*) *cfr ad calcem Sept*

2 Ind plenar, toties quoties Dom seq (*2 Octbr*) ubi
Confrat^{es} Ss Rosarii est canonien erecta cfr ante 2 Octbr

*25 **† Dom 16 p Pentec (4 Sept) De su**
Off Dom (*st in Psalt*) et *pr loc Scr*
Ine l Judith 3; T Confida me
Ld Suffr

Sdpl Pr Ps 117 *Quicunque Prec.*
 Vir Miss pr Gl 2 or A cunctis 3 LI Cr
 OXS Praef Trin

Vesp Rub A de seq* com (Ant pr)
 Dom taut Cpl A

* Or . . . in borealis Americae regionibus
 sanctorum Maritimus fons et Ianci, fo-
 unda certaque . . .

Eppis Stat Poeder (9 Nov 1929) Washingtonii in con-
 ventu coadjutoris petenti Fest Ss Octo Soc Mm die
 26 Sept omniis Americae Borealis Dioec concessit
 S R C 26 Oct 1927; eiusque Eppis postulatis ut idem
 Fest recolatur causa Off et Miss pr sub Dpl 2 et unum
 S R C 27 Jan 1928

26 FER II SS ISAACI LOGUES, IOAN DE
 BRÉBEUF ET SOC MM [Cussonne
 Dpl 2 et 29 Jan 1930] A

Rub Off de Comm Mm Leet 1 Noct *Pratres;*
 OIXS *Dobiores (I loc) cum s RR Leet 9*
Ss Cypriani et Iustinae V Mm

Ld com (et Vesp) Ss Mm
 Miss (Hi sunt qui 1932) Gl (Or per se
 Oct in Tit Propre Ecc) com (in Leetis,
 non convenit) Ss Mm orr pr Praef
 comm

2 Vesp A de Comm com seq Cpl A

27 Fer 3 Ss Cosmae (s) et Damiani (s) Mm B
 Mat Ser 8 *Huc est vera*

Sdpl Ld Suffr Pr Prec
 Rub Miss pr Gl 2 or A cunctis 3 LI
 VR Vesp B a cap de seq com pruce Suffr
 MSB Cpl B Prec

- 28 Fer 4 S Wenceslai Ducis M B
 Sdpl Mat Ser
Rub Ld Suffr Pr Prec
 VR Miss (*In virtute*) Gl or pr 2 A canticis
 MSB 3 LI
Vesp Alb A de seq (null com) Cpl A

- 1 Te splendor . . . seq canticus nunquam mutatur: *Deo Patri
 sit gloria, Quid, quon rademit Filius Et Sonus auxilii
 Spiritus, Per Angelos custodiat. Amen.*
 2 Solemnitas externa Festi seq ubi est Tit Propre Eccles
 cfr 5, pag 7^o

- *29 FER V DEDIC S MICHAELIS ARCH Patron
Radiologor et Radiotherapeuticor Plus
 Dpl 1 cl Pp XII 15 Jan 1941 (Acta 53 128) Dpl 1 ei
Alb Urbis et Orbis 12 Dec 1917 A
 OIeXSVs Off pr Bd 8 Quorum
 Miss pr Gl Cr Praef comm
 2 **Vesp** A com (*O Doctor*) seq Cpl A

- 30 Fer 6 S Hieronymi Presb C D B
 Dpl Mat Lectt 1 Noct cum x RR de Ser
Inc l Esther e Dom 5 Sept
Alb Miss (*In medio*) Gl orr pr Cr
Rd 2 **Vesp** B de Comm (*O Doctor*) 1 com
 seq 2 S Remigii Ep C Cpl B

Iesu, . . . Qui natus es . . . ad Cpl et omnis usque ad Non

I Rosar Mense Octobris iussum

*S R C Urbis et Orbis 26 Aug 1886 3666 (renovans De-
 crevum S R C 20 Aug 1885 Acta S Sodis 1895) decrevit ut
 in omnibus Cathol Orbis*

- 1 Cathedral et Parochial Ecclesias,
 - 2 Ecclesias et public Orator B M V,
 - 3 Aliisque, arbitrio Ordinarii designandis, cotidie (a 1 Oct
us 2 Nov) 5 decessus decades Rosarii cum Litani Laurent
recitarentur; aut
- a) mense, uno eodem tempore quo Missa celebratur
S R C 15 Jul 1886 36505 aut
- b) meridiis, coram Ssno in Ostensor exposito cum Bds.
*Si id ob paupertatem fieri nequas, Expositio, per
modum exceptio, peragi potest prudenti iudicio Or-
dinarii cum aere Pyxide, aperiendo scilicet ab initio
ostium Ciborii et eum ea populum in fine benedi-
cendo. S R C Urbis et Orbis 26 Aug 1886 3666*

II Inditiae Rosarii (Coll 1937369)

- 1 Recitantes pia mente (quamvis sine Cr Gf Pater cum
3 Ave initio) 5 decessus (etiam, eodem die, separatas)
luerantur, si coram Ss Sacra (etiam clauso):
Ind plenar, toties quoties, confessi, communicati
(cfr 1 2, pag 49%)
- 2 Recitantes per annum (ut n 1), etsi non coram Ss Sacra,
luerantur
 - a) plenar, ultima mensium Domini, confessi, com-
municati, cum visitatione ecclesiae vel publ Oratori,
si usq cum aliis sacerdotibus in qualibet ex praecedentib
 hebdom
 - b) 5 annos, si singulatim; 10 annos, rares in die, si
cum aliis (etiam priuatione)

Recitantes (ut n 1) Rosari a Dominicanis (vel
Sacerdoti facultate pollente) ritu pr beneficiis, prae-
ter expeditior Ind, alias acquirere possunt (Coll
1937369b), verius, Ind 100 dier pro quin Pater
ac quod Ave a Bd XIII per Revers (51) S C Ind
15 April 1786 concessum

(Coll. 1937863)

- 3 Recitantes per Octolet (ut n. 1), et si non coram Ss Sacr:
 a) plenar, scilicet condicione, si Feste Ss Rosar eiusque tota Oct:
 b) plenar, scilicet condicione, si post Oct selenum 10 dieb;
 c) 7 annor, quora die (Coll. 1937863)

Conditio lucrandi

- 1 Ad lucrandas Indulgencias epesi coronae adnexus Rosar oportet manu teneri et globulus percurri (selenum ab uno in communione S C Ind 22 Iun 1858 881) at causa operis secessum vel ratione impeditum secum deferre (Coll. 1937XVI) et
 2 Mysteria Nat. Pns, Resurrectio mediari consuelto ordine Bd XIII 13 Aug 1726 (exceptis radiis qui se ad id assueverunt debent Bd XIII 28 Mai 1726)
 a) Pro Ind Apes salta est aliquant ex pia rebus a privilegiis benedictis super se deferre aut domini retinere eft pag 54^a), non oportet mediari Mysteria
 b) Ex consuetudine: quindies Fer 2 5; doloris Fer 2 6; glorios Fer 4 Sabb S C Ind 22 Mai 1727 2735; (si non opus est pro Ind lucrandi)

N.B. Indulgencias concessae pro usu coronae benedictae, dum recitantur aliquine processi, distinguuntur ab indulgentiis pro recitatione igiturum precium, itaque si quis Rosarium B M V recitat sine corona (ut 1, 2, 3 supra) non ideo amittit indulgentias pro recitatione Rosarii concessas, sed ea tantum quae concessae sunt pro usu coronae benedictae dum Rosarium recitatur, v gr Dominicas, Cruciferorum, etc (Cf. Fanfani O. P., De Indulgencie, p. 124)

OCTOBER

I Sabb De S Maria In Sabbatho B

Off 3 Lectt Invit hym pr (Abs Bd pr)
 Spl Lectt 1 2 cum s BB (Gl Patri ad 2)
 Alt de Ser e Sabb hebd 5 Sept 3 pr
 VR (mensa Oct) Te Deum
 MSB Id com S Remigii Suffr Sosetti
 Pr Qui natus es .. Prec
 Miss (V Salve p Pent) Gl com S Remigil 3 or de Spirit S Praef Et te in Venerat
 Vesp Vir B de seq Dom (ut in Psalm)
 Magnif Adoratio com (Ant pr) Ss Angelorum Custod (Dpl m splf) Cpl B

1 Cras Solemnitas externa Sa Rosarii in Missis, etiam lectio (non ceremonial)

2 Ind plenar, toties quoties, cras aut *7 Oct (seu, alterius die) confessio, communio (cfr I 2, pag 42^o), visitantib (a meridie prae diei) † Sacellum Ss Rosarii in Eccles, Orator public vel (pro legitime usus cuius 829) semipublike (cuius 713^o) ubi Confratia Ss Rosarii est conformatio ecclesie et recitantib in quilibet visitatione 6 Pater, Ave, Gl. Index Indic Confratia Ss Rosarii 82, 63 approbat a Leo XIII 29 Aug 1899 (Acta S Sed 32257)

*Ob ristorium super Turcos apud Echiendas insulas nulgo Lepanto 7 Oct 1571 ope Rosarii

† Loc Sacelli Se Rosarii sufficit Simulacrum Rosarii i. e. Status (non pictum) extra Sacellum publice exposit Reuer S C Ind 25 Ian 1866

3 Prima Fer VI mensis (7 Oct) cfr Ind n 7 8, pag 50^a

*2 **† Dom 17 p Pentec (1 Oct) De ea**

Off Dom (st in Psalm) **Invit Adoremus**
Sdpl hym Primo die et pr loc Ser Inc I
Vir t Machab & T Refusit sol
OX8 **Ld** hym Aeterne com Ss Angelor Custod
Alb Pr Ps 117

(de 2 Miss) **1 Miss** pr Gl com Ss Angelor Custod
 Cr Praef Trin Evgl Ss Angelor Custod

2 Miss (Gaudemus 7 Oct) **Alb** Sa Rosar
 Gl et si haec tant celebretur 1 com (diel
 com) Dom 2 Ss Angelor (OI) Cr Praef
 Et te in Festis Evgl Dom

Si atraugis Miss cantetur, omitt in 2 Miss
 eou (Evgl) Dose, die Evgl Ss Angelor

2 Vesp de Dom (st in Psalm) **Magnif**
Ani pr 1 com seq 2 (Ani & pr) Ss
 Angelor **Cpl A**

For 2 S Teresiae a Iesu Infante V Patron Mis
 sionum (d e S R C Urbis et Orbis 15 Jul
 1927) **B**

Dpl **Mat Ser Lect** 6 post adimplit additur*

Alb *Quoniam Piss XI, Pontifice Maximus, Beatis
 Virginibus adscriptiss, et biennio post, iubil
 loco maximo recurrente, (sicut Sanctas relatae,
 per diarem omnium Missionum Patronorum
 constitutae declaravit. S R C 14 Mart 1928
 (Acta 2014)

Miss pr (Veni de Libano S R C 14 Mulf
 1928) **Gl**

Vesp B de seq com praee **Cpl B**

Gras Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr s-s, pag 56*

4 Fer 3 S Francisci C B Ser

Dpl mai Miss pr Gl
 Alb 2 Vesp B a cap de Comm com seq
 Rd Cpl B

5 Fer 4 Ss Placidi et Soc Mm B

Off 3 Lectt Invit hym de Comm Mm
 (A sine Ille Quorum Ad soc) Lectt 1 2
 Spl cum a Jhs (Gl Patri ad E) de Ser
 Rub 3 pr Te Deum
 VR Ld Suffr Pr Prec
 MSB Miss (Salve) Gl orr pr 2 or A cunctis
 3 LI
 Vesp Alb B de seq Cpl B

Cras Miss votiv (confata, lecta) Christi Sacerd efr 1,
 pag 35* Ind plenar efr 6, pag 50*

6 Fer 5 S Brunonis C B Ser

Dpl 1 Miss (Os tuati C) Gl orr pr
 Alb 2 Miss (Tururit una tant) Alb Gl (OI) Cr
 Rd Praef de Cruce Prec p Miss possent omitti
 Vesp A de seq com praece tent Cpl A

Iesu... Qui natus es... ad Cpl et eras

Cras Miss votiv (confata, lecta) Ss Cord efr 5, pag 25*

² Regine sacrae Rosae, ora pro nobis Ind 300 dier
 (Coll 1537 839)

FER VI SACRATMI ROSARII B M V A

Off pr Lect 9 S Marci Pp C
 Ld 1 com S Marci or Gregorii fons
 2 Ss Sergii et Soc Mm
 Pr Qu inatus es

- Dpl 2 cl **1 Miss** pr Gl com (in lectis, non conuen-tual) 1 S Marci (e Miss *S. diligis me SS PP*) 2 Ss Mm Cr Praef *Et te in Festivitate*
Alb
OIXS
- 2 Miss (*Cogitationes una (anf)* Alb Gl com Ss Rosar (OI) Cr Praef pr Evgl Ss Rosar
Prec p Miss possunt exili
2 Vesp A pr loc com seq Cpl A

- s Sabb** S Birgittae Vid B Ser
Miss (Cognacii) Gl or pr Epist *Videns*
Dpl Vesp Vir B de seq Dom (at in Psalm)
Alb Magnif *Requiescit* 1 com S Ioan Leonardii
Rd (d a S R C Urbis et Orbis 3 April 1940
Aclu 32311) 2 pruce 3 Ss Dionysii Ep,
 Rustici et Eleutherii Mm Cpl B

- ¶ 1st Dom** 18 p Pentec (2 Oct) *De en*
Off Dom (ut in Psalm) *Invit Adoremus*
Sdpl hym *Primo et pr loc Ser*
Vir Ld hym *Aeterna* 1 com S Ioan 2 Ss Mm
OXS Pr Ps 117
Miss pr Gl 1 com S Ioan 2 Ss Mm Cr
Praef Trin
2 Vesp de Dom (at in Psalm) Magnif
Ant pr 1 com seq 2 S Ioan Cpl A

- 10 Fer** 2 S Francisci Borgiae C B m t v Ser
Sdpl Ld Suffr Pr Prec
Alb Miss (Os fusti Abb) Gl orr pr 2 A
VR cunctis 3 Li
MSB Vesp *Alb* A de seq pr loc (null com)
Cpl A

EVANSVIC

- 16 **Vesp** Alb A de seq pr loc (null com)
Cpl A
Iesu, . . . Qui natus es . . . a Cpl Per tot Oct
1 Solemnitas externa Festi seq cfr 4.
pag 2^o
2 Per tot Oct die Cr omitt Suffr Prec
11 **FER III MATERNITATIS B M V**
ad a S R C Urbis et Orbis 6 Jan 1932
Patron principal Dioec A
Off pr Concl hym Mat pr v 3 Noct
pr loc
Pr *Qui natus es*
Miss (nova) pr Gl Cr Praef Et te in
Festivit (per tot Oct nisi oliter naetur)
2 **Vesp** A pr loc (null com) **Cpl A**
12 **Fer 4 De 2 die Infir Oct B**
Mat *Inueb hym pr Scr Leet 2 3 Noct*
ex Propri dioec si desit, de Comm
Ld *Hor o eapp Fer*
Miss Fest Gl 2 or de Spirit S 3 Eccles
rel Pp Cr Praef Et te in Festivit
Vesp Alb B de seq m/l r com (2 o
Vesp) Oct **Cpl B**
13 **Fer 5 Ld**
14 **For 5 Miss 13-3 or de** { com Oct
Spiritu S
Sabb **Vesp** (e 2 Vesp)
*Cras persimili Solemnitas externa Ma-
ternitatis in tota Dioec*

- *16 **Ld**
Ex Dom 1 Miss Dom (sine } com Oct
or A. eunctis) } post Spf
2 Miss (pr) Alb una solemn (cantata)
et uniu lecta Gl et si hunc tant celebatur
com (dist eccl) Dom tant (OJ) Cr Praef
Et te in Festis: Singl Dom
Si utruque Miss cantetur, omitt com (Evgl
Dom) alterius in altera
Vesp 1 com seq 2 S Hedwig 3 (e 2
Vesp) Oct
17 Fer 2 **Ld**
Miss } com Oct
Vesp 1 com (e 1 Vesp) diei Oct 2 praecc
18 FER III **Miss** } com diei Oct
Vesp

Iecu... Qui natus es... ad Cpl et eras

- II FER III MATERNITATIS B M V d a S R C
 Urbs et Orbis 6 Jan 1932 A
 Dpl 2 cl **Off** pe Concl hym Matr pr 3 Noct. V B
Alb *pr loc*
OIXS **Pr** Qui natus es
Miss (nova) pr Gl Cr Praef Et te in
Festis:
2 Vesp A *pr loc* **Cpl A**
(Vid Evans)

- 12 Fer 4 De en
Off Fer (st in Psalt) A sine Ille Dir Af
sce Ser
Ld or Dom praecc Suffr **Pr Prec**

Fer Miss Dom praece (sine Gl Cr) 2 or A
 Vir cunctis 3 Fidelium 4 LI Praef comm
 VR Bd Dñs
 MSB Vespa Alb B de seq m t v Suffr
 Cpl B Prec
 (Vid Evans)

13 Fer 5 S Eduardi Reg G B m t v Ser
 Sdpl Ld Suffr Pr Prec
 Alb Miss (Os insti C) Gl or pr 2 A cunctis 3 LI
 VR MSB Vespa Rub B de seq or pr (ut olim)
 MSB com praece Cpl B
 (Vid Evans)

14 Fer 6 S Callisti I Pp M B Ser Lect 3 Noct
 de Comen SS PP
 Dpl Miss (Si diligie me SS PP) Gl or pr
 Rub Praef App
 Rd Vespa Alb B a cap de seq hym pr com
 praece Cpl B
 (Vid Evans)

15 Sabb 8 Teresiae V B Ser
 Mat et Ld hym pr
 Dpl Miss (Dilexisti) Gl or pr
 Alb Vespa Vir B de seq Dom (ut in Psal) Magnif Laudes 1 com praece 2 S
 Rd Hec digiis Vid (d a ex 17 Oct S R C Ur-
 bis et Orbis #6 Inn 1929) (Sdpl splf)
 Cpl B

1 Ind plenar, Dom (Missisib dicata) proxima (nisi alia
 Domini ab Ordinari loci statuor in via normam S R C
 15 April 1926 Acta 1924), omisit (cfr 1-4, pag 594)

confessio[n]is, et orantib[us] pro infidelium conversione; 7 annor[um], praesentib[us] eo die alicui e sacris functionib[us] pro Missionis celebrati consuetis et orantib[us] eodem fine.
(Coll 1937565)

- 2 In Archidioec Indianapolis collecta pro Missionibus Dom proxima excipienda *Syn VI:22*
(Vid Evans)

- *16 + Dom 19 p Pentec (3 Oct) *De su*
Off Dom (ut in Psalt) et pr loc Scr
Sdpl Ld com S Hedwigis Suffr
Vir Pr Ps 117 Quicunque Prec
OXS Miss pr Gl com S Hedwig 3 or A
euenies Cr Praef Trin
2 Vesp de Dom (ut in Psalt) Magnif
Ant pr 1 com seq 2 S Hedwigis **Cpl A**
(Vid Evans)

- 17 Fer 2 S Margaritae Mariae Alacoque V (d n
S R C Urbis et Orbis 25 Jan 1929) **B**
Dpl Ser Lecti 2 3 Noct pr
Alt Miss pr* Gl
Rd * Si Miss pr desit, sanguinal Miss pro ali-
quib[us] loc 17 Oct (inde a 25 Jul 1920 hunc).
Vesp Rub A deseq com praece **Cpl A**

Cras prohibetur Consecratio Eppi S R C 4 April 1912
430411

(Vid Evans)

- 18 FER III S LUCAE EV A

- Dpl 2 cl Off de Comm Evglat et pr loc
Rub Miss pr Gl Cr Praef App
OIXS 2 Vesp A com seq **Cpl A**

19 Fer 4 S Petri de Alcantara C B Ser

Dpl Miss (*Iustus*) Gl or Epist pr
 Alb Vesp B a cap de seq hym pr com
 Rd praec Cpl B

20 Fer 5 S Ioannis Cantii C B

Dpl Mat hym pr Ser Ld hym pr
 Alb Miss pr Gl
 Rd 2 Vesp B (hym & 1 Vesp) 1 com seq
 2 Ss Ursulae et Soc Vv Mm Cpl B

21 Fer 6 S Hilarionis Abb B

Off 3 Leett Invit hym de Comm C non
 P (*Ipsius Ille Cuius Ad soe*) Lectt 1 2
 Alb cum s BB (Gl Patr ad 2) de Ser 3 pr
 VR Te Deum
 MSB Ld com Ss Soc Vv Mm Suffr Pr Pree
 Miss (Os iusti Abb) Gl com Ss Soc Vv
 Mm (Poste . . . Martyribus tuis Ursula
 et Sociabz eius . . .) 3 or A cunctis
 Vesp B de seq Suffr Saneti Cpl B
 Pree

*Iesu, . . . Qui natus es . . . ad Cpl et cras usque ad
 Non*

22 Sabb De S Maria in Sabb B

Off 3 Leett Invit hym pr (Abe Bd pr)
 Lectt 1 2 cum s BB (Gl Patr ad 2) de
 Ser 3 pr (mens Oct) Te Deum
 VR Ld Suffr Saneti Pr Qui natus es . . . Pree
 MSB Miss (V Salve p Pent) Gl 2 or de Spirit S
 3 Eccl vel Pp Prael Et te in Veneria
 Vesp Vir B de seq Doam (ad in Paust)
 Magnif Exaudiet Suffr Cpl B Pree

- 1 *Cras Dom (psalmi) Missionib dicata Iusq de Prop Fide pro re gravi (e Miss pro Fidei Propagae) si Ordinarius Imperaverit*
- 2 *Ind plenar. Fest Christi Regis (Dom seq) confessio, communicatio (cfr 1 2, pag 49) praesentib actui Dodicatis generis humani Seo Cordi, cum Litani Se Cord, etiam Ss expoiso, in Eccl aut Orator, etiam (pro legittime natusb eis 929) sumpublic; 5 annor eadem actui (sive Sacre) praesentib (Coll 1537833).*
- 3 *Indiae plenar (28 Oct) Dom seq cfr 1-7, pag 54 plenar alia (28 Oct) cfr 6, pag 50**
- 4 *Cras in Archidiocese Indianapolit collecta pro Missionibus excipitur*

- *23 ^{†t} Dom 20 p Pentec (4 Oct) *De m*
Off Dom (st in Psalm) et pr loc Ser
 Sdpl Inc 1 2 Mach
Vir Ld Suffr Pr Ps 117 Quicunque Pree
 OXS Miss pr Gl 2 or A cunctis 3 LI Cr
 Praef Trin
2 Vesp de Dom (st in Psalm) Magnif
 Ant pr com seq Cpl A

- 24 Fer 2 S Raphaël Arch (*d a S R C Urbis et Orbis*
28 Oct 1821) A
Dpl mai Off pr
Ab Miss pr Gl Cr Praef comm
Rd 2 Vesp A pr loc com seq Cpl A

- 25 Fer 3 Ss Chrysanthi et Dariae Mm B
Spl Off 3 Lectt Invit hym de Comm Mm
Rub (Ipsiss Ille Quor Ad sic) Lectt 1 2
VR Ser (Gl Petr ad 2 B) 3 pr Te Deum
MSB Ld Suffr Pr Pree
 Miss pr Gl 2 or A cunctis 3 LI

Vesp **B** de seq or *Gregem tuum Suffr*
Cpl B *Prec*

26 Fer 4 S Evaristi Pp M **B**

Off 3 Lectt Invit hym de Comm M
(A rime Illo Cuius Ad soci) Lect 1 2
Rub *Ser (Gl Patr ad 2 n) 3 pr Te Deum*
VR *Ld or Gregem tuum Suffr Pr Prec*
MSB *Miss (Si diligis me SS PP) Gl 2 or A*
cunctis 3 LI Praef App
Vesp *Vir de Fer (ut in Psalm) or Dom*
pace Suffr Cpl B Prec

27 Fer 5 Vigil Ss Simonis (s) et Iudae (s) App
De eu

Vig *Off Fer (ut in Psalm) Exaudi Bd 3 Noc*
Viol *Lectt 3 hor Vig cum Bb Fer 5*
VeRed *Ld II Prev ferial or pr Suffr*
MSBe *Hor (Pr 4 Pss Pacem) a capp ex*
Ordinar Prec ferial or pr
Miss pr 2 or Concede 3 Eccl vel Pp
Praef comm Bd Dho
Vesp *Rub A de seq Cpl A*

*28 FER VI SS SIMONIS (s) ET IUDAE (s) APP A

Dpl 2 cl *Off de Comm App et pr loc*
Rub *Miss pr Gl Cr Praef App*
OIXS *2 Vesp A de Comm App (null com)*
Cpl A

29 Sabb De S Maria in Sabb **B**

Off 3 Lectt Invit hym pr (*Abs Bd pr*)
Lecti 1 2 (Gl Patr ad 2) de Ser e Dom
5 Oct Igitor Eleazarus (de Bresilis post

- Sp. 1932 e Fer & heb 5 Oct) cum BR ex Sabb
 Alb 3 pr (mense Oct) Te Deum
 VR Ld Suffr Sancti
 MSB Pr Qui natus es . . Prec
 Miss (V Salve p Pent) Gl 2 or de Spirit S
 3 Eccl vel Pp Praef Et te in Venerab
Vesp Alb A de seq pr loc eum (Vidi)
 Dom Cpl A

*Iesu . . Qui sceptra mundi temperas . . ad Vesp,
Cpl et eras*

- 1 Pius XI (Quas primas 11 Dec 1925) praecepit Feste
Domi N I Chr Regis generis humani Ssimo Cordi
annuum Dedicatorem Pii XI 22 Aug 1906 in om-
nib Paroecial templis coram Ssimo publice expo-
sito (adhibit Litani Ss Cord S R C 28 April 1926
1402II) Acta 1752

*Iesu dulore Redemptor humani generis . . Anglice (Acta
1754)*

- 2 Vig (Iesu) OO Ssce (31 Oct) Fer 2
 3 Fest de pree OO Ssce (1 Nov) Fer III.
 4 Inde plenar (1 Nov) cfr 1-7, pag 54*

- 5 Comm OO Fid Deff (2 Nov) Fer IV

- a) Ind plenar, toties quoties (pro Deff tant) Fer IV
(2 Nov) vel (3 Nov) *Dom seq (acuosi, alterius die)
confessio, communicatio (cfr 1-2, pag 49*) visitantib
(a meridie diei pree) Eccl vel Orator publice vel (pro-
legitime uterib eam 923) semipublice, et Deffis sint
suffragantur, et recitantib in qualibet visitaione 6
Pater, Ave, Gl ad mentem S Positio (Coll 1927551)
* S Positio 2 Jan 1929 (Acta 3123)

- b) Ind plenar, semel in die (a meridie 1-9 Nov incl
pro Deffis tant) suffit (cfr 1-2, pag 49*) condicioneib
atque pie ne devote visitantib Coencter et (vel

mente tant) exorantib pro Delfis; 7 annor (pro Delfis tant) quovis anni die, visitantib Coemeter et exorantib pro Delfis. (Coll 1937546)

6 Anniv pro Eppis delfis Archidioec Indianapolis (et Nas) Fer 5 Cœr Epp II 371 Sgs VI²⁴

7 Prima Feria VI mensis (4 Nov) cfr Ind x 7 s₂
pug 50⁴ 51⁴

*30 [†] Dom 21 p Pentec (1 Nov) FEST D N I C
REGIS (Fest primar d u S R C Urbis et

Dpl 1 cl Orbis 12 Dec 1925) A

Alb Off pr Lect 9 hom Dom

OlaXSVs Ld com Dom

Pr Qui primum in omnibus tenet

Miss pr Gl com Dom Cr Praef (nosc)
pr Evgl Dom

2 Vesp A pr loc com (Ant pr) Dom
Cpl A

31 Fer 2 (Isiun) Vigil OO Sanctor De eu

Off Fer (ut in Pauli) Exaud Bd 3 Noct
Lectt 3 hom Vig cum RB e Fer 2

Vig Ld II Prcf ferial or pr (omitt Suffr)

VeRcd Hor (Pr 4 Pas Pacem) a capp ex
Ordinar Prcf ferial

MSBe Miss Vig 2 or de Spirit S 3 Eccl vel
Pp Bd Dño

Vesp Alb A de seq Cpl A



NOVEMBER

Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci qfr 3-5, pag 56*

†1. I^o FER III OO SANCTOR (Oct comm) A

Dpl 1 cl Off pr

Alb Miss pr Gl Cr Praef comm

OleFSVs 2 Vesp (in Choro) A pr loc p Bd D^o
Y Deo gratias (Nigr Pluvial aut saltem
Stola Coer Epp II 1010)

Vesp (Dpl) Deff pr loc (station) Ant Placebo Mag-
nif (sine incensu) Pater nostra Y H^o B^o (Rxis genib)
D^one (surgit Celebrans tenit) roblec or pr

1 Si 2 Vesp (extra Chorum) separatae a Vesp Deff.
comi de more; dic Pater, Ave ante Vesp Deff.

2 Vesp Deff autem de praece, sicut privatim

Cpl Deff (sicut Confessio, Absolutio [Miseria
Indian]) Pss (sine Ant) or pr

COMM OO FID DEFF

Supplex Altaris

1 Altare nullo ornatu *festivo, simpliciter et nullis
imaginib, sed sola Cruce et 6 candelabris pareatur Coer
Epp II 11¹; idque toto anno in Off, Miss Deffor

*Ad Alter Sa Soer (sive nullus sive unicuum) saltem
Conopeum Viol S R C (Nesqual) 1 Dec 1882 3561, et
null Polistium (Antipendium) Nigr S R C 30 Mart 1869
3201 X; idque toto anno in Off, Miss Deffor

Tempor 40 Hor

2 Expositio separata, Repositio e Processu procedit Miss
cantatam de Com OO Fid Deff; Missa (medio die) pro
Pace omitt S R C Urbis et Orbis 26 Febr 1919 4861

- 3 Miss tres (expositi Sane) Viol (de Comm OO Fid Deff) extra Altar Expositus Bd XV Incrustatum 10 Aug 1915 4281 IV et Missal (Add) III 11
 4 Miss funeral (Expositus in Stet Foeder noctis suspensa) fiat uite sana, secus (sicut quilibet Miss Deff) extra Altare Expositus et verius nostra in cantu

Miss 3 permitt

- 5 Condiciones

Bd XV Incrustatum 10 Aug 1915 4281	una cui (ex stipe) oportet
	altera (sine stipe) pro Deffis
	tertia (sine stipe) ad mentem

 S Pontificis
 Abiitio (In 1 & Miss), Offert (2 & Miss) et Prec
 p Miss lectas cfr n 4 ante 25 Dec
 a) Qui semel celebrat legit ius Miss; qui bis (bis),
Iam et non, quarum alteram cui maluerit, alteram
 pro Deffis applicat S R C 28 Febr 1917 4252
 b) Miss (missus) tres (Or usus) permitt Sacerdot, eae
 cuiuscumque Indulto Ap. R.R (1925) Rom Appendix de
 Eucaristia III 4
 c) Miss prima (etsi * bis eudem in 2 Ecclie) adhibetur
 in cantu († 2a ex 3a antiphona) et pro funere Deffis
 Or (ead eund) ut in die obituum
**S R C 3 Mart 1936 XI (Eph Lit 1937 188)*
 | Missal 2 Nov
 Si prima iam fuerit celebrata (et deinde pro Officii
 celebrandi) dissentit 2a, aut denum 3a Miss pro fume-
 re Or (ead eund) ut in die obitus Missal (Add) III 4
 6 Requiem osternum dona eis Dñe; et lux perpetua lucet
 eis. Requiescant in pace. Amen Ind 300 dier Deffis
 taut applicab (Coll 1937 526)
 7 Pie Iesu Dñe, dona eis requiem sempiternam Ind 300
 dier Deffis taut applicab. (Coll 1937 527)
 8 Communio extra Miss Stola Alb vel Viol

2 FER IV COMM OO FID DEFF (*Dpl i et pri-*
mar aquiper S R C Urbis et Orbis 26 Febr
1917 1251)

Dpl
Nig
OIGSV=
Off pr (Mat Pater, Ave, Cr) Invit Re-
gem Requiem (loc Gl Pater) in fine In-
vit Pas BIB

Ld (Pater, Ave, si separantur a Mat) statim
Ant Exultabunt Bened Pater noster
VV BB (flebit in Choro penit) **Dls** (surgit
Celebrans fons) robice or pr

Hor (Pater, Ave Pr Cr) statim Pas (sine
Ant) Pater noster VV BB (et in Ld)
Missa gaudente privilegio Altaris eis 917,
etiam durante Octavario (8-9 Novi m), pro
anima tamen cui applicantur (Coll 1927 542)

1 Miss (or unica Dies irae) celebranda
a) ai una fons

b) si cantata (et si bis eadem in 2 Ecclesiis
cfr 5c)

c) si funeral or (ead concil) pro Deff

2 3 Miss or unica Dies irae

Vesp Alb B a cap de Oct (et Vesp
Fest) **Cpl B**

1 Cran Miss votiv (canatas, lecfa) Christi Sacerd cfr 1,
pag 54^o **Ind plenar** cfr 6, pag 50^o

2 Annivers Eppor Diccc Deff intra Octiduum (8-9 Nov
m) Deff quoamvis in Cathedr celebrandum **Caer**
Epp II 57¹ (cfr 1-5, pag 53^o)

3 Fer 5 De 3 die infr Oct B

Mat Invit hym Fest Ser Inc l Esch
e Dom 1 Nov cum 8 BB

Ld et Hor a capp de Fest

1 Miss Fest Gl com Dom praece primo
resumend Cr Praef comm Evgl S Ioan

- Sdpl 2 Miss (priest) Vir Dom praece primo re-
 Alb rempt (sine Gl Cr) com Oct Praef eomm
 VcRed Ed Dao Evgl S Joan
 MSHc 3 Miss (Jurevit una tant) Alb Gl (OI) Cr
 Praef pr Prec p Miss possum omitti
Vesp B de seq 1 com (e 2 Vesp) Oct
 2 (e 1 Vesp) Sa Vitalis et Agricolae
 Mm **Cpl B**

Cras Miss votiv (canisla, leeta) Ss Cord cfr 5, pag 25*

- 4 Fer 6 S Caroli Ep C Patron Instruebis religiosas
 Operum ubique terror. Miss Pp XI 26 April
 Dpl 1922 (Acta 24196) **B**
 Alb Mat Ser Leet 9 Ss Mn
 R4 Ld 1 com Oct 2 (y e 1 Vesp) Sa Mn
 1 Miss (Sinhalt C P) Gl or pr 1 com Oct
 2 Sa Mn Cr
 2 Miss (Cogitaver una tant) Alb Gl (OI)
 Cr Praef pr Prec p Miss possum omitti
 2 **Vesp B** a cap de Comm com (e
 1 Vesp) Oct **Cpl B**

Annu pro Sacerd deffis Archidioec Indianapolit
 (s Nos) Syn VI 24

5 Sabb De 5 die Infr Oct **B**

- Mat Invit hym de Fest Ser
 Sdpl Ld et Hor a capp de Fest
 Alb Miss Fest Gl 2 or de Spirit S 3 Eccl
 VR vel Pp Cr
 MSHc Vesp Vir **B** de seq Dom (ut in Psalm)
 Magnif Miro suo com (e 2 Vesp) Oct
 Cpl **B**

Hebd II Nov hoc anno omitt

*6 **D**om 22 p Pentec (*3 Nov*) **D**e **en**
Off Dom (*ut in Peal*) et *pr inc Ser*
Ine I Daniell B 7 Landabillis
Vir **L**d com Oct **P**r Ps 117
ONS **M**iss *pr Gl com Oct Cr Praef Trin*
2 Vesp de Dom (*ut in Psal*) **Magnif**
Ani pr com (e 1 Vesp) Oct Cpl A

7 Fer 2 **D**e 7 die *infr Oct B*
Mat *Invit hym de Fest Ser*
Sdpl **L**d *Hor a capp de Fest*
Alb **M**iss *Fest Gl 2 or de Spiritu S 3 Eccel*
VR *vel Pp Cr*
MSB **V**esp (*Dpl*) **B** de Oct (*e 1 Vesp Fest*)
com Ss Quat Coronat Mm f Exultabunt (e Ld) Cpl B

§ Fer 3 Oct **OO Sanctor B**
Mat *Invit hym Fest Ser Lect 9 Ss Mm*
Dpl mai **L**d *a cap de Fest com (f Laetumini)*
Ss Mm Hor a capp de Festo
Alb **M**iss *Fest Gl com Ss Mm Cr*
Rot **V**esp *A de seq com (e 2 Vesp Fest)*
Oct tant Cpl A

*Crus in Urbe Indianapolit horn 9a examen Sacerd
iuniorum.*

* PER IV DEDIC ARCHIBASILICAE SS SAL-
VATORIS **A**
Dpl 2 cl **O**ff de Comm Dedic et *pr inc Lect 9*
S Theodori M Ld com S Theodor
Alb **M**iss (*Terrib*) *Gl com (in lectis, non*
convenit) S Theod Cr (Secl sine
parenth) Praef comm
2 Vesp *A com seq fons Cpl A*

10 Fer 5 S Andreae Avellini C B

Dpl Mat Ser Lect 9 Ss Tryphon et Soc Mm
 Alb Ld com Ss Mm
 Rd Miss (Os iusti C) Gl or pr com Ss Mm
 Vesp B a cap de seq Magnif Ant pr
 1 com praece 2 S Menneae M Cpl B

Cras in Dioec Evansvile Lafayett 3 or pro Eppo
 (s) ob anniv (cfr 1-7, pag 46*) Electus

11 Fer 6 S Martini Ep C

Dpl Mat A pr loc Lect 1 Noct Fidelis
 sermo cum BB pr Lect 9 S Menneae
 Alb Ld A pr loc com S Menneae
 Rd Hor B a cap de Comm
 Miss pr (Seccr... Martini... ut 6 Dec)
 Gl com S Menneae
 2 Vesp A pr loc com seq or Gregor
 sum Cpl B

12 Sabb 8 Martini I Pp M B

Sdpl Mat Ser Lect 2 Noct SS PP B 8
 Dñe praesentisti
 Rub Ld Suffr Pr Prec
 VR Miss (Si diligis me SS PP) Gl 2 or A
 eneclis 3 LI Praef App
 MSB Vesp Vir B de seq Dom (ut in Psalt)
 Magnif Qui caelorum 1 com praece 2 S
 Dldaci C (Sdpl splt) Suffr Cpl B
 Prec

Devote annum Card deosculantib Ind 300 dier,
 Patriarch Archieppl Eppi Ind 50 dier (Coll 1937 dzo)

*13 **F** Dom 23 p Pentec (4 Nov) **D** ex

- Off** Dom (*ut in Psal*) et *pr loc Ser Inc*
i Osee Lecti 2 Noct ex Dom 4 Nov
Vir *3 Noct ex Dom 23*
OXS *Ld com S Didaci Suffr*
Pr *Ps 117 Quicunque Prec*
Miss *pr Gl com S Didaci 3 or A can-*
tis Cr Praef Trin
2 Vesp *de Dom (ut in Psal)* Magnif
Ant pr I com seq 2 S Didaci Cpl A

14 Fer 2 S Iosaphat M **B** **Ser**

- Dpl** *Miss pr Gl*
Rub **Vesp Alb** **B** a cap de seq (*O Doctor,*
beata Albertus) com praece **Cpl B**

15 Fer 3 S Alberti Magni Ep G D Canonici, *Doctor*

- remuntritus Pius Pp XI 16 Dec 1931 (Acta*
245) d' a iisdem Litteris, denovo S R C Ursul
et Orbis 5 Ian 1932 (Acta 24162) Patron
Instructio religiosae Operum abique feror
Pius Pp XI 20 April 1933 (Acta 24196) B
Mat *Ser Inc Ioh Lecti 2 Noct pr 3*
Noct de Comm Docet 1 Ioh
Miss (*In medio*) *Gl orr pr Cr*
Vesp **B** a cap de seq com (*O Doctor*)
praece Cpl B

INDIANAPOLIT EVANSVIC
DEDIC PROPR ECCL

In Eccl consecr tant

- 15 **Vesp Alb A** *de seq (null com) Cpl A*
I Solemnitas externa Festi seq cfr 4,
*pag 2**

ORDER FORM

Please send me:

Cop..... Ordo pro 1950 Bound.

Cop..... Ordo pro 1950 Pad Style.

Name.....

Address.....

Date.....

Fill In This Blank and Mail.

- 16 Dpl 1 cl
Alb
OIrXSVs
- 2 Per sol Oct die Cr omitt Suffr Proc
PER IV DEDIC PROPR ECCL (Oct com) A
Off de Comm Dedic sive Lect 3 S Gertrudis V
Ld com S Gertrud
Miss (Terrib) Gl com (in lectis, non conventional) S Gertrud or pr Cr Proc com
2 **Vesp** A de Comm com seq tant
Cpl A
Mat Ser Inc Amos
Ld
- 17 Per 5 Miss 3 or Concede } com Oct
Vesp e 2 Vesp
Ld Ant e 1 Vesp f e
2 Vesp
- 18 Per 6 Miss
2 Vesp Ant e Ld f e } com Oct
1 Vesp
- 19 Subb Ld } com Oct
Miss } ante Spl
Vesp } post Spl
Cras permitt Solemnitas externa Dedic
- *20 **† Dom** Ld } com Oct
1 Miss Dom } post Spl
2 Miss (Terrib) Alb una solemn (cantata) et unica lecta Gl et si hanc tant celebretur com (diat comel) Dom tant (OI) Cr Proc Trin Evgl Dom
Si utrange Miss cantetur, omitt com (Evgl Dom) ulterius in altera; in 2 Miss Proc com
Vesp com (e 2 Vesp) Oct post Spl

21	<i>Fer 2 Ld</i>	
	<i>Miss</i>	} com Oct
22	<i>Fer 3 Vesp (e 2 Vesp)</i>	
	Vesp (22 Nov) Alb B de die Oct	
	e 1 Vesp 1 com (Ant pr) praec 2	
	(Ant pr) S Clementis I Pp M or	
	Gregem tuum (Dpl aplf) 3 S Felicitatis M Cpl B	
23	<i>Fer 4 Oct Dedic Propri Eccl B</i>	
Dpl mai	<i>Mat Inuit hym de Comm Lecti 1 Noct</i>	
Alb	<i>de Ser 1 Inc Nahum e Fer 2</i>	
Rd	<i>2 3 Inc Habac e Fer 3 cum RR de</i>	
	<i>Fer 4 2 3 Noct de Comm Lect 9</i>	
	(e 3 una) S Clement	
	<i>Ld 1 com (Ant pr) S Clement or</i>	
	<i>Gregem tuum 2 S Felicit</i>	
	1 Miss (Terrib) Cl 1 com S Clement (s)	
	or SS PP 2 S Felicit Cr Praef com	
	2 Miss (claus prius) Rub S Clement (s)	
	(Si diligis me SS PP praeter Introit et Epist) Gl 1 com dies Oct 2 S Felicit Cr Praef App	
	<i>Si utraque Miss cantetur, omitt eos alterius in altera; in 2 Miss omitt Cr</i>	
	2 Vesp B a cap de Comm 1 com	
	(O Duxor) seq 2 (Ant pr) S Clement	
	3 S Chrysog M Cpl B	

Cras in Archidioce Indianapolis erit Collatio Theologica

16 Fer 4 S Gertrudis V (reposit ex hori S R C Urbis et	
Dpl	Orbis & Ias 1932 Acta 2(169) B Ser
Alb	Miss (Dilexisti) Gl or pr
Rd	2 Vesp B a cap de Comm com seq
	Cpl B

(Vid Ind Evans)

- 17 Fer 5 S Gregorii Thaumaturg Ep C B Ser
In Amos
 Sdpl Ld Suffr Pr Prec
 Alb Miss (*Statuit*) Gl 2 or A *cunctis* 3 LI
 VR MSB *Eagl pr*
Vesp A de seq com praece **Cpl A**
 (Vid Ind Evans)

- 18 Fer 6 Dedic Basilicarum Ss Petri et Pauli
App A
 Dpl mai Off de Comm Dedic Lectt pr
 Alb Miss (*Terrib*) Gl Cr (*Seer size parenti*)
 Rd Praef comm
2 Vesp A de Comm 1 com seq 2
 S Pontiani Pp M or *Gregem tuum*
Cpl A

Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci cfr 3-5, pag 56*

(Vid Ind Evans)

- 19 Sabb S Elisabeth Vid B Lect 1 *In Abdias*
 e Fer 6 2 3 *In Iona* e Sabb cum
 Dpl B e Sabb
 Alb Mat Scr Lect 9 S Pontiani
 Rd Ld com S Pontiani or *Gregem tuum*
 Miss (*Cognovi*) Gl or pr com S Pontiani
 (orr SS PP)
Vesp Vir B de seq Dom (*ut in Psalm*)
 Magnif *Super miras* I com penec
 2 S Felicis de Valois C (Dpl spif)
Cpl B

I Tempus clausum (can 1168^a) a Dom I Adv ad
 Fest Nat Dñi ind

Ind lucrabil articulo mortis

2 Ind plenar, suecis condicione, fidelib, sero caritatis in Deum affectu, sollem corde contrito, propositum semper in refe emittentibus suscipiendo de manu Dei aequo et libenter causa mortem eiusus generis prout Deo placuerit, cum omniib angoriib, poenis ac dolorib 7 annor, toties quoties (Coll 1937382)

3 Collecta in Archidioce Indianapolit pro Universitate Scientiarum Cathol Washingtoniana Domini proximata excipienda

(Vid Ind Evans)

*20 [†] Dom 24 (et ultima) p Pentec (5 Nos) *De et Off Dom (ut in Psali) et pr loc Ser Inc Michaelis*

Spl Vir *Ld com S Felicis Pr Ps 117*

OXS *Miss pr Gl com S Felicis Cr Praef Trin*

2 *Vesp de Dom (ut in Psalt) Magnificat pr 1 com (Ant pr) seq 2 S Felicis Cpl A*

Iesu, . . Qui natus es . . ad Cpl et eras

*Crus Bd Territor S Francisci cfr 5-5, pag 56**

(Vid Ind Evans)

21 Fer 2 Praesentatio B M V A

Dpl mai *Off de Comm B M V et pr loc
Pr Qui natus es . .*

Alb *Miss (Salve sancta) Gl or pr Cr Praef
Et ie in Praesentatione*

Rd *2 Vesp A pr loc Magnificat pr (e
1 Vesp) com (Ant pr) seq Cpl A*

(Vid Ind Evans)

22 Fer 3 S Caeciliae (s) V M

*Mat A de Comm et pr loc Lectt 1
Nocit De Virginib cum RB pr
Dpl Ld A pr loc Hor B a capp de Comm
Rub Miss pr Gl
Rd Vespa A pr loc a cap de seq Magnif
Ant pr or Gregem tuum 1 com (Ant pr)
praeac 2 S Felicit M Cpl B*

(Vid Ind Evans)

23 Fer 4 S Clementis (s) I Pp M

*Mat B Lectt 1 Nocit de Ser 1 Inc
Nakum e Fer 2 2 Inc Habac e Fer 3
3 Inc Sophonias e Fer 4 cum RB e Fer 4
Lectt 7 8 SS PP Lect 9 S Felicit
Dpl Ld A pr loc com S Felicitat
Rub Hor B a capp de Comm
Rd Miss (Si diligia me SS PP praeac Introit
et Epist pr) Gl com S Felicitat Praef
App Vespa Alb A pr loc a cap de seq
m t v (O Doctor or Confessorem
tuum aiges Doctorem) 1 com (Ant pr)
praeac 2 S Chrysogoni M Cpl B*

24 Fer 5 S Ioann a Cruce C D Pius XI Litt Ap 24
Aug 1926 (Acta 18272) Doctor declaratur

*B m t v
Dpl Mat Ser Inc Appasius Lect 6 ad post
restitut addit * Lectt 3 Nocit de Comm
Doctor I loc Lect 9 S Chrysogoni
Alb * et Pius undesimus ex Sacrorum Ritibus
Congregationis consilio, universalis Ecclesiastis
Doctorem declaravit S R C Urbis et
Orbis 25 Nov 1926 (Acta 1945)*

Ld com S Chrysogoni

Miss (*In medio*) Gl or pr com S Chrysogoni (s) Cr

Vesp Rub B a cap de seq com (O Doctor) praecl Cpl B

Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci efr 3-5, pag 56*

25 Fer 6 S Catharinae V M B Ser Inc Zacharias
Dpl Miss (Logebar) Gl or pr

Rub Vesp Alb B a cap de seq 1 com
Rd praecl 2 S Petri Alexandrini Ep M
Cpl B

26 Sabb S Silvestri Abb B Ser Inc Maluchias
Lect 9 S Petr

Dpl Ld com S Petr

Alb Miss (Os insti Abb) Gl or pr com
Rd S Petr

INC PARS HIEMAL

Vesp Viol B (*Antt a Ld Dom I Adv*)
de seq Dom pr loc com praecl Cpl B

Alma Redemptor . . . Cpl per T Adv

TEMPORE ADVENTUS

Ornatus, Organum

I Domini Eecl, Altar et Chorus simpliciori apparatu or-
natim Coer Epp II 132

a) Quum utr non flet Dulmat et Tunic, et si Viol, non
flet Altare florib ornare ex Robricis; permittit in Dpl,
Sdpf t Adv, non autem in Miss feriali

b) Non flet t Adv Canisalbra relis Viol legere, else
usus sit immemorialis S R C 21 Aug 1872 3246

- 2 Organus silet Domini Adv (except Dom Gaudete) cfr estera n^o 2 ante Fer IV Cister

Off

- 3 Com Fer (in Fast claus 1 cl) in Ld, Miss, Vesp
 4 Prece feriale dicuntur (flexis in Choro genuis) in Off feriale (Jan) ad Ld, Hor, Vesp, Cpl
 5 Coenatio Suffr (non Prece) et Quicunque
 6 Pr Qui vobis erit in mundum (nisi aliter notetur)

Miss cantata de Tempor

- 7 In Miss * cantata Viol de tempore ritu et tono feriale (excent Dom) et in solemnis Diae (Stola) et Subd solemn in † Alba (non Dalmat, Tunic, except Dom Gaudete)
 *Ad cantum Flectamus genua... omnis genitalefibus, Celebrans stat in Miss solemnis
 †In Cathedr et praecepitis Ecclesie (in Parochial possunt.. S R C 25 April 1875 3332VII) Diae et Subd Plane las placent induere tenentur; in minor Ecclesie Alba tant sint amicti. Missal XIX⁸⁷

- In Miss pro Pace 40 Hor ubique Dalmat, Tunic, modo Miss non sif (sif pro Pace) de tempore Ad
- 8 Tempus clausans (can 1108*) a I Dom Adv ad Nat Dom incl i e cessat Miss pro Sponsis et Solemn (e Missal) Nuptiae Bd

Parochie curie si Sponsi Edicem zuleven occipient, quos dari eis potest etiam postquam dist rixerint in matrimonio, ad solam in Miss, observata * speciali rubrica et excepto tempore feriale (clauso) can 1101*

*Cfr ante 26 Dec

- 9 Prima Fer VI mensis (2 Dec) cfr Ind n 7 8, pag 50* 51*
- 10 Cras in Archidioec Indianapolit collecta pro Universitate Scientiar Cathol Washingtonia excipiuntur

- 2 Organ silent Domini Adv (except Dom Gaudete) cfr
celera n 2 ante Fer IV Ciner

Off

- 3 Com Fer (in Fest etiam 1 cl) in Ld, Miss, Vesp
4 Pre ferial dicuntur (flexis in Choro genib) in Off ferial
(laud) ad Ld, Hor, Vesp, Cpl
5 Cessant Suffr (non Pre) et Quicunque
6 Pr Qui resurfer es in roundum (tutti aliter notetur)

Miss cantata de Tempor

- 7 In Miss * cantata Vnde de tempore ritu et tono ferial
(except Dom) et in solemnia Dicit (Stola) et Subhd antea
in † Alba (non Dalmat, Tunisie, except Dom Gaudete)
*Ad cantum Flectamus genous... ostiis genuflexentibus,
Celebrens stat in Miss solemnem
*In Cathedr et praesepis Ecclesie (in Parochial possunt..
S R C 28 April 1875 3352 VII) Dicit et Subd Plane-
tar plicatus induere tenentur; in minor Ecclesie Alba
tant sint omnes. Missal XIX 67*

*In Miss pro Pace 40 Hor ubique Dalmat, Tunisie,
modo Miss non sit (et pro Pace) de tempore Adr*

- 8 Tempus clausam (con 1103*) a I Dom Adv ad
Nat Dom incl i e cessat Miss pro Sponsis et
Solemn (a Missal) Nuptiar Bd

*Parvulus eret ut sponsi Eddiem solemn accipiant,
quae dari eis potest etiam postquam diu vixerint in
matrimonio, sed etiam in Miss, observata *specialis
rubrica et excepto tempore feriato (clauso) con 1103!*

*Cfr ante 26 Dec

- 9 Prima Fer VI mensis (2 Dec) cfr Ind n 7 8,
pag 50* 51*
- 10 Cras in Archidioc Indianapolit collecta pro
Universitate Scientiar Cathol Washingtonia
exclipitur

*27 **† DOM I ADVENTUS** Dom 1 cl De ea

- Sdpl Off Dom (ut in Psalt et Ordinar t Adv
Invit Regem centur hym Verbum) et
Viol pr loc Ser Ite I Isaine
OTXV^a Ld I Antt pr
Pr Ps 117 ¶ Qui venturus es in mundum
Prec Leet br Dñe, miserere
Miss pr 2 or Deus, qui de beatis 3 Ecl
vel Pp Cr Praef Trin Bd Dño
2 Vesp de Dom et pr loc Cpl A Prec

28 Fer 2 De ea

- Fer Off Fer (ut in Psalt et Ordinar t Adv)
Invit Regem hym Verbum V t Adv
Viol (Abo Bd t Noct) Ser
VR Ld II Antt Fer 2 a cap de t Adv
Bened Antt pr Pree ferial or Dom prae
MSR Hor (Pr 4 Pss Paecam Qui venturus
es in mundum Leet br Dñe, miserere)
Antt e Ld Dom praece a cap de
t Adv Pree ferial or Dom praece
Miss Dom praece (sine Cr) 2 or Deus,
qui de beatis 3 Fidellum 4 Ecl vel Pp
(OI) (Graduale test sine Alleluia et
Versus seq) Praef comm Bd Dño
Vesp Fer (ut in Psalt) a cap de t Adv
(ut in Ordinar) Magnif Ani pr Pree
ferial or Dom praece com S Saturnini M
Cpl B Prec

29 Fer 3 De ea Vigil S Andreas (s) Ap (de qua
in Misa tant)

- Off Fer (ut in Psalt et Ordinar t Adv)
Invit hym Dom praece V t Adv (Abo
Bd 2 Noct) Ser

Fer	Ld II <i>Antif Fer 3 a cap de t Adv Bened</i>
Viol	<i>Ant pr Prec feriale or Dom praec com S Saturnini</i>
Vered	
MSBe	
Hor	(Pr 4 Pas <i>Pacem Qui venturus es in mundum Lett be Dñe, misericere</i>) <i>Antt e Ld Dom praec a capp de t Adv Prec feriale or Dom praec</i>
	<i>Miss Vig pr 1 com Fer 2 S Saturnini Praef comm Bd Dñe</i>
Vesp	<i>Rub A de seq com (Ant pr f or Dom praec) Fer Cpl A</i>

*30 FER IV S ANDREAE (s) AP A

Off pr	Ld com (Ant pr f or Dom praec) Fer
Dpl 2 cl	Pr <i>Qui venturus es in mundum</i>
Rub	<i>Miss pr Gl com Fer Cr Praef App</i>
OIX	<i>2 Vesp A pr loc com (Ant pr f or Dom praec) Fer Cpl A</i>

FAC UT COMPARES

ORDINEM ANNI 1950
TEMPESTIVE

DECEMBER

Cras Miss votiv (cantata, laeta) Christi Sacerd *cfr 1-2, pag 34** Ind plenar *cfr 6, pag 50**

I Fer 5 De ea

Fer Off Fer (ut in Pealt et Ordinar t Adv)
 Invit hym Dom praece F t Adv (Aba
Bd I Noet) Ser
 Viol
 VR Ld II Ant Fer 5 a cap de t Adv
 Bened Ant pr Pres ferial or Dom praece
 MSB Her (Pr 4 Ps Paem Qui rendrur ex
 Lect br Dñe, miserere) Antt e Ld Dom
 praece a capp de t Adv Pres ferial or
 Dom praece

I Miss Dom praece (sine Cr) 2 or Deus,
 qui de beatae 3 Ecol vel Pp (Graduale
 iust sine Alleluia et Verso seq) Praef
 comm Bd Dñe

2 Miss (Iuravit una iust) Alb Gl com Fer
 (OI) Cr Praef de Cruce Pres p Miss posseunt
 omitti

*Sicut utique Miss cantetur, omittit in 2 Miss
 com Fer*

Vesp Rub B de seq com (Ant pr F
 or Dom praece) Fer Cpl B Pres

Cras Miss votiv (cantata, laeta) Sa Gord *cfr 5-6, pag 35**

2 Fer 6 S Bibianae V M B Ser

Ld com (Ant pr F or Dom praece) Fer
 Pr Qui rentrurus es Pres

I Miss (Me exponet) Gl or pr com
 Fer 3 or Deus, qui de beatae

- Sdpl 2 Miss (Capitulum una fand) Alb Gl com
 Rub Fer (OI) Cr Praef pr Pree p Miss possunt
 VR omittit
 MSB Si utroque Miss cantetur, omittit in 2 Miss
 com Fer
Vesp Alb B de seq 1 com praece 2
 (Ant pr Y or Dom praece) Fer Cpl B

INDIANAPOLIT

- 2 Vesp Alb A de seq com (Ant pr Y
 Dom praece) Fer tant Cpl A
 1 Solemnitas externa Festi seq ofr 1,
 pag 2*
 2 Per tot Oct diebit Cr
- 3 SABB S FRANCISCI XAVERII C
 (Patron Missionarium) Patron principal
 Archidioec (Oel comis pro tot Dioec) A
Off de Comis C Ledit 1 Noet Iustus
 eum a IIB (S R C 16 Febr 1910 4259)
 Ld com (Ant pr Y or Dom praece) Fer
 Pr Qui venturus es in mundum
 Miss pr Gl com Fer Cr Praef comis
2 Vesp A de Comis 1 com (Ant pr)
 Dom 2 (O Doctor) S Petri Chrysologi
 Ep C D (Dpl spf) tant Cpl A
 Cras pro Solemnit* externa S Francisci,
 com fast permittit
- *4 **† Dom** Ld { com Oct
 1 Miss Dom { post Spf
 2 Miss (et 1 Miss) In sua solemnia (can-
 tata) et unica lecta com (ead canet)
 S Francisci corr pr tant (OI) Cr Praef
 Triu Ed Dño

- Vesp** 1 com (e 2 Vesp) Oct 2 S Patri
3 (Ant Euge V Os iusti) S Sabbae Abb
- 5 **Fer 2 De die infra Oct B**
Mat Invit hym de Comm Ser Lect
 2 3 Noct ut in Propri Dioc, si desit,
 Lect 2 Noct de Comm (1 loc) 3 Noct
 de Fest
- Sdpl Ld 1 com Fer 2 (e 1 Vesp) S Sabbae
- Alt Miss Fest Gl 1 com Fer 2 S Sabbae
 (Ser Poste omitt verbum Abbas). Cr
- Vesp B de seq 1 com Oct 2 Fer Cpl B**
- 6 **Fer 3 Ld** } com Oct
 7 **Fer 4 Miss** } ante Fer et Vig
Vesp (Dec 7) nil de Oct
Leia, . . Qui natus es . . cras et per Oct
- 108 **FER V nil de Oct**
- 9 **Fer 6 Ld** } com Oct
 Miss } ante Fer
- Vesp B de die Oct (e 1 Vesp) 1 com**
 (e 2 Vesp Fest) Oct Cone 3 Fer 3 S
 Melchiadis Pp M or Gregem tuum
- 10 **Sabb Oct 8 Franc Xaverii G B**
Mat Invit hym de Comm Ser Lect
 2 3 Noct e Propri Dioc, si desit, 2
 Noct de Comm 1 loc 3 Noct de Fest
- Dpl mai **Ld a cap de Comm 1 com Oct Cone**
 Alt 3 Fer 3 S Melchiadis or Gregem tuum
- DI **Hor a cap de Comm**
- R4 **Miss Fest Gl 1 com Oct Cone 2 Fer**
 3 S Melchiadis or e Miss Si diligis Cr
 Praef Et te in Conceptu immae

Vesp Roane vel Viol B (*Antt e Ld Dom 3 Adv*) de Dom seq pr loc 1 com Oct 2 S Domini I Pp C (3dpl spf) 3 (e 2 Vesp Fest) Oct Cone Cpl B

- 3 Sabb S Francisci Xaverii C B Ser
 Ld com (*Antt pr 3 or Dom praece*) Fer
 Dpl mai Miss pr Gl com Fer
 Alb Vesp Viol B (*Antt e Ld Dom 2 Adv*) de Dom seq pr loc 1 com praece 2 (*O Doctor*) S Petri Chrysol Ep C D
 R^a (Dpl spf) 3 S Barbarae V M Cpl B
 Fest de praece Cone immac (8 Dec) Fer V Indus plenar (8 Dec) efr 1-7, pag 55*
 (Vid Ind)

- *4 **DOM II ADVENTUS** Dom 2 et De ea
 Off Dom (ut in Psalt et Ordinar t Adv
 Invit Regem hym Verbum) et pr loc
 Sdpl Ser
 Viol
 OIX **Ld I** Antt pr 1 com S Petri 2 S Barbarae
 Pr Ps 117 T Quid venturus es..
 Miss pr 1 com S Petri 2 S Barbarae Cr
 Praef Trin Bd Dñe
2 Vesp de Dom et pr loc 1 com
 (*O Doctor*) S Petri 2 S Sabbiae Abb
 Cpl A
 (Vid Ind)

- 5 Fer 2 De ea
 Off Fer (ut in Psalt et Ordinar t Adv
 Invit Regem hym Verbum) T t Adv
 (Abz Bd 1 Noct) Ser

Fer **Ld II** *Axill Fer 2 a esp de t Adv Bened Ant pr Prc ferial or Dom praece com S Sabbae*

Viol **Hor** *(Pr 4 Pas Pacem Qui tentarus es Lect or Dile, misericors) Antt e Ld Dom praece a capp de t Adv Prc ferial or Dom praece*

VR **Miss** *Dom praece (sine Cr) com S Sabbae (Seqr Postic omitt verbum Abbas) 3 or Fidelium 4 Deus, qui de beatae (Graduale tant sine Altitia et Versu seq) Praef comm Bd Dño*

MSB **Vesp** *Alb B de seq com (Ant pr ♀ or Dom praece) Fer Cpl B*

(Vid Ind)

6 Fer 3 S Nicolai Ep C B

Dpl **Ld** com *(Ant pr ♀ or Dom praece) Fer Miss pr Gl com Fer*

Alb **Vesp** *B a esp de seq m t v (O Doctor) 1 com praece 2 (Ant pr ♀ or Dom praece) Fer Cpl B*

(Vid Ind)

7 Fer 4 S Ambrosii Ep C D B m t v (Vigil Concept Iuuenie B M V de qua in Miss tali) Ser

Dpl **Ld** com Fer

Alb **1** *Miss pr Gl 1 com Fer 2 Vig Cr Evgl Vig*

Rd **2** *Miss (privat) Viol Vig 1 com S Ambrosii 2 Fer Praef comm Bd Dño Evgl S Iean Si stranque Miss cantetur, omitt cora (Evgl Vig) alterius in altera et in Miss Vig 3 or de Spirit S.*

Vesp Alb A de seq com Fer tant
Cpl A

Iesu, . . . Qui natus es . . . a Cpl per tot Oct, except
Dom II Ado

- 1 Benedicatur sancta et immaculata Conceptio beatissimae Virginis Mariae, Matris Dei Ind 300 dier (Coll 1927-32)
- 2 O Maria, sine peccato concepita, ora pro nobis ad te consurgentibus Ind 300 dier, seruit in die (Coll 1927-32)
- 3 Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci efr 3-5, pag 55*
- 4 Cras anniv obitus (8 Dec 1923) Ex*m* et Rev*m* Iosephi Chartrand, ultimi Ep*p* Archidioec Indianapolt
- 5 In Cathedr Off et Miss solemn de Requie (9 Dec) Cuer
Epp II 35, Sogn VI 252
(Vid Ind)

+*8 ♫ FER V CONCEPTIO IMMACULATA

B M V Patron principal Stat Foeder
Wayne Castr Til Ecol Cathedr Lafayett
Til Ecol Cathedr et Patron principal
Dioc (Oct comm) A
Off pr Ld com Fer

Pr Qui natus es . . . (per tot Oct, nisi
aliter notetur)

Miss pr Gl com Fer Cr Praef Et te in
Cone immac (per tot Oct, nisi aliter
notetur)

2 Vesp A com Fer Cpl A

(Vid Ind)

9 Fer 6 De 2 die Infr Oct Conc B

Mat Invit hym de Prol Ser
Ld (com Fer) et

Sdpl **Hor** a capp de *Fest*
Alb *Miss Fest* Gl com Fer 3 or *de Spiriti S*
VR *Cr*
MSB **2 Vesp B** a cap de *Fest* 1 com Fer
 2 S Melchisadis Pp M or *Gregem Iunum*
Cpl B

(Vid Ind)

10 Sabb De 3 die infr Oct Conc **B**
Mat Invit hym de *Fest* *Sur*
 Sdpl **Ld** 1 com Fer 2 S Melchisad or (*si supra*)
Alb **Hor** a capp de *Fest*
VR **Miss Fest** Gl 1 com Fer 2 S Melchis-
 adis orr SS PP Cr
Vesp Rosae, *si dossit*, **Viol B** (*Antt*
e Ld Dom 3 Adv) de seq Dom pr. Ioc
 1 com (*e 2 Vesp*) Oct 2 S Damasi 1
 Pp C (*Sdpl spif*) or *Gregem Iunum*
Cpl B

Conclusio hymnor ordinar ad Vesp, Cpl et crns

Dom Gaudete

- 1 Vasa flororum permitt
- 2 Organ pulsatur in Miss et Vesp *tent* (non aliis *Hor*
S R C & April 1715 2245) *Cœr Epp I 282*
- 3 Paramenta Altaris et Celebrantis (*Diese Subd + Dalmat*
Tunic) adhiberi solent aliquanto sumptuosiora. *Viol*,
in defectu Rosae. *Cœr Epp II 1811 201*
 * *etiam in Miss Gaudete infr hebdom* (*Eph Lit 52 169*)
- 4 Cessant Octo a 17 Dec ad Nat
- 5 Ieiun Quat Temp

Have You

Ordered Your Copies

of

Ordo pro 1950?

*11 ^{2^o} DOM (Gaudete) III ADVENTUS Dom 2 et
De ea.

- Sdpl Off Dom (ut in Paue t Adv) Invit
 Rosee Prope est hym Verbum et pr loc Ser
 si deau Ld I Antl pr 1 com S Damasi 2 Oct
 Viol Pr Ps 117 ♀ Qui senturus es . Lect br
 OIX Dñe, miserere
 Miss pr 1 com S Damasi over SS PP
 2 Oct Cr Praef Trin Bd Dñe
 2 Vesp de Dom et pr loc 1 com (e 1
 Vesp Fest) Oct 2 (Dom esse!) S Da-
 masi Cpl A

Iesu, . . Qui natus es . eras et par Oct

12 Fer 2 De 5 die infr Oct Conc B

- Sdpl Mat Invit hym de Fest Ser
 Alb Ld (com Fer) et Hor a capp de Fest
 VR Miss Fest Gl com Fer 3 or de Spirit S Cr
 MSB Vesp Rub A de seq pr loc 1 com
 (e 2 Vesp Fest) Oct 2 Fer Cpl B

13 Fer 3 S Luciae (s) V M

- Mat B Invit hym de Comm Ser
 Dpl Ld A et pr loc 1 com Oct 2 Fer
 Rub Hor B et pr loc
 R^d Miss pr Gl 1 com Oct 2 Fer Cr
 2 Vesp A pr loc 1 com (e 1 Vesp)
 Oct 2 Fer Cpl B

14 Fer 4 (Iesu Quai Temp) De 7 die infr Oct
 Conc B

- Mat Invit hym de Fest Lect 1 Noct
 Ego sapientia de Comm cum RR de
 Fest sine Leici & hom Fer

- Sdpl Ld com (or pr) Fer Hor a capp de Fest
 Alb 1 Miss Fest Gl com Fer (Praesia) 3 or
 de Spirit S Cr Evgl (non Fer) S Ioan
 VeRed 2 Miss (prius) Vioz Fer (p Kyrie; Oremus
 Plectamus or Proph Gradual & Dñe nobiscum)
 com Oct 3 or de Spirit S Praef comm
 Et Dñe Evgl S Ioan
 MSBc Si utraque Miss cantetur, omittit com alterius
 in altera et in Miss Fer 2 or Deus, qui de
 beatae, 3 (in utraque) Eccl ref Pp
 Vesp Alb B de seq (et in Vesp Fest)
 com Fer Cpl B

15 Fer 5 Oct Concept Immac B

- Dpl mai Mat Invit hym de Fest Ser
 Alb Ld (com Fer) et Hor a capp de Fest
 Rd Miss Fest Gl com Fer Cr
 2 Vesp B a cap de Fest com seq
 Cpl B

16 Fer 6 (Item Quat Temp) S Eusebii Ep M B

- Sdpl Mat Lectt 1 Noct cum s BB A Mileto
 Rub B 8 Dñe, praecessisti Lect 9 hom Fer
 VeRed Ld com (or pr) Fer
 MSBc Pr Qui vendurus es Prec
 1 Miss (Sacerdotes) Gl com Fer 3 or
 Deus, qui de beatae Evgl Fer
 2 Missa (prius) Vioz Fer com S Eusebii
 3 or Deus, qui de beatae Et Dñe
 Si utraque Miss cantetur, omittit com (Evgl
 Fer) alterius in altera, 2 (in utraque) or
 Deus, qui de beatae 3 Eccl ref Pp
 2 Vesp B a cap de Comm com Fer
 Cpl B Prec

Cras ceasant Octit usque ad Vig Nat Dñi (incl) e
17 Sabb (*Ieiun Quod Temp*) De eo

OII Fer (*ut in Pealt t Adv*) Invit
Fer Propre hym Verbum (Abo Bd 3 Noci)
Viol Lectt 3 hom Fer
VeRed **Ld II** Antt special (1 *Istiuemini e Sabb*)
a cap t Adv (*ex Ordinar*) Bened
MSBe *Quoniamdo Pree ferial or pr*

Hor Antt e **Ld** (**Pr** 4 Pss *Pacem Lect*
br *Dñe, miserere*) a capp t Adv (*ex
Ordinar*) *Prec ferial or pr*

1 Miss pr (p *Kyrie: Orémus Flectamus*
orr Proph Gradual *Yū et hym Dñs
tobise*) 2 or *Dsus*, qui de beatus 3 Ecol
vel *Pp Bd Dñe*

2 Miss (**curia*) *Ordinariis Vni* Fer
(*ut 1 Miss*) at or (ead concil c or *Deus, qui
3 pueris Exaudi pro Ordinandis in Sacris*
2 or *Dens, qui de beatus 3 Ecol vel Pp Evgl*
S *Ioan Litan addit Ut omnes errantes ..*
(cfr ante 25 April 16)

* Pontifical Rom *De Ordinib conferend*
ult Rube; *S R C 6 Sept 1698 2011# 27*
Aug 1707 21798

Vesp B (*Annt e Ld*) de seq Dom
a cap pr loc Magnif *O Sapientia (dpla)*
Cpl B *Prec*

1 *Ieiun Vig Nat (24 Dec) Sabb*

2 *Indiae plenar (21 25 Dec) cfr 1-7, pag 54**

3 *Collecta in Archidioec Indianapolit pro Orphan-*
otrophio Fest Nat Dñi excipienda

- *18 † DOM IV ADVENTUS Dom & cl De ea
Off Dom (ut in Psalt et Ordinar t Adv
 Invit Propre) et pr loc Ser
Sdp
Viol
OIX
Ld I Ante pr Bened Ave, Maria
P Ps 117 ¶ Qui reuelans es Prec
Miss pr 2 or Deus, qui de beatis 3 Eccl
 vel Pp Cr Praef Trin Bd Dñs
2 Vesp de Dom et pr loc Magnif O
 Adonai (dpla) **Cpl A** Prec

- 19 Fer 2 De ea
Off Fer (ut in Psalt et Ordinar t Adv
 Invit Propre) ¶ t Adv (Aha Bd I Noct)
Fer
Viol
Verod
MSB
OI
Ld II Ante speciales (1 Ecce venit
 Fer 2) Bened Ant pr Prec ferial or
 Dom praece
Hor (Pr 4 Pas Paem Lect br Dñe,
 miserere) Ante e Ld a capp de t Adv
 Prec ferial or Dom praece
Miss Dom praece (sine Cr) 2 or Deus,
 qui de beatis 3 Fidelium 4 Eccl vel
 Pp Graduale tunc sine Alleluia et ¶
 seq
Vesp Fer a cap de t Adv Magnif
 O Radix (dpla) Prec ferial or Dom
 praece **Cpl B** Prec

- 20 Fer 3 De ea Vigil S Thomas (s) Ap (de qua
 in Miss test)
Off Fer (ut in Psalt et Ordinar t Adv
 Inbit Propre) ¶ t Adv (Aha Bd 2 Noct)
 Ser

Fer	Ld II Antt special (1 Rorata Fer 3) Bened Ant pr Prec ferial or Dom praece
Viol	
Verbi	Hor ut heri
MSBe	Miss (Ego autem) Vigil (s) com Fer 3 or Deus, qui de beatae Bd Dño
	Vesp Rub A de seq Magnif Ant pr com Fer O Clavis or Dom praece Cpl A

Cras in Dioec Evansvici 3 or pro Eppo (n) ob anniv
(cfr 1-7, pag 56*) Consecratio

*21 FER IV S THOMAE (s) AP A

Dpl 2 cl	Off de Comm App
Rub	Ld Bened Ant pr (e 1 Vesp) com Fer Nolite timere (post Antt special)
OIX	Miss pr Gl com Fer Cr Praef App
	2 Vesp A Magnif Ant pr (e 1 Vesp) 1 com seq or pr 2 Fer (O Orleans) Cpl A

22 FER V S FRANCISCAE XAVERIAE CABRINI V A

Dpl 2 cl	Off de Comm Virg neli habentur Lectt pr Ld com Fer
Alb	Miss pr (Tenuisti) Gl com Fer Praef comm
OIX	2 Vesp A de Comm or pr com Fer (O Rex) Cpl A

23 Fer 6 De ea

Off Fer (ad in Paull et Ordinar t Adv
Invit Prope) f t Adv (Abs Bd 2
Noct) Ser

Fer	Ld II Antt special (1 Constantia Fer 6)
Viol	Bened Ant Ecce completa sunt (post Antt special) Praef ferital or Dom praece
VerRed	
MSB	Hor ad 19 Dec
	Miss Dom praece (sine Cr) 2 or Deus, qui de beatas 3 Eccles vel Pp (Graduale tanti sine Alleluia et V seq) Praef comm Bd Dño
Vesp	Fer a cap de t Adv Magnif O Emmanuel (dpla) Praef ferital or Dom praece Cpl B Praef

VIGILIA NAT

Ornatus Organ

- 1 Vasa florum permitt
- 2 Organum pulsare licet in Miss ex S R C 2 Sept 1751
23654
- 3 Paramenta Altaris et Celebratio (Disc. Subd Dalmat,
Tunis) solent adhiberi aliquanto sumptuosiora, sed
etiam si Viol Coer Epp II 1311, 141

Tempor 40 Hor

- 4 Die 1^a 3^a in Miss Vig com (ead sonet) Sz Sacre Cr
Praef sonet Nat Evgl Sz Sacre
- Die 2^a Miss (loc pro Pace) Vig I com (ead sonet)
pro Pace 2 Sz Sacre Cr Praef sonet Evgl S Ioan
Funeris 40 Hor efr pag 25^a-34^a

- 24 Sabb (Ieiun) Vigil Nat Dni Vig prisil 1 et De ea
Off (Spl) pr lac Invit *Hodie scictis*
hym Verbum Antt Fm *Hodie scictis*
(Sabb Abs Rd 3 Noct) Lecti 3 hom
Vig Ld (Dpl) A Antt pr
Hor A Antt e Ld (Pr Deus, in nomine
Lect b) Per quem accepimus)

Spl ante Ld	Miss (cantata ritu et tono, festiv, lecta)
Dpl dein	Vig (sine Gl Cr) or unicas (Gradual tunc sine Alleluia et V seq) Praef comm Bd Dico Evgl S Ioan
Viol	Vesp Alb A de seq Cpl A
OlxVx	Hym Iesu, Redemptor omnia, Celebrans (duo cantat) elevat, et jungit manus, caput versus Altare iocundus, ob reveren- tiam divinam Incarnationis. Cfr Epp II 148

Item... Qui natus es... a Cpl ad Vig Epiph incl
(nisi aliiter notetur)

Alius Redemptor mutat & Post partum or Deum, qui
salut... n 1 Vesp ad 2 Febr incl

NATIVITAS D N I C

Miss (Commissio) nocte Nat Domini

- I Sola Miss Conveniens vel Paroecialis inchoari modo
nocte potest, non autem alia sine Ap Indulto can 821^a
- a) Ex privilegio iuris 3 Miss (per se vel eorum ac) permitte
Card (can 8294), Eppis (etiam Titulari), modo Epp
non debeant celebrare in Cathedr can 8291
 - b) Ex iure canon 3 Miss (vel una tantum) * rituales
permitt religiosis sive pli dominis e facultate Sacrae
habitualiter asservandi can 821^c
 - c) Facultate Sali Ap 42^d 3 Miss * de ritu permitte in
Ecclie Religiosor (non compreheensis can 821^e),
ita tamen ut 3 Miss ab uno sacerdoti Sacerdos ce-
breantur

- * Ideo Miss votiv a Sacerdoti caecutiente non permitte
2 Commissio in Miss (celebrata iure vel Ap Indulto)
media nocte Nat Domini permitte, nisi Ordinaris iustis
de causis in causis particularib id prohibuerit ad nor-
mam can 869. Cum interpretandi Codicem 16 Mart
1956 (Acta 28128)

Conditio trium Miss

- 3 Miss tris (tipe per episcopum secundum 824²) permitt
 a) Qui sacerdos celebrat, legit 10th, si media nocte, 2^{am},
 si (1 hora) ante auroram; 3^{am}, si p auroram. *S R C*
13 Febr 1892 3767 XXI
- b) Miss (notis) tris (mod or) permit: Sacerd^t executiū ex
 Indulto Ap R^t (1925) *Rom Append de Euchar* III

Ritus binandi, trinandi

4 Celebrans eodem loci

- a) **Sanguine hausto** (in 1 & Miss) Calicem (in Corporal) Palli tegit; in medio Altari (sandecia manib) Quod ore . . . abutit aqua (Corpus Domini . . .) digitos ut p Communionem: dein Calicem (in Corporal) Purificator, Patena C Hostia, Pallia, Velo fons tegit
- b) **Offertor** (2 & Missae) Calice (iuxta Corporal) posito, Hostiam offert; vimum et aquam coepe fundit, non abstegit, offert. *Misal 25 Dec*
- c) **Ablutio** (1 & Missae) aut in ultima Miss sumit aut in Sacarium mittit. *S R C 6 Febr 1892 3764 XVI*
- d) **Prec p Miss lectam** (non coherendu) somel (p 1 & sine 3 Miss) in discussu ab Altari dicuntur *S R C*
30 April 1889 3705; omitt si lectam immediate sequitur solenn (sandecia) *S R C 11 Dec 1897 3951*
- e) **P Miss** Calicem defect (si 2 & immediate non re-
 quiri) in Sacristiam (et dect, super Altari rei-
 quisit) et super Corporale vel Pallium loco docent et
 clauso collocait; dein (pro lecta) secum defect ad Al-
 tare et super Corporale extensus collocait. *Rit Rom Append de Euchar*
- Calix (ante solem, cantatam) potius ponitur (super Corporal) in Altari quam in Credentia a Sa-
 cred (Dico) e Stola. *Misal (Rites) III*
- f) **Ritus binandi dissitis locis** zfr *Rit Rom Append de Euchar*

- 6 Cras Bd Tertior S Francisci *cfr 2-5, pag 56**
 7 Indilex plenar (27 Dec) *cfr 1-7, pag 54** plenar alia
*cfr 6, pag 50**
 8 Solemn (s Missal) Nuptiar Bd (cun 1108*) permit:
 a 26 Dec incl *cfr date 26 Dec*
 9 Cras in Archidioec Indianapolis collecta pro
 Orphanotrophio excipitur

†*25 I^o Dom (succas) NATIVITAS D N IESU
 CHR Oct priei 3 Ord A

Dpl 1 el Off pr

- Alb 1 Miss pr Gl Cr Praef et Communis
 OisFVs pr *Nactem Sacratiss*
 2 Miss pr Gl com S Anastasias (s) Cr
 Praef et Communis pr *Diem Sacratiss*
 3 Miss pr Gl Cr Praef et Communis
 pr (per iot Oct) *Diem Sacratiss Evgl*
Epiph
 2 Vesp A com seq Cpl A

1 Si infra Oct Nat et a 2—5 Jan (incl) dicenda sit Miss
 votiv solemnis de Christo Dño, quae versetur circa
 identicum Ostium Mysterium, aut circa Mysterium, pro
 quo Miss votiva nullatenus concessa reperiar, surnatur
 Miss Puer natus est die 30 Dec Missal (p 3. Miss)
 25 Dec

2 Solemn (e Missal) Nuptiar Bd (cun 1108*) permit:
 a 26 Dec incl, at 21 Dec, in Dpl 1 & 2 el, Vig et Oct Epiph.
 Dom in Missa diel com (ead concil) pro Sponsis; alia
 dieb Missa pro Sponsis *cfr 3, pag 22**

Solemn Brevi illi tant Sacerdos per se ipse vel per
 ultura dare potest, qui valide et licito matrimonio potest
 casidere cas 1107*

3 Reviviscunt Octave Fester (occurs a 19 Dec) particular

*26 FER II S STEPHANI (s) PROTOMART
(Oct spl) A

Dpl 2 cl Off pr **Ld** com Oct

Rub Miss pr Gl com Oct Cr Praef et Communi-
OIXS Nat

Vesp (Dpl) Rub A de Nat e 2
Vesp a cap de S Stephan pr loc 1
com (Ant 9 pr) seq 2 (e 2 Vesp) Oct
Cpl A

*27 FER III S IOAN (s) AP ET EV (Oct spl) A

Off pr **Ld** com Oct

Dpl 2 cl Miss pr Gl com Oct Cr Praef et Communi-
Alb Nat

OIXS Vesp (Dpl) Alb A de Nat e 2 Vesp
a cap de S Ioan pr loc 1 com seq 2
(e 2 Vesp) Oct **Cpl A**

*28 FER IV SS INNOCENTIUM MM (Oct spl) A

Off pr **Mm** et pr loc Ant 2. (in 3 Noct)
pr *Isti sunt die B 9 sine Te Deum*
Viol **Ld** com Oct

OIXS Miss pr (sine Gl) com Oct p Gradual
(omitt Alleluia cum V seq) die *Tractus*
Cr Praef et Communi- Nat Bd Dño
Vesp (Dpl) Viol A de Nat e 2 Vesp
a cap de 8s Innoe 1 com seq 2 (e 2
Vesp) Oct **Cpl A**

29 Fer 5 S Thome Cantuar Ep M B

Mat Invit hym de Comm M Ser Inc
Ep ad Rom (Paulus 29 Dec) eum s
Bd (de Dom infra Oct Nat) Lectt 2 3
Noct pr loc

- Dpl **Ld** com Oct
 Rub Miss pr Gl com Oct Cr Praef et Communiac Nat
 OIX Vesp (Sdpl) Alb A de Nat e 2 Vesp
 a cap de seq Dom pr loc 1 com praec
 2 (e 2 Vesp) Oct Cpl A

30 Fer 6 Dom infra Oct Nat reposat A

- Off Nat et pr loc Lectt 1 Noct Ep ad
 Rom (Proprier 30 Dec) cum s 133 (e
 Dom infra Oct Nat) 2 3 Noct pr loc
 Alb **Ld** com Oct
 OIX Miss pr Gl com Oct (sine 3 or) Cr
 Praef et Communiac Nat
 Vesp (Sdpl) A de Nat a cap de
 Dom pr loc 1 com seq 2 (e 2 Vesp
 Nat) Oct Cpl A

*31 Sabb S Silvestri I Pp C B

- Mat Invit hym de Coram Ser Scimus
 (31 Dec) cum s 133 (de Dom infra Oct
 Nat) Lectt 2 Noct pr loc 3 Noct hom
 Venit Jesus SS PP
Ld com Oct
 Miss (Si diligis me SS PP) Gl com Oct
 Cr Praef et Communiac Nat
 Vesp A de seq (null com) Cpl A

*Iesa, fili vivo—Iesa, fili mortis—Iesa, tuus eris in vita
 et in morte. Amen Ind plenar, seruit in mense, sustut
 [sfr 1-4, pag 48^a] condicibus, si cotidie per mensam;
 100 dier, toties quoties (Coll 193781)*

Hodie et anno seq litt Martyrol I pares

LAUS DEO BEATAEQUE
SEMPER VIRGINI MARIAE

CONSPECTUS
LEGUM EXSTANTIORUM

TIT I

DEDICATIO ET TITULUS ECCL CATHEDR

PATRON PROVINC ET NATIONIS DIOEC

1 Fest *Dedicatio Eccl Cathedr consecratio* (Fest DKI primar) et

2 Fest *Tituli primarii Cathedr rite benedictio*, et

3 Fest *Patron principal Provinc et Nationis, Dioec* debent celebrare ut Dpl 1 cl primar e Oct (ut in Ordin):

a) Seculares et Religiosi Kalendar (Ordin) Diocesan sequentes et eo loci quasi domiciliis habentes eam 22^o;

b) Regulares utriusque sexus ibidem commemorantes ac Kalendar pr habentes, absque Oct nisi alio titulo celebranda Breve (Add) IX 1 # 2; cum 1167, 1169,

Off (saltem Or. Lectt 2 3 Noct) et Miss (forte pr) per Oct Fest # 2 presul apud Puerit Soc; si pr deit, de Coram non Pro aliquib locis nisi ex Indulcio Ap.

Patron minus principal Dioec debent celebrire Seculares et Religiosi (n 2^o).

Solemnitas externa Fest 1 2 3

Missa solemnis (canitale) transferri permitt jure eam (etiam in tot Dioec ex S R C 5 Mai 1816 4336 III) in Dom seu minor liberam a Dpl 1 cl, si Festa infra prae hebdom occurserint.

Vesp quoque Tit Eccles iusq in Stat Foder transferri permitt (non in Diocesum 1 # cl, Dpl 1 cl) vi Indulci Ap S C de Prop 3 Febr 1905 (Eccl Ratione 29457).

4 Miss Dedic, Tit, Patron una solemnis (cantata) et unica lecta permittit in tota Dime, si et si huc tantum celebretur cum Domine ac Octo primis (2 ordi), Dom 2 cl, Dpl 2 cl, Festus Domini occurrentis in Dom minor vel Vig Epiph, Dom, Vig Epiph, Octo primis (3 ordi), Rog (25 Aprili) tantum (OIJ). Cr Praef *Miss, 1 communis pr, secundus Dom Evgl Dom, Vig Epiph

* Infr Oct Nat (facta cum) Praef et Communie de Nat, eius Festus et Praef pr habent quae non solum de divinis Mysteriis sed Personis

< Infr Ocl Epiph, Asc, Corp Christi, Sa Cord (facta cum) Praef Miss pr, Communie de Ocl, secundus Praef Octe

* In Miss de Dedic Praef coenam duximus si solum de aliquo Dom Mysteri, secundus Dom

Si utraque Miss Festus et Dom cantetur (vel legamus conventionaliter), omittit communia in Miss Festus Praef et pr, secundus communia, Evgl S Joan

Pro Solemnitate externa celebratur Miss

5 Officium (Comunis, Octae)
de ideatione Domini Mysteri
communis n 4 (sine coram
Festus et)
vel Officium (Comunis, Octae)
sine coram Festus et

{ Sa Sacr, Sa Cord, Pace, Crucis
Sa Redempt, Premissa Sanguinis
S R C S Jul 1896 29244

{ de eadem Sancti Persona

Pro Solemnitate externa

fit Communia tantum

6 In Dpl 1 cl, Dom 1 2 cl, Vig Nat (in Dom) permissa * conlectum (comel) Festus et in una Missa diei, quamvis cantata vel conventionaliter, et in unica lecta Praef Miss pr, secundus Dom Evgl (in Dpl 1 cl) Dom, et (in Dom, Vig Nat in Dom) Festus et communis pr, secundus S Joan.

{ Nat, Epiph, Pasch, Pent, Trin,
* Coram non licet { Christi Reg
{ vel de eadem Sancti Persona (n 5)

7 In Eccles unam tantum Miss habentibus vel conlectu (vel die 2 Febr et die 25 Aprilis Rog, si fiat Bd Candel Procesus) fit cum (eandem) Solemnitas extrema in conventionaliter (communis * diei) et die 2 Febr in Miss Purificatio vel Dom 70, 60, 50 (sine coram et ore diei) et die 25 Aprilis in Miss Rog (coenam diei, sine Cr) Praef Miss, 1 communis pr, secundus Dom Evgl (in Dpl 1 cl, Festus Domini occurrentis in Dom minor vel Vig Epiph) Dom, Vig Epiph, secundus S Joan.
*Dom, Vig aut Octo ex primis tantum (OIJ).

Si plures Solemnites externi
transferantur

8 Tunc cantatur Miss (congregatus) de nobiliori, communis (n 5) in cantata et unica lecta; omittit cum de identico Dom Mysterio (n 5) vel de eadem Sancti Persona (n 5). Nobilior est Domini Solemnitas quam Sacra, et nobilior Sacra Universa Ecclesia quam localis (etiam Domini, ut Dedic).

Si duas Missas cantentur, alterna Solemnitas agitur in altera Missa, communis (n 4) fiunt in prima tenui cantata, et in unica lecta, Evgl Dom.

Si Miss Dom quoque cantetur, communis diei fiunt in Miss Dom fast.

Miss funerali vetatur

9 a) si obligat Miss conventionaliter vel pro populo cui per alios Sacerdos satisficeri nequerat (nisi huc translatum ab Ordinariis can. 466²)

b) in Dpl 1 cl de pasc efr 1, pag 18²

c) in Epiph, Corp Christi efr (in Ordinariis) 4, axis 6 Jan

TIT II DEDICIO ET TITULUS PROPR ECCL
PATRON OPPIDI VEL CIVITATIS
TITULUS VEL S FUNDATOR
Ordo sive Congregatio

- 1 Fest *Dedicatio Propriæ Ecclesi consecratio* (Fest. Dñi prius) et
- 2 Fest *Tituli primarii Propriæ Ecclesi rite benedictæ*, et
- 3 Fest *Patroni principalis Oppidi vel Civitatis*, et
- 4 Fest *Tituli vel S. Fundatricis Ordinis sive Congregationis* celebranda sunt ut Dpl 1 cl. primarii c Oct (n 15) in Off et Miss Brevi (Addit.) IX-4; cum 1167, 1168* *Ecclesie Ordinari publice, sempliciter.
- a) Fest 1-2 debent celebrare Clerici servitio Ecclesi (Orcitor), saltem ex ipsis unus, adscripti S. R. C. (Allowens) 28 Sept 1872 2278.

Parochialis regens 2 Parochialis iendur Officio c Oct utrumque tituli S. R. C. 27 April 1923 (Acta 21 521).

- b) Fest 3 debent celebrare Clerici, etiam Religiosi, eo loci quasi domicilium habentes cum 92².
- Beneficiarius tenetur ad Off. Propriæ Ecclesi ubique que moribus S. R. C. 12 Nov 1831 2682 46
- c) Rita Dpl 1 cl. c *Oct, nisi Festa transferri debeant extra teletu s Oct (ob Hebd. S. Oct Pasch, Pent etc); si translati intra e Oct (mentum), tot habent dies quod se pertinet.

*De Oct, quia non sunt in Brevi Rom. nikel fili:

a die 17 Dec ad Vig Nat	tempor a Fer I Ciner ad Dom in Albis a Vig Pent ad Fest Se Triu

Off (saltem Or, Lecti 2 & 3 Noct) et Miss (Jortie pr) per Oct Fest 2 & 4 proslaud apud Festum Sos; si pr desit, de Comis (non Pro aliquib locis nisi ex Indulito Ap).

- d) Simul e Sociis consanguinit et affinib (ut 27 Sept) ritu Dpl 1 cl.

- 2) Si Socii casu conjugii sunt separantur, et Socia (si Dpl 2 cl. et 28 Oct) reponitur (n 5); de Socia Dpl (ut 20 Jan) Sdpl (ut 16 Sept) fili com (in Dpl 1 cl. Socii) ad Ld et in Miss lectis (non conventionali) tantum; Socius Sdpl omittit.
- 3) In hoc casu Sancti (Fest 2 & 4) nomen et gesta, quae conjugata sunt, in Or et Lecti 2 Noct nominis et gestis Sacerdotis preferuntur.
- e) Die anno proprio (abesse Indulito Ap) in Kalendar vel Martyrol sive ejus Appendix approbata.

Repositio Festorum

- 5 Fest 1-4 (fixa in Vig Nat, die Oct Epiph, in Dpl 1 cl. primarii Universi Ecclesiæ) vel (et Dedicatio occurrat in Fest n 1, pag 18*) perpetuo impedita, reponuntur et tot Oct (extra dies n 4 & *) in prima die libera:

a Dpl 1 cl
a Vig privil, et ab aliis Officiis que hujusmodi Festa respective excludunt (ad Com. Deff 2 Nov).

Si vero dies repositoris occurrat Fest per Nationes, Dioeces, Ordinariis, Institutis vel particulari Ecclesiæ sub Dpl sunt, Supradicte perpetuo impedita, reponuntur prima die libera:
a Dpl, Sdpl, a Vig privil, ob Oct & ord.

Translatio Festorum

- 6 Festa per accidens a nobilitori (mobili) Off impedita:

a Dom 1 cl	ab Oct Pasch, Pent
a Fer IV Ciner	a Vig Pent
ab Hebd S.	a Dpl 1 cl primarii Universi Ecclesiæ
	a die Oct Corp Christi

translati eo anno in primum diem liberam;

a Dpl 1-2 cl	
a Dom (anticip vel, quod Off, reposit)	
a Vig privil, et ab aliis Officiis que hujusmodi Festa respective excludunt (ad Com. Deff 2 & 3 Nov)	

Miss Festi transferendi
sua die impediti

- 7 Miss Festor 1-4 una solemn (cantata) Gl com
Oci priuileg tant (OI) Cr *Praf pr, secus Ociis priuile
Evgl Oct Pasch, Paul.
* Infra Oct Pasch, Paul, in die Oct Corp Christi (faciu
com) Praef pr, Communiue Hanc igitur de Oct, secus
Praef Oct.

Si utroque Miss Fest 1-4 et Oct cantetur (vel legatus
conventuali), omitt com (Evgl) Oct in Miss Festi Praef
pr, secus (etiam Communic) comus Ite, Miss ... (infra
Oct Pasch) sine 2 Alleluia.
Fit tunc (sed omitt) Fest 1-4 in Miss cantata, etc
conventual (Evgl Fest 2 3 4 pr) seq diob:

Dom 1 cl Vig Pent
Fer priuile Dpl 1 cl

Tridu S. Pasch, Pent, Trid.
{Com non licet Corp Christi, Ss Cord, Christi Reg
(permitt Fer II III Pasch, Pent)

Occurrentia Fest de eadem Persona infra Oct

- 8 Si infra Oct occidentaliter vel perpetuo occurra:
Fest vel Oct de eadem Persona, fit Off de nobis
Iori (ritus altioris), com alterius de diversis tan
tali Mysteriis, alias omitt.

Fest Spt in hoc casu gaudet ritu Sdpl et cele
bratur loco Octae.

Solemnitas externa Fest 1-4

Miss solemn (caecilia) transferri permitt jure com
(qfr com 12472 de Paltron) in Dom seu minor Eberam
Dpl 1 cl, si Festa infra prime hebdomas occurserint.

Vesp quoque Tit Eccl Iust in Stat Foder transfen
permitt (non in Dom) 1 2 cl, Dpl 1 cl vi Indulsi &
S C de Prop 3 Febr 1908 (Eccl Review 22467).

- 9 Miss Festor 1-4 una solemn (cantata) si unio
lecta Gl si si huc tant celebretur com Dom ac Oct
priuile (2 ord). Dom 2 cl, Dpl 2 cl, Fest Dni occur
rentis in Dom minor vel Vig Epiph, Dom, Vig
Epiph, Oct priuile (3 ord), Reg (25 April) tant (OI)
Cr *Praf Miss, 1 comus pr, secus Dom Evgl Dom,
Vig Epiph.

* Infra Oct Nat (facta com) Praef et Communic de
Nat, eti Fest 2 3 4 Praef pr habeant que non sit de
divisa Mysteriis vel Personis.

* Infra Oct Epiph, Asc, Corp Christi, Ss Cord (facta
com) Praef Miss pr, Communic de Oct, secus Praef
Glor.

* In Miss de Dedic erit Praef consuls diuinitati si sit de
aliquo Dni Myster, secus Dom.

Si utroque Miss Fest 1-4 et Dom cantetur, vel legatus
conventuali, omitt comes in Miss Festi Praef Fest 2 3 4
pr, secus comus Evgl S Joan.

Pro Solemnitate externa celebratur Miss

- 10 Officii (Commiss, Octm)
de idoneis Dni Myster
comes n 9 (sine com) { Ss Sacr, Ss Cord, Pass, Crucis,
Ss Redempt, Praef² Sanguine
Fest 2 3 4 } S R C 3 Jul 1896 22244

vel Officii (Commiss, Octm) { de eadem Sancti Persona
sine com Fest 2 3 4 }

Pro Solemnitate externa fit Comitis fest

- 11 In Dpl 1 cl, Dom 1 2 cl, Vig Nat (sive Dom) permit
*com (sed conc) Fest 1-4 in una Miss diei, quamvis
cantata vel conventuali, et in unio lecta Praef Miss
pr, secus Dom Evgl (in Dpl 1 cl) Dom, et (in Dom)
Fest 2 3 4 pr, et (in Vig Nat) S Joan.

* Com non licet { Nat, Epiph, Pasch,
Pent, Trid, Christi Reg
, vel de eadem Sancti Persona (n 10)

- 12 In Eccl unam tunc Miss habentib vel conventuali (vel
die 2 Febr et die 25 April Reg, si fiat Bd Canad,

Processus fit cum (ead euse) Solemnitas extrema in conventionalis (comunis *dici) et die 2 Febr in Missa Purificatis vel Dom 70, 60, 50 (sive comit offr diei) et die 25 April in Missa Rog (comunis diei, sime Cr) Proel Missa, 1 communis pr secus Dom Evgl (ix Dpl 2 cl, Fest Dñi occurrentis in Dom minor vel Vig Epiph) Dom, Vig Epiph, secus S Joan

*Dom, Vig aut Ocl ex priviliis tant (OI)

Si plures Solemnites extremae
transferantur

13 Tunc cantatur Missa (congruentius) de nobilitate,
comunis (n 9) in cantata et usque lecta; omittit comit de identico Dñi Mysterio (n 10) vel de eadem Sancti Persona (n 10)

Nobilitas est Dñi Solemnitas, quam Spt; si nobilior San Univers Ecclesie quam localis (etiam Dñi, ut Dedic); nobilior Festi 1-4 Propri Ecclie (Ordin. Congregatns), quam Ecclie Cathod.

Si dura Missa cantentur, altera Solemnitas agitur in altera Missa, communis (n 9) fluit in prima fuit cantata et altera lecta Evgl Dom.

Si Miss Dom quoque cantetur, communis diei fluit in Miss Dom tant.

Miss funerali vetatur

14 a) si obligat Miss coenitual vel pro populo sui per alios Sacerdi satisficeri nequeat (sive hanc transi ab Ordinariis com 466 8)

b) in Dpl 1 cl de pree cfr 1, pag 18^a

c) in Epiph, Corp Christi cfr (in Ordin) 4. ante 6 Jor

15 RITUS OFFICI ET MISSA PER OCT

De Octo (n 4c*, pag 4*) nul fil

1 Dedicatio Propri Eccl (Orator n 5)

2 Titulus Propri Eccl (Orator n 5)

3 Patron Oppidii vel Civitatis

4 Titulus vel S Fundator Ordinis sive Congregatns.

Si Fest 2-4 sunt Dpl 1 cl primar Univer Ecccl, ut in Ordine In Fest 2-4 (feste m t v) fit ita

Jesu.. qui natus es (B M V)	} a Cpl per Ocl (missi pr) etiam non ecclia
Jesu.. qui te ressulas (E Ang)	
Jesu.. qui passus es (15 Sept)	

1 Vesp A Fest pr, secus de Comm comit pree Dpl 1 cl (secundas, etiam Dps), Dom 1 2 cl, Dom ac *Oct privil (s ord), Dpl 2 cl, Fest Dñi occurrentis in Dom minor vel Vig Epiph, Dom (etiam anticip), Vig Epiph (4 Jun), *Oct privil (3 ord) Fer mai (40^a Ade) tant Cpl A

Com Oct prival omittit, si Fest 2-4 sibi de identico Dñi Mysterio (n 10, pag 7)

Aut Vesp pree

2 Vesp A de Dpl 1 cl primar de eadem Sancti Persona (sive ejus com), primar Univer Ecccl, primar Dñi loculi com seq; in pari nobilitate, Festi de diversis Dñi Mysteriis a cap de seq com pree Cpl A

Die Festo 1-4 (Oct communis) A nill de Vig communis

Off pr, secus de Comm Lect 9 horum Dom, Vig Epiph, Fer mai (40^a, 4 Temp, II Reg) sine Lect 9 Spifl.

Ld com Dom ac Oct privil (3 ord), Dom 2 cl, Fest Dñi occurrentis in Dom minor vel Vig Epiph, Dom (etiam anticip, repose), Vig Epiph, Dpl vel Spifl, Oct privil (3 ord), Fer mai (40^a, 4 Temp, II Reg, Ade) tant

Pr Qui natus es.. (B M V)	} per tot Oct (missi pr) etiam non ecclia
Qui tuo nos salvabis (t Jul)	
etiam infra Oct Se Cord	

Qui passus es.. (15 Sept)	} per tot Oct (missi pr) etiam non ecclia

Miss Fest pr. secus de Comm Gl com Dom ac Oct (2 ord), Dom 2 cl. Fest Dñi occurrit in Dom minor vel Vig Epiph. Dom (etiam antea cap, reposit), Vig Epiph, Dpl vel Sdpl (in lectio non coessential), Oct privil (2 ord). Fer maj, Rogant (Ofr) Cr *Prael Fest, i comeia pr, secus de Oct com (etiam non com^{la}), de Temp (2-4 Jan est Nativitatem (non cap in Dicte), comm Evgl Dom, Vig Epiph, Fer maj (Ad, II Rog, & Temp) Fest i loc comit pr *Cfr specialia (n 9, pag 77) de Prael omnino

2 Vesp A Fest pr, secus de Comm com seq Dpl 1 cl (secundum, etiam Dñi), Dom 1 2 cl, Dom ac Oct privil (2 ord), Dpl 2 cl, Fest Dñi occurrit in Dom minor vel Vig Epiph, Dom (etiam antea cap), Vig Epiph (4 Jan), Dpl vel Sdpl, Oct privil (2 ord). Fer maj (Ad) tant Cpl A

Aut Vesp seq

1 Vesp A de Dpl 1 cl primar Univers Ecc, primar Dñi local com prae; in pari nobilitate Festi de diversis Dñi Mysteria, a cap de seq com prae Cpl A

Dies infr Oct

Lectt 1 2 3 Noct

16 Lect 1 Noct, si Scr desit, de Comm cum BB de Fer (in Fest Dñi, ut in Fest).

17 Initium Scr impeditum a Fest 1-4, transf (si facit in Dom) in seq diem Festi Sgur cum BB de Dom cur.

18 Lectt 2 3 Noct (si pr desit) in Fest Dñi, cum s in ut in Fest; in Fest Sgur, de Comm, cum BB de Fest, si Lectt 3 Noct (si desit alio hom in idem Sgur) de Fest

Si plures Octt occurrant

19 Off fit de nobiliore (n 18), com alterius, omitt si sit condens Sancti Personae; si utraque sit Dñi, com de diverso (non identico n 18) Dñi Myster, et de altera Dicte (dpl titulo), ut Cathedr (variata Or).

Miss Dom prae primo resumend

20 Si Fest 1-4 occurrit in Dom 2 cl aut minor, Miss Dom prae dicit resumti com Oct (Gl t P, secus sine Gl Cr nisi sit de Oct privil) et in Miss Octe commemorari prius die infr Oct (libera a Fer que pr Miss habeat auf a qualisq Vig). Alterutra Miss ad libitum.

Off, Miss Infr Oct

1	In Dpl 1 2 cl sii de Oct				
2	Per Octas prival				
	In Dom, Vig Epiph			LD	com Oct
	(in 1 Vesp, Ld Vig tant)			Miss	ante
	In Dpl, Sdpl			Vesp	Fer maj
	Infr Oct nobilior (n 18)			(s 2)	Vig, Spl
	(e 2 Vesp) et die seq erit dies infr Oct.			Vesp	

3 In Fest et Oct Spl, { Off (forte m t v)
Fer, Vig comm } de die infr Oct

1 Vesp B 1 com (e 2 Vesp) Oct (n 18) 2 Fer Adv 3 Spl Cpl B
Vesp Ld Hor a capp (usq Fest pr) de Comm Per tot Oct dicit Cr, omitt Suffr Quicumque Prec Die infr Oct De die 2 (s 4 5 & 7) infr Oct Fest 1-4 B

Off Invit hym pr de Fest, secus de Comm Scr Lectt 2 3 Noct pr, secus ut n 18 Lect 9 hom Fer maj (II Rog, & Temp), Vig, Spl

Ld 1. com Oct (n 18) 2 Fer maj vel Vig 3 Spl Miss Fest pr, secus de Comm Gl 1 com Oct (n 19) 2 Fer maj (II Rog, & Temp, Adr), vel Vig (aut stragmone) 3 Dom prae primo resumend 4 Spl 5 III IV Rog Cr Prael Fest pr, secus de Temp (2-4 Jan est Nativ), comm Evgl Fer maj (II Rog, & Temp), Vig

Si desist. com⁹z z or do boata f Eccl vel Pp; in Oct de BMV, Circum, S. Famil z or de Spirit S f Eccl vel Pp

2 Vesp B 1 com (e z Vesp) Oct (n 19) 2 Fer Adv 3 Spl Cpl B

Dies Oct

Lectt 1 2 3 Noct

21 Lectt 1 Noct, si Ser desit, de Comm cum Bz de Fest (in Fest Dñi, ut in Fest).

22 Lectt 2 3 Noct (si pr desit) in Fest Dñi et Saor, cum a Bz de Fest.

Off, Miss de die Oct

1 In Dpl 1 cl Dñi } mil de Oct
primar Univers Eccl }

Ld } com Oct
2 In allis Dpl 1 cl Miss (decis, non } ante
contentualis) } Splf, Fer ma

3 Per Oct privil Ld } com Oct
(Splf, Corp Christi) Miss } ante
In Dpl 2 cl } } Fer ma

In Dom, Vig Epiph Vesp } Vig, Spl
(in 1 Vesp, Ld Vig tant) (e *2) }

Die Oct nobiliori (n 13) Vesp }
(e *1 Vesp) si die seq est dies Oct minus dignior
4 In Dpl, Sdpl, Fest et Oct Spl, Off (forte m t v)
Fer, Vig commun } } de die Oct

1 Vesp B (nil de die 7) 1 com prime 2 Splf 3 (e z
Vesp) Oct (n 19) 4 Fer Adv 5 Spl Cpl B

Vesp Ld Hor a capp (miss Fest pr) de Comm

Die 8^a Dies Oct Fest¹⁻⁴ B

Off Invit hym pr de Fest, secus de Comm
Ser Leett 2 3 Noct pr, secus ul n 22 Lect 9
hom Fer maj (II Rog, 4 Temp) vel Vig, Splf
vel Spl

Ld 1 com Splf 2 Oct (n 19) 3 Fer maj vel
Vig 4 Spl

Miss Fest pr, secus de Comm Gl 1 com Splf
2 Oct (n 19) 3 Fer maj (II Rog, 4 Temp, Adm),
vel Vig (ad strinxere) 4 Spl 5 Rog Cr Prsd
Fest pr, secus de Temp (2-4 Jan est Nat),
comm Evgl Fer maj (stium II Rog), Vig, Fest
1 comit pr

Si utraque Miss dici Oct et Splf cantetur (vel Iugular
conventui), omittit com alterius in altera; in Miss Splf
omittit Cr (miss si per se, ut Doctori, compstat), dici Prsd
Splf pr, secus comm Evgl (facta com) Fer maj, Vig

2 Vesp B 1 com seq 2 Splf 3 (e z Vesp)
Oct (n 19) 4 Fer Adv 5 Spl Cpl B

TIT III MISS FESTIV (rotie) SOLEMN

Cantata tono festivo, præscripta

Die Consecratis Eccl, Altarnis, Bdnis Eccl

I Consecratio Eccl

1 Dedic Eccl (ejusque Annivers, die historico, sive Iudicia Ap) ut Dpl 1 cl Dñi primar locale o Oct celebrari debet
in Off (a Tertia) et Miss; si impeditur, reponi vel
transfiri debet iuxta n 5 8, pag 5^a.

Si Consecratio sit in Dpl 1 cl primar sive Univers
Eccl sive ferlatio locali Tituli Ecclisæ vel Patroni loci,
Fest Dedicatio et Oct (ejusque Annivers) reponi debet, secus
Fest (non ferlatum) locale Tituli vel Patroni loci o Oct
(ejusque Annivers) reponitur afer S R C 4 Febr 1896
2881 II et Bras (Add) IIb

- 2 In Ecclesi unam iunct Miss habentibus, permitt Miss (n 4) a) loc conventional b) (2 Febr) et in Litan mai (25 April) et minor, esti fiat Bd Cantic, Process.
- 3 Die Consecratio prohibet Miss (n 4) in Dpl 1 et Dni primar Univers Eccl (cfr 5, pag 49*) et Dom Palmant, his diebus fit com (utraqae ead concil) Consecratio et Titularis.
- 4 Miss (Terrib ill 2 loc) Alb solemn (cantata) Gl com (eadem concil) * Myster vel † Sancti in cuius honor Eccles dedicatur, Dom 1 cl, Dpl 1 cl, Dom ac Oct prival (1 2 ord), Dom 2 cl, Dpl 2 cl, Fest Dni occurrentis in Dom minor vel Vig Epiph, Dom (etiam anticip, reposit), Vig Epiph, Oct prival (3 ord), Fer mai (400, 4 Temp, Adv), Rog tam (Ols) Cr Pref 1 comis, Octo (etiam non com*) pr, accus de Temp (2-4 Jan est Nat; missuam 400), comis Engl Dom, Vig Epiph, Fer mai (400, II Rog 4 Temp), Fest 1 comis pr, accus S Joan Missal (Adv) Vs S H C 3 Mart 1936 (Eph Lit 1937 120)
- *Omitt com (ead concil) votiv Mysterii (non solum identic n 14) vel Sancti de quo fit com festiv in Miss n 4
- Si (extra Oct) Myster sibi de Nat, Epiph, Pasch, Ave or (verius) ex Miss votiv Sa Trin; si Coressa Spiss, Lancea etc or ex votiv de Cruce, Pass (Eph Lit 1937 22)
- + Si Titulares sint 2 Sancti, requiprincipal et separati (in Kalendar), fit com (utraqae eadem concil) utrinque Sancti
- ¹Dammodo com, Oct sibi de Dni Myster; et (facta com) Communic de Oct prival
- II Consecratio Altaris
- 5 In consecratio Altaris portatilis, ritu Pontificali, suffici Miss (n 7) lesto; si flatiforma breviori (Facultate Ap 51) Miss non obligat.
- 6 Miss (n 7) permitte dieb n 2.
- 7 Miss (Terrib) Alb solemn (cantata) Gl ill p (p Terrib) et (si agatur de Altar fixo) com (ex

concl) * Myster vel Sancti in cuius honor Altar dedicatur comitas Dom ac Oct prival (1 2 ord) etc ut n 4 (OI)

*Omitt com (ead concil) votiv Mysterii (non solum identic n 14) vel Sancti de quo fit com festiv in Miss n 7

8 Dieb (in Ordine) cum sigillo Vs, Miss dies (et si agatur de Altar fixo) com (utraqae ead concil) Dedic et *Titularis Gl (nisi: Viol) comitas Dom ac Oct prival (1 2 ord) etc ut n 4 (OI nisi die Ols) † Cr (modo Miss sit Sdpl) Primi Miss 1 comis pr Engli etc n 4

*Omitt com (ead concil) votiv Mysterii (non solum identic n 14) vel Sancti de quo fit com festiv in Miss n 7

† Dicit Cr in Vig Nat (etiam non vengrit in Dom)

† Dummodo com sibi de aliquo Dni Myster; et (facta com) Communio de Oct prival

III Bd primar Lapidis, Bd Ecclie

- 9 In Bd primar Lapidis, Miss (n 12) potest non debet celebrari.
- 10 Si Bd Ecclie sit in Fest Titulari, ejus Fest (missale Festo diei in Ordine) statim celebrandum est ut Dpl 1 et primar e Oct in Off (a Tertia) et Miss (Tribular).
- 11 Miss (n 12) permitte dieb n 2.
- 12 Miss = Myster vel † Sancti in cuius honor Eccles benedicatur solemn (cantata) Gl † comites Dom ac Oct prival (1 2 ord), Dom 2 cl, Dpl 2 cl, Fest Dni
- * Si (extra Oct) Myster sibi de Nat, Epiph, Pasch, Ave, Miss (verius) votiv Sa Trin; si Spissas Curona, Lancea etc, Miss votiv de Cruce, Pass (Eph Lit 1937 22)
- + Si Titulares sint 2 Sancti, requiprincipal et separati (in Kalendar) Miss (ad libitum) alterutrum com (ead concil) alterius
- *Omitt com Mysterii (etiam identic n 14) vel Sancti de quo celebratur Miss

occurrentis in Dom minor vel Vig Epiph. Dom, (etiam anticp. recessit), Vig Epiph. Oct prial (3 ord). Fer maf (40^o, 4 Temp. Adv), Rog tant (OI, in Fest Tituli OIE) Cr * Praf Miss, 1 comitis, Octa (etsi non coemba) pr, secus de Temp (2-4 Jan est Nut), cuncte Evgl Dom, Vig Epiph, Fer maf (40^o, 11 Rog, 4 Temp), Fest 1 cum*ti* pr, S Joan

*Et (facta com) Communic de Oct prial

Si alioque Miss diei ei (extra dies Festi) Tituli can-
tetur (vel legatur conventionalis), cuncte diei fiunt in Miss
diei tant; in Miss Tituli Praf Tituli pr, secus cuncte,
Evgl S Joan

- 13 Diab (in Ordin) cum sigillo Va, Miss diei com (ead
concl) "Tituli GI (nisi: Vial) commissus Dom ac Oct prial
(1 & 2 ord) etc ut n 18 (OI nisi die OIE) + Cr (modo Min
sit Sppl), Praf Miss, 1 comitis pr Evgl ut n 18
*Omitt com (ead concl) votiv Mysterii (non astem Identie
n 14) et Sancti de quo fit com festiv in Miss diei

- 14 Identicum { Ss Sacr, Ss Cord, Pass, Crucis,
Dñi Mysterium { Ss Redemptor, Prentiss Sanguinis
 { S R C 3 Jul 1896 5924⁵

TIT IV PATRON MINUS PRINCIPAL

Oppidi vel Civitatis

Sanctus cuius Corpus vel Reliquia
insignia (non 1281²) in Eccles asservantur

Off (saltem Or, Lecti 2 & Noct) et Miss (forte pr) pro-
stant apud Presul Soc; si pr desist, de Comm (nisi
pro aliquib locis nisi ex Indulito Ap).

- 1 Patroni Featum loci pr, debent celebrare ritu Dpli
primari in Off B et Miss Seculares et Religiosi Es-

lendar (Ordin) Diocesan sequentes, et in loci quasi do-
mesticis habentes cura 92²

Miss GI (nisi Cr S R C 22 Aug 1744 22782, nisi si
per se, uti Doctori, competat)

- 2 Sanctum (supra), Festum Eccles pr, Clero in * sua
testi Eccel, ritu + Dpli celebrare licet (adi Fest Religios
sit in Die) in Off B et Miss GI (Cr S R C 133314)

*S R C 20 Nov 1677 16031 *

+S R C 18 Febr 1656 15354

- a) Festi 1² cum Sociis consueta, officiis (et si Socii in
Kalender descripti sint sub Dpl m, Dpl, Sppl) una
simil eodem ritu celebranda sunt; de aliis Sociis
(Lect 9) fit com (I Vesp, Ld, Miss) in Fest 1²

In priori etiam Patroni et Sancti nomen et gesta, que
sejuncta sunt, in Or et Lecti 2 Nost nomini et gestis
Sacerdos proficeretur

- b) Festi 1² celebrari debent die suo pr (absque Indulito
Ap) in Kalendari vel Martyrol sive eius Appendix appro-
bata, descripto

Repositio, Comitis Festi 1²

- 3 Fest perpetuo impedita (a Dpl 1 & 2 cl), reposuntur
prima die libera a Dpl, Sppl, Vig prial, Oct 2 ordin.

- 4 De Fest occidentaliter impeditis a nobiliori (nobiliti) Off
(a Dom ob) fit com (I & Vesp, Ld, Miss) in Off diei,
sed

- a) In Dpl 1 cl Dpl primari Usus Eccel { nul fit
- b) In aliis Dpl 1 cl { Ld [sentential] { com
 { Miss (lectio, non con- { Festi 1²
 { com Festi 1²
- c) In Dpl 2 cl, Dom { nul fit de Sociis Sppl

**TIT V FESTA, COMMUNIO P
IN STAT FEDER**

1 Festa fori de p̄ae sunt 6:

Nat, Circume, Ass, }
Assumpt, Immac Conc, } 25 Nov 1855
OO Sacr } (Conc. Balt III C V)

**Solemnitas externa Corp Christi; Se Petri et Pauli App
transf in Dom seq (ad in Ordin).**

2 Preceptum Communio P valet:

A Dom I 40 ^o ad	{ S C de Prop (Pius VIII)
Dom Trin incl	26 Sept 1880 (Append. Conc. Balt. Prosp I).

TIT VI MISS VOTIV PRIVAT

Solemn (cantata) tono ferial, lecta

I Dieb (in Ordin) cum sigillo V Ve, permitt (non passio) ex rationabili causa (sive Gl Cr) Ed Dho (sed in Miss 13-14 Gl, Ita, .) cum Offici (§ 3 or) diei.

Ubi unica Missa habetur, non permitt dieb Reg, si fiat Process.

II De Beatis (si non sint in Martyrolo) permitt ex Indulito Ap last; non licet de Temp.

III Miss Offici (Commiss Ode) de identico Dñi Mysteri dicitur (loc rotis) commiss orr diei vel Offici (Commiss Oct etiam Spal) Vigil dicitur.

Miss (sac votiv) de B M V infra Oct Spt Nat, de Nat Gl (etiae Cr) cum Offici diei § or de Spirit S Ita.

- a) Miss votiv non licet *Pro aliquib locis sine Indulito Ap.*
b) Miss votiv permitt de seq fidei Mysteriis Dñi vel B M V.

Miss de	Color	Orr	Præf	Evgi
1 Ss Trin	pr	Alb	2 3 diei	pr
2 Spirit S	pr	Rub	2 3 diei	pr
3 Ss Saer	pr	Alb	2 3 diei	Nat
4 Ss Cord	pr	Alb	2 3 diei	pr
5 Prmo Sang	pr	Rub	2 3 diei	de Cruce
6 Chr Reg	pr	Alb	2 3 diei	pr
7 Nom Jesu	pr	Alb	2 3 diei	Nat
8 Chr Sacerd	pr	Alb	2 3 diei	de Cruce
9 Cruce	pr	Rub	2 3 diei	de Cruce
10 Pass	pr	Viol	2 3 diei	de Cruce
11 7 Dolor	pr	Alb	2 3 diei	in Transf
12 Coni imm	pr	Alb	2 diei 3 Spir S	te Coni immoc
13 B M V	una ex	Alb	2 diei	in
	(Sabbato Gl, Ita, .)	5 votiv	3 Spir S.	Vener
14 Ss Angel	pr	Alb	2 3 diei	1 communis, Oct, Temp, comm

Per mis (sac votiv) fidei Mysteriis Dñi vel B M V
Rog + Temp, Vir. Fest. omni pr, S M in Sabb
Non Debet remanere S. Comm

Miss de		Color	Orr	Pref	Evgl
15 S Joseph	pr	Alb	2 3 diel	in Vener	Pref mai (40*, 11 Reg, 4 Temp, 5 Junc)
16 Ss Petr Paul (Omittit App., in A cuncti Poste)	pr	Rub	2 3 diel	App	
17 Ss App	pr	Rub	2 3 diel	App	
18 OO Ssor	pr	Alb	2 diel 3 Spir S	1 communis, Oct. Temp, comm	
19 Sancto (in Martyrol)	* pr vel de Sancti Comm		2 3 diel	1 communis, Oct., Temp, comm	
20 Pro eligendo Summo Pontifice	1 pr vel de Spirit S	Rub	2 3 diel	1 communis, Oct., Temp, comm	Viz. Praemissio
21 Pro eligendo Epp Dioec	Spirit S	Rub	2 3 diel	pr	
22 Pro fide propag	pr	Viol	2 3 diel	1 communis, Oct., Temp, comm	pr. s
23 Pro Pace	pr	Viol	2 3 diel	1 communis, Oct., Temp, comm	in S. M.
24 Pro remissione peccator	pr	Viol	2 3 diel	1 communis, Oct., Temp, comm	
* a) Si Missa incipit (Gaudiuemus), Introit de Comm T P; Alleluia ad Introit (bis). Offertor, Communis; occult Alleluia extra T P, si additum ob T P.					
b) T P Miss Min (Profectissimi uno) vel (Sancti sui pluribus) c Epist, Evgl pr.					
c) Omitit hodie, omnia die; mutatur natalis, natalicia, festivitas in communis, memoria.					
† pr (Suscilabo) 1 ^a ex votis ad diversa.					

Miss de		Color	Orr	Pref	Evgl
25 Pro itinerantib	pr	Viol	2 3	1 communis, Oct., Temp, comm	
26 Pro bona morte	pr	Viol	2 3	1 communis, Oct., Temp, comm	
27 Pro quae necessitate	pr	Viol	2 3	1 communis, Oct., Temp, comm	
		Se Trin Alb	2 3	pr	
28 Pro gratiar actione (tunc pr)	{	Spirit S Rub	2 diel	in Venerat	
	{	B M V Alb	3 Spir S		
	{	Sancti Sancti	2 3	1 communis, Oct., Temp, comm	

* sumitut ad pluriam de potendum orr (ead concil) pr
+ orr (ead concil) pr (in Missa) ad calicem Missar votiv.
Si utroque Missa diei et votiv cantetur (vel legiter con-
ventual) omitt communis in eis, et orr (loc 2 3 diel) pro diversi-
tate Tempor cum Imp; Pref pr. vocis comm. Evgl S. Ioan

TIT VII MISS VOTIV PRIVAT

Solemn (cantata) lato feriul, leeta

Pro Sponsis

Extra tempus clausum

1) Diebus (in Ordinis) sum sigillo S, prohibetur, et (loc Miss n. 2) com (ead concil) pro Sponsis e solenni (in Missa) Nuptiar Bd ante Libera et Placeat.

2) Prohibita solemn Nuptiar Bd*, etiam Miss et com prohibetur

Sollemn Nuptiar Bd } extra Miss, Sponsis
(in Missa) prohibetur } alieni, alterius beneficio,
servata, ubi viget, consuetudine Bd impertiendue, si hanc
fir tant obtinuit.

3 Miss (*Deus Israel) *Alb solemnis (cantata) lecta* (sive Gl Cr) *commissa Officium* (vul. I or) *dies Praef. 1 comitis*, Octo pr. *secus de Temp. comitis* § Bd Dño Epif Fer maij (II Rog. 4 Temp), Vig. *Prel 1 comiti pr.* (etiam S M in Sabb), *secus S Joan Pree p Miss lectam poscent omitti* S R C 29 Jun 1912 4305

* Cantari (legi) *Nec per 40 Hor*

† Si occurrit: 8 or (in lecta) *Pideliam 4 dies; si illi com Duplicia, omittit or de Temp*

‡ Bd Spousar ante Libera et Placeat

a) Si utratus Miss diei et pro Sponsis cantatur (vel legatus conventionali), omittit occursus diei in Miss pro Sponsis (2 8 or de Temp) *Praef. comitis Epif S Joan*

b) Si nulla Miss diei, sed plures pro Sponsis cantantur, occursus, *oss* (Praef) diei in prima tantum cantata, in altera 2 8 or de Temp *Praef. comitis*

4 Ordinar loci (Facultat Ap 48) permittens potest (juxta formulam approbat Appendi i Mysteriis) *Ritual 1925* extra Miss:

a) Bd^{is} matrimonial } si Nuptiar Bd (n 1) permittit,
} sed Miss pro Sponsis omittit

b) Pre^{is} matrimonial } si Spouse jam sibi brachia vel
} (Temp clauso) in 1^{is} nuptiis

Tempore clauso

A. Dom I Ad ad Nat	{	semper
A. Fer IV Ciner ad Pasch	{	incl

5 Miss (com), solemn Nuptiar Bd (n 1), differtur extra tempus clausum in diem quo alterutra (Miss vel com) permittit, nut Pree (n 4) receduntur.

Ordinar loci, salvis legib^{is} Liturgicis tempore clauso solemn Nuptiar Bd (n 1) permittens potest ex justa causa et voluntatis Sponsis ut a nimia pompa abebsent can 1163; die Miss (n 3), et com ejus (sed concil) Dom, Dyl i 2 d, prius Fer, Oct Pasch et Vig Nat

TIT VIII MISS VOTIV SOLEMN

(Cantata) *tono festiv*

pro re gravi et public simul causa

1 Cantatur Gl (sive Viol) Cr ex mandato (consensu) Ordinar loci, qualibet rite oblinendo, cum concursu populi.

Res gravis

2 Extraordinaris (maxime, urgentis et instantis) utilitas temporal, Festivitas spiritualis ut:

3 Jubilissimum Rosar, S Fundat^{is} Ordin (Congregatio) in gratiar actione pro concessis beneficiis vel singulari communis; Conventus Eucharist; Solemnitas Mysterii, Sancti, Beati (in Martirolo).

4 Utilitas Concil, Synod, concordia; Missio (Exercitatio Cleri) 1^{is} die pax (bellum); moxius (peccati); calamitas (terre motu); perturbatio (riso); angustia rerum (depressione); afflictio (strike); tempestas (pluviae); serenitas etc.

Causa public

5 Communis Ecclesie, Gubernii, populi (partis praestantioris), patris (reipublice), Dioec (Vicariae), Parochie (Vicaria), elicitatio (oppidi, pagi).

6 Persona publice electio (salus) Papae, Eppi Dioec, Generalis (Ordin, Congregatio ex S R C 16 April 1925 30097); salus Supremi popularis Praesidii etc.

Causa publice non est

a) Coetus (Confessio, Associa^{is}), res domestica ad professio religios, Novena (etiam solemn), adoratio perpetua, aperitio Monasterii (Conventus), Sexagesim, scholar (initio anni).

b) Persona publice non ut talis nisi Jubilissum (etiam 50 annos) Eppi, Sacerd, institutio Eppi corporal (instalation), prima Miss.

7 Miss * Dni Mysterii, Seor vel (pro re nata) cotie solemnis (cantata) Gl (sive Viol) ort p com

Dom ac Oct prizil (1 2 ord). Dom 2 cl, Dpl 2 cl,
Fest Dñi occurrentis in Dom minor vel Vig Epiph.
Dom (etiam anticip, reposit, non remand), Vig
Epiph, Oct primi (3 ord) Fer mai (40^o, II Rog, 4
Temp, Adv), Rog tant (OI) Præf Miss, 1 comit, Oct
pr, secus de Temp (2-4 Jan est Nat), comm Bd Dño
Esgl Dom, Vig Epiph, Fer mai (40^o, II Rog, 4 Temp),
Fest 1 comit pr, secus S Joān

Si utraque Miss diei et votiv cantetur (vel legifer
conventional) omittit in notis ^{commissis} (Evg) diei Præf Miss
pr, secus ^{commissis}

*Miss OIII (Commiss, Oct^o) { Sa Sacer, Sa Cord, Posse, Crucis
de identico Dñi Myster { Sa Redemptor, Præfatio Sanguis
(loc rotis n 7) commiss n 7 } S R C 3 Jul 1896 3924+
vel Officii (Commis Oct^o { de eadem Sancti Personæ
etiam Spīl) Vigilio { de eadem Sancti Personæ

8 Dieb (in Ordine) cum sigillo V^o, Miss diei * com (ead
com) Missis votiv Gl (nisi Viol) com^{missis} Dom ac Oct
privil (1 2 ord) etc ut n 7 (OI nisi die OII) + Cr (modis
Miss sii Sdpl) Præf Miss, 1 comit pr Evg ad n 7

*Com non hinc { Nat, Epiph, Triduo S.
Pasc, Asc, Pent, Trid, Corp Christi,
in Comm Fid { Pasc, Asc, Pent, Trid, Corp Christi,
Deff et { St Cord, Christi Reg
(permitt Per II III Pasch, Pent).

*Omittit Cr in (unica) Miss (loc votiv) Rog e Process (etsi
venerit in Dom); dicitur in Vig Nat (etsi non venerit
in Dom).

TIT IX

MISS VOTIV 40 HOR SOLEMN

(Cantata) tono festis

Lecta dieb (in Ordine) c sigillo V

Num I III V etc sunt ex Instruct^o Clementi 1 Sept 1771
1 Hor 40 (in Hoc parcerat alisque e Sa Sacra quotidiani cele-
brende eis 1825) omnino cessant a mane Fer V ad mane
Sabb S. S R C 18 Mart 1861 1190.

2 Suppetatio 40 Hor (verius) includit initium Miss Ex-
positis,

Altare Expositis

3 Ara Maxima (non lateral); in ea Imagines (Slobz) Sacer (non Angelorum ferentium lumen), et Ieronimorum vicini Alb (non Viol) voluntate III; Reliquiae Sacer, figura Deffor omnino absint JV; null impedit conspectum Sami V; null (nec sermo XXIV) letr n 21, pug 28^o, nec collecte XXVIII) affectum distracthat a Majestate intenti.

4 Croix Altaris adesse vel abesse potest Juxta * proxim (si
adess, non t' incendatur). Ceret (6 pro Miss Expositis)
10-20 (ab Eppos definiti) patenter ardentes Sanguine
hausto. Nullum lumen ex parte postica illustrer Sacer
VI, nec flammpades electricæ iustus Baldachin Altaris
Sacer illuminent.

* S R C 2 Sept 1741 2365+ ↑ S R C 22 Nov 1725 2210+
↑ S R C 28 Jul 1811 4276

5 Pallium Altar^o (Conopem 1615?) Alb, etia Miss sit
alterius coloris XVIII, qui retinet potest (except Velo
funerali Alb) pro Process S R C 9 Jul 1773 1615^o

a) Si Process sii Funerale distincta, recedente Celeste
S R C 29 Sept 1898 2562, aut si Eppos Dioc excedat,
rundular in Alb

b) Stola exponens (pro Bd e Samo) ejusdem coloris ac Pa-
rencia Celestis S R C 27 Maij 1868 VIII

Sacra supplex

- 6 *Thronus sublimis Alb serico (e laciniis ex auro, ornato) ornatus cum Baldachino (Umbella) V, nisi aliud penalis a laqueari.
- *Thronus sii amorphilis S R C 27 Maij 1911 4268IV Crucifixum in Throno poni licet S R C 11 Jun 1904 4136.
- 7 *Ostensor super (Corporal) Palli V, non pulvinari S R C 31 Aug 1857 3157IX Pyxis non est collocanda in Throno S R C 28 April 1902 5096VII, 16 Feb 1906 4120II.
- * a) In summo Crucis visibilis S R C 11 Sept 1847 2557; obirent parva Statua Sacra (utpote in 31 veludina III) stans in Altari sine Seme, Alb sole testans S R C 27 Maij 1911 4265VII.
- b) Se Sacra abaque capulae reposi potest inter 2 crystalline clavis, modo 3 Hostie crystallina non faciat S R C 14 Jan 1898 2074.
- 8 Baldachin (Umbella) Alb pro Processo XVIII; 2 Thuribula (unus, Processus omisso); *scamnum, decentre cooperatum, pro adoratorib Clericis (ministellis) in plane genuflexio IX.
- * Genitaculum pro Eppo Ordinarie tant S R C 5 Sept 1912 20112; soli Eppo vel Prudente licet genitaculo maximo super pulvri in tufimo gradu Altaris S R C 27 Maij 1911 4265IX.

Laicorum locus, sessio

- 9 Viri * laici, etiam primus dignitatis, extra Choros et Presbyterium consistant Car Epp I 1313; nulla sessio nisi infirmi, senum.
- * Clerici (ministelli, non Sorores) Colla induiti cervice, luctibus constituant ob Fancisca majestate.

Chori salutatores, sessio

- 10 Salutatores Chori ratione horae omitt, non illa ratione ritus uti ante ac post inconsuetum, Pacem.
- Concessione esset ut ob reservationem Iusti Sacri ox. nes, ... starent super capite dextero, et ruxquacu segerent, nisi difficile sit ob longius Off, sed delecto capite, Car Epp II 3333.

Campunus, Tintinnabulum

- 11 Campanæ Ecclesie festivæ vocentur manus (etiam pridie Expositis), meridie, vespero et ante Missas solemn XI et durante Processo XX, in signum jubili.
- 12 Tintinnabulum prohibetur pulchri XVI, sive *ad aiva t extra Altar Expositis, excepto tñ tñ ad ingressum Celebrie pro Miss XVI.
- * S R C 11 Maij 1878 34422 131 Aug 1857 3157X

Commemoratio, Misa votiv Se Sacra

- 13 Comitio (dies cometi) Se Sacra (non horis *responsis) fieri debet in Missa t priore (ante Tempore, etiam in Festis solemniorib Universi Ecclesie, sime Praef (Epl) Se Sacra S R C 26 Jun 1823 4882.
- * S R C 27 Aug 1826 27456,
- t S R C (Romana) 27 April 1827 111 (Acta 19195).
- Cox non licet ei Off (Com, Oct) sii de identico Dni Mysteri (n 37, pag 32*) et in Com OO Pld Daff.
- 14 Miss (rotis locis) Se Sacra celebrari consensit dieb (ix Ordini) cum sigillo V ejf Miss 3, pag 19*.

Miss, Communio, Asperges coram Ssno

- 15 Miss lecta, canenda in Altar Expositis (etiam in *Pyxide tant, extra 40 Hor) prister Miss Expositis, Repositio XII non licet sine necessitate vel gravi causa vel de speciali Indulcio S R C 17 April 1919 4553
- * S R C 27 Jul 1927 (Acta 19289).
- 16 Commis distribuendis usus in Altar Expositis intro vel extra Miss tolerari non potest S R C 11 Maij 1878 34421.
- 17 Aspersio Altar tant omits S R C 18 Jul 1886 3639II.

Ssno actu exposito XVII, Miss de Requie

- 18 Non permitt in Altarib et Sacellis Ecclesie, etiam in Expositis *nefis suspensa, except in t Com OO Pld Daff (in Viol); funus vero fiat (Expositis in Statu Fodere noctu suspensa) ante eam.
- * S R C 31 Mart 1909 4255VII
- t Bd XV Inserendum 10 Aug 1915 4281I

Cantus et Preces in lingua patria,
sermones, fervorunculi

- 19 Cantus hymnor sermone proferri licet except Te Deum aliquis quibus * Liturgia precib quo non nisi lingua Latina decantari debent S R C 27 Febr 1892 2527 III, non autem immediatis ante Elevatione S R C 23 Mart 1891 2520 II, nec in Miss solemn, distribuendo Communio, per notable tempus S R C 14 Jan 1892 2975 V.
- * Infrout, Commune, Lauda Sion ele me in privit quidem Miss cantari fest S R C 21 Mart 1909 4255 VII.
- 20 Prec vernacula recitari possunt S R C (Leavenworth) 27 Febr 1892 2527 I, dummodo agatur de precib approbat S R C 21 Aug 1897 2157 VIII.
- 21 Sermones non sunt XXII, nisi post Requitem aut conuentus tolerant (apposito relo) coram Seme S R C 10 Mai 1890 2725 II.
- Anxire sermones, sedendo in gradib Altaria, terps seru Seme, esti non exposito, est corruptela reprobadis S R C 20 Sept 1896 2564.
- 22 Fervorunculi (ad excellend desiderium in Seme) non omnino reprobaruntur, Ordinario non invito, extra Altare (defecto capite, contrario abuso foliando S R C 8 Dec 1892 4834).
- India (Coll 1927110)
- 23 Plenar, sime in die, confessio, communicatio (cfr 14, pag 49*), pie visitantib et recitantib 5 Pater, Ave, GL ac servel Pater, Ave, GL ad mentem S Pontificis 15 annor, toties quoties, visitantib idemque recitantib.
- 24 Privileg Altarium, perdurante Exposito.

Oscula

- 25 Navicella (thuribull) manus, mere resonantiel, omitt non ea quae ad ritum pertinent, ut manus Celebri a Subd (Spst), a Dia (Engl), Patenie et Calleis et manus, etiam post Pater noster.
- In Miss prius (n 15, pag 27*) coram Seme, osculis (dando recipiendo) seruit, (anteriorib affirmantib, negantib), excludens sunt, videtur ritus mixtus.

Bd thuris, incensatio

- 26 Bd incensi omitt XIX, nisi Altare eis dat addenda
- 27 Incensatio Ssem in Miss (utroque genu in suppedaneo) cum *modica humeror inclinatio, triplici ductu e duplice ictu in unoquoque ductu S R C 24 Nov 1899 4048 VII; incensatio Crucis omitt nisi Per VI Hebdm S * S R C 16 Febr 1906 4179 V.
- Duplici ictu fit elevata iuvenatio Crucis (Seme non exposito), personar S R C 23 Mart 1892 2110 XX, et rem sum fit triplici ductu tant.
- 28 Celebrans incensatur (oscul maxima) in superius gradu vel in piano, servata consuetudine, dummodo evocat, ne terga vertat Etatio S R C 12 Nov 1891 262845.
- 29 Incensatio Ssem (cereda consuetudine locis) in octo Bd Ssem Seme non pensacribitur S R C 7 Sept 1891 2108 VI.

Genuflexio duplex

- 30 Utroque genu in * transitu (est in † Proinde tant circa 10 Hor), in accessu, recessu; intra Miss unico genu S R C 12 Nov 1891 253245
- * S R C 16 Febr 1906 4173 III. † 7 Mai 1756 2390 4.
- 1 Intra Miss, utroque genu in accessu, recessu afferendo Thuribull, infrafice a Sacristia.
- 2 Miss finita genuflur (in suppedaneo), utroque genu in piano in recessu et (Manic deposit, assumpt Phivial) in accessu. Ita etiam ab accedentib ad Procesia) S R C 23 Nov 1899 4048 VII XI.

Genuflexio simplex intra Miss

- 31 A Celebri unico genu flectitur:
 - 1 In transitu (incensando), accessu vel recessu a medio (in medio), etiam pro Abbutne.
 - Vix breuer (genulfur in suppedaneo loci) ad ascensum (si sedere opus sit ascendere n 10, pag 26*) S R C 12 Jul 1901 4077 VI; sic longior a ascensu, genulfur ante (in infimo gradu) et post ascensum.
 - 2 Post (non ante) ascensum Oratione de., et ab Incensatione Seme.

- 3 Ante (oscul) et post Dñs subice, Orate... Ita...
Accedens ad medium: genuf, oscul, Dñs vobis
(null usquam tergiversatio Sme.)
- 4 Ante (oscul) Benedicte vos... (non post)
(Null circulus ad Dñs vobis; Orate... Benedicte...)
- Null genuflexio a) ad impositionem farris (quia non ac convertit), Thuriario stonic b) ante incensum Oblator (except Fer VI Hebdomadi S, ante et post)
c) ante descessum ad incensandum Sennus (nil post incensum Oblator) d) in transitu, in Missa privata (n 15, pag 27^a) eorum Ss, transferendo Missal, sed ad Pass legendum S R C 14 Jan 1898 3975V.
- 32 A Diac, Subd unico genu flectitur:
1 Semper o Celebrite (non Subd tenens Evgli). Missa XVII 4.
2 In transitu, accessu vel recessu a medio (in medio),
Subd in transitu (ante oscul Evgli) non genuf, sed (eo osculato) post descessum.
3 Ante (non post) ascensum vel descessum a latere Celebrite S R C 9 Jun 1899 4027^a.
4 Ante et post transitum a latere ad latere Celebrite 4027^a.
a) Diac ante et post incensum (ad Evgli) Celebrite,
et (ad Offertor) Diac ipsum (non Subd, si pote non se convertit).
b) Diac (ferens Evgli, Bureau) ante et post ascensum, et (p Bd accepto) ante et post descessum, et (Corporal extenso) ante descessum tant, ante et post Ita...
Non genuf ad impositionem farris; non amovit (p incensum Oblator) Calicem.
c) Subd post Ablutum in medio tant; ante ascensum post Ita...
d) Neuter genuf post Benedicte vos...
33 A Ministerio inferiorib unico genu in pleno flectitur:
1 In *transitu, accessu vel recessu a medio (in medio)* Acolyph (ad capitiendum Vellum) S R C 16 Febr 1898 3275III.

- 2 Ante ascensum (e sinis, aqua) et post descensum S R C 14 Jan 1898 3975^a, ergo, a pari, pro impositio incensu etc.
- 3 In Missa privat (coram Ss n 15, pag 27^a) eadem genuflexio (n 1 2) sed null in ascensu et descensu ab Elevante.

Reverentie in accessu ad Miss

- 34 Sacerd celebraturus o Calicem, capite tecto, genuflectit utrumque genu, caput detegit, (hirsus ministro tradit), caput inclinat, tegit, surgit, procedit.

Expositio Santi in Miss

- 35 In Ostensor (causto Sangue) et, Miss finita. (si omitti Precess) ponitur (depositis Manipulis) o Placenti in Throno.
1 Expositio farris nocturnis non fil { In Stat Fodder S C de Prop 24 Jan 1868 (Conc PI Bull II 75).
2 Process osuill, prudenter Pastoris judicio { In Stat Fodder S C de Prop 24 Jan 1868 (Conc PI Bull II 75).
a) Process omissa, Sano in Throno positio, incensatur (sine Tantum...), deinde Pange lingua... (ad Genitor) incensatur, (sine Panem) Litan Saor, Prec, (Dñs subice) Orr (Junctio manus).
b) In Repositio (Process omissa) Litan ad Dñs, exaudi, sed, Si incensatur, Pange lingua... V Panem, stando (sive Dñs subice) Orr, Bd de more.

Miss Expositio Repositio

Justa S R C 27 April 1927 (Acta 1918)

- 1 Consecratur 2 Hosties, altera pro Miss, altera pro Expositio S R C 27 Mai 1911 4269X, consumenda postridie Repositio XXI.
2 In (uxori) Miss conventional (loc Cibar) omnia ut n 38.
36 Miss (Cibar inter * votiv) Alb votiv solem (cantata) Gl com Dom ac † Oct prisil (1 2 ord). Dom 2 cl, Dpl 2 cl, Fest Dñi occurrentis in Dom minor vel Vig Epiph, Dom (etiam anticip, reposit, non resumend), Vig Epiph, † Oct prisil (3 ord); * Miss infra Oct Corp Christi da Oct e Sep.
† Si (facta com) Communic de Oct prisil.

Fer. maj. (40^o, 4 Temp. Adv), *Rog tant (OI) Cr Praf tant Nat Engl Dom, Vig Epiph, Fer wej* (40^o, II Reg, 4 Temp), *Octar Pasch, Pent, diei Oct Epiph, Fest 1. comit pr, secus * S Joan † Processa cfr (in Ordine) *Dose infra Oct Corp Christi.**

* *Sane in manea, omitt signum + super Altar; genufveras Se Sacr ad Et verbum*

† *Ab eodem Miss Celeste S R C 4 Maj 1703 2192,* except *Eppa Dñe.*

Si utroque Miss diei et Se Sacr¹ cantetur (vel legere conventional) omittit commis (Engl) in Miss Se Sacr

37 *Miss Off^{II} (Cognit, Octar) de | Se Sacr, Se Cord, Pass, identico Dñi Myster dicitur | Cross, Se Redemptio, (loc Cibaril) commis (sine com) | Prema Sanguis Se Sacr) n 26*

| *S R C 5 Jul 1898 3924*

38 *Dieb (in Ordine) cum sigillo V*, Miss diei com (eadem concil) Se Sacr Gl (misit Viol) commis Dom ac Oct privil (1 2 ord) etc ut n 26 (OI nisi die OI) *Cr (medio Miss sit Sdpl) Praf Miss pr, secus Nat, Engl Dom, Fer maj (40^o, II Reg, 4 Temp), Vig Epiph, secus 22 Sac.*

* *Dicitur Cr in Vig Nat (et si non venerit in Dom).*

39 *Bd Sam¹ Noct vesperi singulis dieb ante Repositionem S R C 12 Jan 1878 34884, nec debet incessari antequam una cantatur S R C 5 Jul 1907 42021.*

Secunda (media) die

40 *Mane (2 3 die) Se Sacr cum aliquis solemnitas Pfarid, Stola super Cotta (numquam * Alba, Cingulo, Stola tant) ponitur in Throno, incensatur, cantatur O Salutaris... Tantum... (ad Genitor) † Incensatur, or Deus qui nobis...*

* *S R C 7 Dec 1888 2897 XII.*

† *sime nova impositio thuria S R C 5 Jul 1907 42021.*

Miss pro Pace

Juxta S R C 27 April 1907 (Acta 1912)

1 *Judicis Ordinarii (calixitate argente) potest substitui Miss pro quaunque necessitate vel alia votiv (ad eadem Missae) XIII.*

2 *Celebraenda extra Altar Expositus XII*

3 *In (unum) Miss conventional (loc Da Pacew) omnia ut n 42*

41 *Miss (Da pacem) Viol votis solemnis (canenda) com Dom ac * Oct privil (1 2 ord) Dom 2 cl, Dpi 2 cl, Fest Dñi occurrentis in Dom minor vel Vig Epiph, Dom (stiam anticip, reposit, non recessum) Vig Epiph, * Oct privil (3 ord) Fer maj (40^o, 4 Temp, Adv) Rog, † Se Sacr tant (OI) Cr † Praf 1 comitis, Oct (et si non comis) pr, secus de Temp (2-4 Jan est Nat), commis Engl Dom, Vig Epiph, Fer maj (40^o, II Reg, 4 Temp) Octar Pasch, Pent, diei Oct Epiph, Fest 1 comit pr, secus S Joan.*

* Et (facta com) Communis de Oct privil.

† Omitt, si facta com de identico Dñi Myster (n 37).

† Nec Praf nec Engl Se Sacr comis.

Si utroque Miss diei et pro Pace cantetur (vel legitur conventional) commis (n 41) in Miss diei. In pro Pace com (dist. eoncl) Se Sacr tant Praf comm Engl S Joan.

42 *Dieb (in Ordine) cum sigillo V*, Miss diei com (eadem concil) pro Pace Gl (misit Viol) commis Dom ac Oct privil (1 2 ord) etc ut n 41 et Se Sacr (OI nisi die OI) *Cr (medio Miss sit Sdpl) Praf Miss † commis Oct pr, secus de Temp, comm Engl (non de Pace vel Se Sacr) ut n 41, secus S Joan.*

* *Dicitur Cr in Vig Nat (et si non venerit in Dom).*

43 *Bd Sam¹ vesperi cfr n 39, pag 82**

TIT X MISS VOTIV SOLEMN

(Cantata) tono festis, lecta

1 Miss Christi Summi et Eterni Sacerd

Concessu S R C Urbis et Orbis 11 Marti 1936 (Acta 28¹⁴⁰)
(Non permitt pro populo nec pro conventual n 4)

Prima Fer V Mensis

- 1 In Eccles, Orator, ubi prima Fer V mensis (vel loc Fer V, de concessa Episcopi, primo Subb mensis) de consensu respectivae Ordinarie peculiaria *exercitia pietatis pro Clericis sanctissime fmane peraguntur, permitt Miss (n 2).
 - * Ut Litani Ss Nom, Cord, Lazrd, S Joseph, Sxpr, par Rosar, etiam coram Ssmo, aperto Tabernaculo.
 - † Publico vel privatim cfr Ind n 6, pag 50^a
Missa (n 2) est votis solemnis S R C 2 Jun 1937 (Epi Let 1927⁴⁸).
- 2 Miss, (*Juravit una leuit) Alb solemnis (cantata)
 - † lecta 1 Gi com Fer maj (40^a, Adv) tant († 10^a) Cr Praef de Cruce Evgl Fer manj (40^a, S Joas Prece p Miss lectam possunt omitti ex S R C 20 Jun 1918 4303
 - * Miss (Puer natus loc Juravit) 2 3 4 Jun Alb sine com Christi Sacerd (ex S R C 27 Jun 1923 4385) nec die Prece p Miss lectam possunt omitti.
 - † lecta vel cum cantu ex S R C 20 Maj 1892 3773 8 Jul 1921 4366.
 - † Gi Cr ex gratia S R C 25 Nov 1936 (Acta 29⁴⁵).
 - †† B (dict conseil) ex S R C 16 Febr 1918 4319
Si ultraque Miss dicti et votiv cantetur (vel legitim conventual), omitti in Miss votis com (Evgl) Fer.
- 3 In Dpl 1 2 cl, quolib Fest et Vig et Oct Christi Dni, Com OG Fid Delf Miss (Juravit) prohibetur.
 - a) In Dpl 1 2 cl, infra Oct Pent, Miss dicti Gi et (in hiis sit Fest Christi Dni, sicut Purificatio) *com (tend cond) Christi Sacerd, Fer maj (40^a, Adv) tant (OI nisi ex OI) Cr Praef (Communio Hanc igitur) Miss p.

accus de Cruce Evgl Fer maj (40^a), Christi Sacerd Prece p Miss lectam possunt omitti

*S R C 25 Nov 1936 (Acta 29⁴⁵).

b) In Fest et Vig et Oct Christi Dni, Miss de Fest, Vig, Oct (etiam Circumcisio, Ss Nom, Transfusio etc, etiam non comit in Off diei ob Dpl 2 cl) Gi (sine com Christi Sacerd) com Dpl 2 cl, Fer maj (40^a, Adv) tant (OI nisi die OI) Cr Praef (Communio) Miss pr; accus de Cruce Evgl Fer maj (40^a), Dpl 2 cl comit pr, S Joas Prece p Miss lectam possunt omitti.

* Ideo Miss (Juravit) non prohibetur infra Oct Dedic Eccl S R C 18 Febr 1937 (Eph Let 1937⁴⁸).

4 In Eccles unam tant Miss habentib i e pro populo vel conventuali, Miss dicti com (ad conseil) Christi Sacerd Gi (sine Viol) com *Fer maj (40^a, Adv) tant (OI nisi die OI) Cr (modo Miss sit Sopli) Praef Miss pr, accus de Cruce Evgl Fer maj (40^a), Christi Sacerd Prece p Miss lectam possunt omitti.

* Dieb Dpl, Sopli omitti com (Evgl) Fer in conventuali dieienda de Fer (eo die Miss pr habent, ut in 40^a) S R C 28 Febr 1925 4398.

II Miss Votiv Solemnis Ss Cord

Concessu S R C Urbis et Orbis 22 Jun 1889 3712
(Non permitt pro populo 4093^a, nec pro conventual n 8)

Prima Fer VI Mensis

- 5 In Eccles, Orator ubi prima Fer VI mensis peculiaria *exercitia pietatis in honor Ss Cord, approbatrice loci Ordinarie, nonne peraguntur, his exercitiis addi permitt Miss (n 8).
 - * Ut Litan, concessio Ss Cord publice cfr n 7, pag 50^a
Miss (n 6) est votis solemnis ex S R C 2 Jun 1921 4385.
- 6 Miss (*Cogitationes una) Alb solemnis (cantata) †lecta
 - * Miss (Puer natus loc Cogitationes 2 3 4 Jun) Alb sine com Ss Cord (S R C 27 Jun 1923 4385) com Dpl 2 cl tant Prece p Miss lectam possunt omitti
 - † lecta vel cum cantu S R C 20 Maj 1892 3773 8 Jul 1921 4366

Gl * com Dpl & cl, Fer maij (40^{mo}, Adv) tant († OI)
 Cr Pris Ss Cord Egl Fer maij, Dpl 2 cl comit pr,
 secus S Joan Prez p Miss lectione posseunt omitti S R C
 8 Jun 1911 4871^o.

* comites juxta Missal (Add) V 3 & S R C 15 Jun 1892
 1378 XIII.

† 16 (dicit concil) S R C 15 Febr 1918 4819.

- a) T P Offertor Holocaust (sec Improp) Consumio Si quis
 omittit (loc Unus missi)
- b) Si utraque Missa diei et votiv cantetur (vel legatus
 conventual), omittit in Missa votiv com (Evgl) Fer maij,
 Fest comit pr.

7 In Fest Dlli, Dpl 1 cl vel Fer, Vig, Oct ex priviliis (Per t
 p Oct Ave S R C 8 Jul 1921 4866, in Com OO Fid Dei
 S R C 10 Maij 1935 3855 II) Miss (Cibitulatio) prohibetur.

a) In Dpl 1 cl, infra Oct Pent Miss diei et (nisi nisi Fer
 Christi Dlli n 2^o) com (ead concil) Se Cord Gl com
 Fer maij (40^{mo}, Adv) tant (OI nisi die OI) Cr Pris
 (Communio) Hanc igitur Missa pr, secus Ss Cord,
 Egl Fer maij (40^{mo}), Se Cord, S Joan Prez p Miss
 lectione posseunt omitti.

b) In Fest, Fer 6 p Oct Ave, Vig, Oct Christi Dlli (etiam
 Purif 4085^o) Miss de Fest, Fer, Vig, Oct (etiam Cir
 cumentia, Ss Non, Transfiguratio etc, etiam non consistit in Off
 diei ab Dpl 2 cl) Gl (sine com Se Cord) com Dpl
 2 cl, Fer maij (40^{mo} tant (OI nisi die OI) Cr Pris
 Communio (non Fer 6 p Oct Ave) Hanc igitur Miss
 pr Egl Fer maij, Dpl 2 cl comit pr, S Joan.

8 In Eccles unam tant Miss habentibus vel pro populo vel con
 sensu, Missa diei Gl com (ead concil) Se Cord Gl (nisi
 Viol) com *Fer maij (40^{mo}) tant (OI nisi die OI) Cr
 (modo Miss sit Sdpl) Pris Miss pr, secus Ss Cord Egl
 Fer maij (40^{mo}) Se Cord, S Joan Prez p Miss posseunt omitti.

* Dieb Dpl, Sdpl omittit com (Evgl) Fer in concessione di
 cenda de Fer (ea die Missa pr habente, ut in 40^{mo}
 S R C 28 Febr 1925 4395.

TIT XI MISS VOTIV SOLEMNIS

(Cantata) tunc festis, lecta

De Propagat^{ne} Fidei

Concessa S R C 22 Muri 1922, declarata 17 Nov 1922 4379
 (Non permittit pro conuentual, nec dieb Rog n 4)

1 In Ecc, Orator (etiam prius), somel in anno, die cuncta
 Dioc locis communiter ab Ordinar designata, omnibus
 Sacred permittit Miss (n 2).

Miss (n 2) et votis solemnis S R C 2 Jan 1927^o (Uph
 Lat 1927 64).

2 Miss (Deus misericordia tua misericordia) Viol solemnis
 (cantata) lecta comites Offit diei Imp Cr Pris 1
 comit, Octo pr, secus de Temp (2-4 Jan est Nat), comit
 Evgl Dom, Fer maij (40^{mo}, II Rog, 4 Temp), Vig, Fest
 1 comit pr S Joan Prez p Miss lectione posseunt omitti.

Si Miss diei et votis cantentur (vel legatus con
 ventual), omittit in ratio concava (Evgl) diei, diei Pris comit

3 In Dpl 1 2 cl, Dom 1 2 cl, Oct Epiph, Corp Christi, Fer
 et Vig privil prohibetur Miss (n 2).

Hic dieb Miss diei com (ead concil) de Prop Fide Gl
 (nisi Viol) comites diei Cr (modo Miss sit Sdpl) Pris
 (Communio) Miss, Octo pr, secus de Temp, etiam Egl
 (non de Prop Fide) Dom, Fer maij (40^{mo}, II Rog, 4 Temp),
 Vig, Fest 1 comit pr, S Joan Prez p Miss lectione posseunt
 omitti.

4 In Eccles unam tant Miss habentibus i e conuentuali (vel
 Rog, si fiat Process), Missa diei (etiam Rog) com (ead
 concil) de Prop Fide Gl (nisi Viol) comites diei Cr (modo
 Miss sit Sdpl) Pris Miss, Octo pr, secus de Temp,
 etiam, Evgl (non de Prop Fide) Dom, † Fer maij (40^{mo},
 II Rog, 4 Temp), Vig, Fest 1 comit pr, S Joan.

* Miss Rog est Sdpl.

† Dieb Dpl, Sdpl omittit com (Evgl) Fer, Vig in con
 ventuali dicende de Fer (ea die Missa pr habente, ut in
 40^{mo}) vel de Vig S R C 28 Febr 1925 4395.

TIT XIII

**I MISS OFFII AD LD COMTI
II AUT MYSTERII, SANCTI, BEATI**

cujus mentio illa die fit in Martyrol

Cantata (tono feriali si Spf) lecta

(Miss I II non permitt pro conventuali)

1 Si Miss I II pr desit, de Comm (non Pro aliquib locis nisi ex Indulbo Ap).

2 Miss I II est Spf nisi altiori ritu (et dies infra Off) in Kalendar

3 Miss I II cantata, lecta Gl (nisi Vtol) commis Off (vel S or) diei (* Cr) et Praef pr, secua Octo, de Temp (S-A Jan Nat), comme Engl Fer may (40m, II Ror 4 Temp), Vig, Fest 1 comit pr, S Joan.

* Cr in Miss cantata de Myster, Sancto, Beato ex magna (judicis Ordinar) populi concursu Miss (Add) IV^z

† Si fieri com Myster Dñi, Prud nunquam 50m, nec Oeis que non sit de ipso Dño

Si ultraque Miss diei et Miss I II cantetur, omitt comes diei in Miss I II, et 3 or de Temp et Praef Miss pr, secus communem.

Praef de Oct vel de Temp dicit in Miss diei sunt; et si duas Miss cantetur de Oct et Praef pr, in secundi Miss Praef de Temp (non de Oct), secus communem.

4 Dieb (in Ordin) e sigilla Ve } permitt cantata,
interdicta lecta

5 Dieb (in Ordin) e sigillo V, permitt lecta (in 40m cantata)

TIT XIII

**MISS DIE OBITUS, III VII XXX
ANNIVERS, QUOTIDIAN, IN CEMETERIO**

I Miss (Dpt) Exsequialis (non dieb n 3)

Cantata (tono feriali) pro pauperib lecta

1 In Eccl, in quam cadaver transt (con 1215, 1251), etiam obiecte rationabil ob eumam vul sepulco endavere, permitt Miss (n 2).

In ducento Funeris in Ecclesia, Celebrena in Superpellico (non Alba S R C 21 Jul 1855 20351), sine S Ministria paratio S R C 23 Maj 1846 29155.

2 Miss (in die *obitus) unica cantata (pro pauperib lecta) una or Sanc p Miss Proc Sermo † i Absolu-

* Pro R Pontifice } pro die obitus

Card, Epp, Sacerd } 1 Miss (e 2 Net) orr eius pr

† Dieb (in Ordin) cum sigilla Rc vel R, phares Miss (n 2) permitt (e Absolucion) S R C 16 Jun 1822 4372 IV.

† Silente organo, cum silentio cantus Cor Epp I 25 18 S R C 16 Dec 1909 5243 V; vel non celebrandas Miss Deffor vel omnia canenda (Introll, Offertor, Communio) quae prectionem suffragii recipiunt S R C 11 Sept 1847 22592.

Cum cantu, nullum (non minus) 4 etrei in Altari S R C 12 Aug 1854 30237 et candelas distribui licet et secundi ad Engl, Eleuteriem (a Sanctus usque p Comm). Absolucionem.

Seq cantari debet a choro (non legi tant a Celebret) S R C 2 Maj 1900 4054 VI, et submissa voce recitari a solo Celebre (non e S Ministria) S R C 11 Sept 1847 29567 Proc p Miss lectam omitt.

† Ad Absolucionem, cadavere Sacerd (a capite versus Altare), Laici actu presente, Subd (Aeolynth) stat ad caput Dñe Rm Rom (1865) Th VI e 57.

**Prec pro Defn^o (si fiant).* †*Absolutio ab eodem Miss Celebri, except Eppa vel Ordinar S R C 12 Aug 1865*
3029 X ‡*In Paradisum.*

**Precatio (si fiant) pro Defn^o, cui post aut immediate ante Absolucionem S R C 26 Aug 1892 3790.*

†*Aleluia omiliendi (p Miss die Funeris) consuelate non toleranda, cuius pridie cantata fuerit S R C 12 Jun 1891 37481.*

Absolutio in canto p Miss lectam non prohibetur S R C 28 Mart 1908 4215.

‡*Consecratio castandi In paradisum etc p Absolucionis ob distinatione Casuferii potest confinari S R C 28 Jul 1882 35961.*

3 Festis (in Ordin) cum sigillo F (perm coadunare), vel die quin obligat Miss pro populo (nisi trans ab Ordinacione 5662), prohibetur Miss (n 2).

4 Festis cum sigillo F, aut Miss trans in proximisorem ad diem, similiter non impeditam aut Funus, etiam parvulus (nisi S Ministris paratis S R C 6 Febr 1883 2006 III) trans af horas pomeridian post diei festi Ves, aenaria functionib non impeditas, abstinendo ab emortuaria campani sonita S R C 27 Jan 1882 3570 cum Absolucione S R C 9 Jun 1893 4029 IV.

Absolutio, coadunare absente, non licet ne priuilegium quidem (submissa voce) in Dpl t ei post absolutoria respon Horas canonicas S R C 12 Jul 1892 3780 VIII 11 Apr 1862 4095 III 31 Mai 1911 4270

Miss (Dpl) lectae (non consecutual)

in die obitus sua or Seq

5 Permit in Eccles Orator public ubi Funus secesserit agitur die Funeris (ante, durante, post), dummodo non occurrit

a) die (in Ordin) cum sigillo X, et

b) Miss applicatur pro Defn^o Missal (Add) III⁵

6 In Oratoris semipublic que, deficiente Eccles vel Orator public, locum horum tenent permitt unica die (L) ab obitu ad depositum, dummodo ut n 5.

7 In Oratoris semipublic, que locum non tenent Eccles aut Orator public, et in Orator stricte privat domus Defn^o, permitt quotidie, dummodo

a) cadavere sit physice presentes in domo qua erecta sunt Oratoio

b) nec occurrit dies (in Ordin) cum sigillo X, et

c) Miss applicatur pro Defn^o Missal (Add) III⁵

a) Dieb (in Ordin) cum sigillo R Re, Miss (n 5 6 7 ut in die obitus, cum una or Seq S R C 16 Jun 1882 4272 IV) cantari permit

b) Miss (n 5 6 7) non permitt post sepulturam, nisi Miss Exequialis nondum celebrata fuerit S R C 16 Jun 1922 4272 V

¶*Oblito Iudicis Ap celebriadi in mari, Miss (n 7) permitt in mari S R C 4 Mart 1901 4099 VI.*

II Miss (Dpl) die III VII XXX et
opportuniori die post acceptum mortis nuntium

et in translatione sacerdotis jure humati in definitis
sepulturam S R C 16 Jun 1922 4270

Unica cantata vel leeta (non dieb n 10)

3 Dies III VII XXX computari potest ab obitu vel deposite (morulator uno die) utroque incl vel excl.

9 Miss (ut in die * obitus) † unica ‡ cantata vel leeta una or (ore pro die III VII XXX pr) Seq Prec p Miss lectam possunt omitti 4265

**Pro R Pontifice, † Miss (e 2 Noe)*

Card, Epp, Sacerd { *or eius pr*

*Ad Absolucionem, Subd (Acolyth) sicut ut pro hinc i e
tider formidat et jacundum S R C 20 Jun 1899 4024 III*

†*Dieb (in Ordin) cum sigillo R Re plures Miss (n 9)
permitt (e Absolucione) S R C 16 Jun 1922 4272 VI*

‡*Cantus Seq Prec pro Defn^o Absolutio ut n 2, pag 59**

Absolutio (L) ab eodem Miss Celebri, except Eppos loci Ordinar S R C 12 Aug 1854 3029 X.

Absolutio (L) ad libitum nisi ex mandato elemosynarum dantia S R C 4 Sept 1875 3365 II.

- 10 Dieb (in Ordine) cum sigillo X, Miss (n 9) in proximorem diem, pariter non impeditam, anticipari, si anticipari valeat, aut transferri potest, dummodo in canticis celebretur.

III Miss (Dpt) Annivers (cfr n 15)

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 ab obitu vel depositione | } canicula
vel lecta |
| 2 extra diem obitus ex fundatione | |
| 3 pro Delfta alicujus Coetus | } 2 3 ad
semel qualibet anno |
| 4 plures (in cantu) per Octiduum Delft (3-8 Nov) | |
| 11 Annivers (III 1 # 5) compatri potest ab obitu vel de-
posito (more filii uno die) utroque ferf vel exc. | |
| 12 Miss (in *Anniversa) † antea † cantata, vel (III) I
lecta, una or Seq Prece p Miss lectione possunt omitti.
Absolutio (L) ab eodem Miss Celebri, except Eppos
loci Ordinar S R C 12 Aug 1854 3029 X. | |
| * Pro R Pontifice, | 1 Miss (n 2 Nov) |
| Card, Eppo, Sacerd | or 1 miss pr |
| Ad Absolucionem, Subd (Acolyth) stat ut pro laico i e
inter funerale et funerale S R C 20 Jun 1899 4034 III. | |
| † Dieb (in Ordine) cum sigillo R RC, plures Miss (n 12)
permitt (e Absolutio) S R C 16 Jun 1922 4272 VI. | |
| † Cantus Seq Prece pro Delft Absolutio ut n 2, pag 39*
Absolutio (L ad libitum), nisi mandato elemosynarum
dantia S R C 4 Sept 1875 3365 II. | |

Misse (III 4) convenientes (ut n 9 12), secundum con-
tidiana una or pr (ut n 16†) Seq.

13 Dieb (in Ordine) cum sigillo X, Miss Annivers (n 12)
in proximorem diem, pariter non impeditam, anticipari,
si anticipari valeat aut transferri potest, dummodo in
cauda celebretur.

Miss (III 4) extra Octiduum ipsum anticipari et
transferri sequent.

Annivers Eppos Dicere

- 14 Eppos vivens debet Annivers (n 12*) ultimi Eppi
Deflta cum titulo Dicere quotannis celebrare aut a Digni-
tate celebrans assistere et absolvere Csr Epp II 36¹
S R C 8 Maj 1854 3616 II.
- 15 Annivers (n 12*) omnium Eppos Dicere infra Octi-
dium Delft (3-8 Nov incl) quotannis in Cathedr cele-
brando debet Eppos persona e cappa assistere (nisi no-
quiserit) et absolvere Csr Epp II 37 I.

IV Cotidiana aut in Cemetery (n 17)

Cantata, lecta

- 16 Dieb (in Ordine) cum sigillo R RC, permitt *cotidian
† 3 or (lettam in 1 canitu) Seq (L) nisi in canitu vel con-
sentient Absolutio (L) ab eodem Miss Celebri except
Eppo loci Ordinar S R C 12 Aug 1854 3029 X.
- * Etiam pro R Pontifice, / extra dies n 2 9 12,
Card, Eppo, Sacerd / quotidiana (or 1 miss pr)

Ad Absolucionem, Subd (Acolyth) stat ut pro laico i e
inter funerale et funerale S R C 20 Jun 1899 4034 III.
† Or (in applicetur pro Delft in genero) uti praesert
in cotidiana, series I or pro certo designatis 2 L 3 Fi-
diolum. Si defit vel tuncratur designatio 1 or Deum,
venit largitor.

† Cantus, Seq, Prece pro Delft, Absolutio ut n 2
pag 39*. Et in cotidiana cum cantu, 4 ceri in Altari
S R C 2 Aug 1854 3029.

Absolutio (L ad libitum), nisi ex mandato elemosynarum
dantia S R C 4 Sept 1875 3365 II.

Abbasia sola (ante Requie) canulari licet, dummodo
(ni manu flat) omnino independenter a Missis diei, nec
fiel ne prius quidem in Dpl 1 cl (excepto die Funeris n 4, pag 49^a) S R C 12 Jul 1892 2280 VIII.

- 17 Extra dies (in Ordine) cum sigillo X, permitt Massae de
Requie in Cemetery (in Eccl, Orator publice or
principal, item quilibet ejus Sacello rite erecto cum 115^a);
dummodo adhuc Def^d in eo sepeliantur.
Miss coenitiae (n 2 9 12), secus extititiae.

Or Fidelium additur

- 18 Prima die mensis (extra Adu, 40am, t P) et prima
Fer 2 cuiuslibet Hebdomad (extra 40am, t P) in Miss de Fer
(non impedita a Fer 1 Temp, Vig, Dom prae prima
resumend) penultimo loco (null or de Temp omisso).
*Si quoniamlibet impeditur prima die mensis, addi
tur proximiori seq Fer non impedit (n 18).*

TIT XIV MISSA Kalenderis Loci CONVENIENS

diel debet

in Eccl, Orator public, semipublic sive
Capella principal Seminarsⁱⁱ, Collegi, Communisⁱⁱ, Hospital,
Carceris etc, atq Regularium pr, exclusis ritibus pe
*Si Kalender loci permitit Missa votiv auf alia, eos cele
brete licet.*

in Orator privat

Licet sequi Kalendar Celebrities vel loci scil:

- 1 In Orator Card, Eppor (etiam Titular) cum 1189;
- 2 In Orator domestic Indulito Ap erecto cum 1195^a;
- 3 In Orator secundar Communisⁱⁱ cum 1197^a.

TIT XV MISS PRO POPULO

*Universa Urban VIII 18 Sept 1648
S C Cons 22 Dec 1819 (Acta 1248)*

I = Miss applicare debent cum 339, 466:

- a) Eppus Dioc^s 229;
- Administrator Ap perpetuus 315^a;
- Coadjutor Eppi proress inhabilit 251^a;
- Vicarius Capitularis (Administrator) 450.
- b) Parochus (466), Vicarius perpetuus (471^a), Vicar
economus (475^a).

1 \ddagger Die Dom (per annum)

2 \ddagger Circum Dni (1 Jan)

3 Epiph Dñi (6 Jan)

4 Purif B M V (2 Febr)

5 S Matthiae Ap (24 Febr)

6 S Joseph C (19 Mart)

7 Annunt B M V (25 Mart)

8 Fer II III Pasch

9 Ss Philippi et Jacobi App (1 Mai)

10 Invent S Cruc (3 Mai)

11 \ddagger Ascens Dñi

12 Fer II III Pentec

Corp Christi

14 Nat S Joan Bapt (24 Jun)

15 Se Petri et Pauli App (29 Jun)

16 S Jacobi Ap (25 Jul)

17 S Anna (26 Jul)

18 S Laurentii M (10 Aug)

19 \ddagger Assumpt B M V (15 Aug)

20 S Bartholomaei Ap (24 Aug)

21 Nat B M V (8 Sept)

22 S Matthawi Ap (21 Sept)

23 Dedic S Michael Arch (29 Sept)

24 Ss Simon et Jude App (28 Oct)

25 \ddagger OO Sanctor (1 Nov)

Fest suppr

Fest suppr

Fest suppr

- 26 S Andrew Ap (30 Nov)
 27 † Conc immac B M V (8 Dec)
 28 S Thomas Ap (21 Dec)
 29 † Nat Dñi (25 Dec) una Missa
 30 S Stephani (28 Dec)
 31 S Joan Evglist (27 Dec)
 32 Ss Innoc (28 Dec)
 33 S Silvestri Pp C (31 Dec)
 34 S Patroni Regni { eccl
 35 S Patroni loci { 1247²

Fest suppr

Fest suppr

Fest suppr

- II † Miss applicare debent cas 306, 339, 446;
 a) Vicarius et Prefectus Ap (servato 339²);
 b) Quasi-parochus (in Vicariatu, Prefectura Ap 216²):
 1 Nat, Epiph, Pasch, Asc, Pent, Corp Christi;
 2 Conc immac (8 Dec), Assumpt B M V (15 Aug);
 3 S Joseph (19 Mart), Ss Petri et Pauli App
 (29 Jun), OO Sanctar (1 Nov).

TIT XVI ANNIVERS

- 1 Greatis, Coronatis S Pontificis
 Miss in cantu obligat in Curia Rom tant
 2 Electis (Ecclētis Archieppal, Translatiis)
 Consecratiss Eppi Dioc
 3 Proprie Ordinatis Sacerdotia
 1 Dieb (Tit 161²) in Miss (non Deit) lecta et (nisi de un
 nivers cantetur) conventional, cantata, diei debet
 etiam in Dpl 1 cl (ante Imp)
 a) pro Papa { * or (dicit concil)
 b) pro Epp Dioc { Deus, omnium Fidelium Pastor
 Or pro Epp Dioc et Miss annivers Electis, Consecratiss
 Eppi (inter votis ad diversa).

- * Or prohibetur in { Nat, Epiph, Triduo S. Pasch,
 Comm OO Doff et { Asc, Pent, Trid, Corp Christ,
 Ss Cord, Christi Reg
 (permitt Per II III Pasch, Pent)

Imp pro Papa in Annivers Eppi (Tit 16²) omitt S R C
 5 Mart 1970 32151.

- 2 Anniver (Tit 16²) computari debet a die (consacr) no
 minati in Consistor, secus a die data Litter Ap S R C
 Urbis et Orbis 8 Jun 1910 5254.

Annivers Eppi quoadem Dicte Archieppli nominati
 computatur a die essentis Archieppalis S R C 8 Dec 1910
 4255.

- 3 Anniver Coadjutoris e futuro successus computatur a die
 nominatiois (n 2) pro Coadjutoria S R C Urbis et Orbis
 8 Jun 1910 5254.

Imp pro electio novi Eppi cessat ab authentica notitia
 nominatiois (n 2).

Repositio Annivers

- 4 Annivers (Tit 161²) pro tota Ecccl vel tota Dicte
 perpetuo impedimentum a

Dpl 1 cl	{	fiss reponitur in
Vig Nat	{	proximior sig diem,
Comm OO Doff	{	Eteram a Dpl 1 cl

Si endem die occurrit alterutrum Annivers S Pontifice
 et Eppi Dioc, Annivers Eppi fiss reponitur (ut n 4).

Miss Annivers

- 5 Miss Annivers (Tit 161²) modo prius celebrari
 nequit Missali (Adit) II¹

- 6 Miss Annivers (Tit 16²) quotannis per ipsum Eppum
 celebrari convenit vel, eo presente, in Cathedr et Col
 legiatis praefer Miss cliv, auctoritate Eppi * mandat, in
 Choro celebrari debet Cor Epp II¹ Missal (Adit) II¹
 S R C 14 Aug 1958 30781.

* Ideo non lige stabili penitenti potest

- 7 Miss (Sacerdotia una, iader votis) Alb solemn
 (venerata) Gi comes Dom ac Oci privil (1. 2 ord)
 Dom 2 cl, Dpl 2 cl, Fest Dñi occurrentia in Dom
 minor vel Vig Epiph, Dom (etiam anticip, reposit

non resumend), *Vig Epiph*, *Oec privil* (3 ord), *Fer mag* (4^o, 4 Temp, Adv), *Rog tant* (OI) Cr *Praf* 1 comnis, Oct (etsi non com^{tae}) pr, secus de Temp (2-4 Jan est Nat), comis *Epi Dom*, *Vig Epiph*, *Fer mag* (10^o, II *Rog*, 4 Temp), Fest 1 comi pr, S Joan.

Si utrue Miss diei et annivers cantetur (vel legator conventional), omittit in annivers com^{tae} diei, dicit *Praf* cum *Epi* S Joan.

8 Dieb (in Ordin) cum sigillo Vs, Miss diei com (ead conc) Annivers (non dieb n 1^o, pag 46^o) etc ut n?

Annivers pr Ordinatua Sacerdal

9 Die (fixa mensa) Annivers addi liet Or (20) pro seipso post oec diei Or { Vig, Nat Post
 unde Imp prohibetur { Dom Palmar, Dpl t cl. Tunc addi liet die proxime seq, similiter non impedita.

TIT XVII Collecta (Imperata)

Imp pro vivis

- 1 Imp (non plus due) addicte (dici conc) semper post Oec diei, prius pro re gravi, den pro re non gravi.
 - a) Si utrue sit pro re gravi vel pro re non gravi, servetur ordo Litaniae in Orr de Mysteriis vel Sanctis, diei Missalis prout ex Miss votis vel Orr ad libitum deservantur.
 - b) Imp est dicenda a Sacerdoti alieno Dñe S R C s Miss 1898 3955.
- 2 Or Ecol vel Pp (si alterius sit Imp quoque) una satis facit utrue precepto
Imp permitt pro 5 or ad libitum (in Ordin) LI
- 3 Imp pro re non gravi prohibetur:
 - a) Dieb (in Ordin) cum sigillo OI;
 - b) Quando Rubricce 4 ore presseribunt;

c) In Miss votiv solemn pro re gravi pag 22^o.

d) In Miss ad instar solemnium Missai (Addi) VII 4-5, IV 1-3 fuzta VII 4-5

4 Imp pro re gravi prohibetur (in Ordin OI):

a) Dpl 1 cl b) Dom Palm c) Vig Nat, Pent.

5 Imp pro re gravi jussa in Dpl 1 cl prohibetur in Dpl t cl Dñi primaria Univers Ecol (in Ordin OI^{cl}) scil: Nat, Epiph, Triduo S, Pasch, Asc, Pent, { Missai Trid, Corp Christi, Sc Cord, Christi Reg. } (Add) VI 4

Imp pro Defctis

6 Permitt in cotidian Defctis penitentia loco quovis anni tempore; prohibetur:

a) Dieb (in Ordin) cum sigillo OI; b) TP;
c) In Dpl, Sdpl, (dici com^{tae} tant).

TIT XVIII INDULGIAR CONDICIONES

India Prima Fer V VI Mensis

Ind, Erecto Vise Crucis

I Suetae condiciones

Ad Ind plenar lucrandas sunt 1 2 3 4 seq:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1 Confessio etiam una die ante diem Indie | { | a) utrue
intrat Oec u die Ind; |
| 2 Confessio (non Absolutio nisi opus sit) intra 8 dies | | b) infra tot Oec
expleti Tridui, Novena etc
ante diem Indie |

Confessio pro Jubilis non debet iterari (except Jubilis) ab illis qui solent confiteri eadē bis in mense, nisi legitime impedit, aut communicare quotidie vel 5^o in hebdomada in statu gratia tam recta pīque mense can 921^o.

3 Visitatio Ecclesie, Orator publice vel (pro legitime uteribz eas 22^o) semipublice intentio impedita honorandi Deum in se vel in Sanctis suis, exhibita prece prescripta, vel alio ut n 4 (Coll 1927 XIII).

Visitatio fieri potest a meridiis diei (*Ind²*) praeceps usque ad mediam noctem quo clausum diem claudit eus 928.

- 4 Oratio ad mentem S Pontificis unius Pater, Ave, Gl, relata tamen libertate ad normam eus 924¹, quamlibet alias orationem (ore, non mente tant) recitandi juxta uniuscujusque pietatem et devotionem erga S Pontificem (*Coll 1937 XV*); pro mutu² efr eus 936.

Satis est orationes ullern e scio recitare anten tanta eus preseque dum ab alio recitari eus 935³.

Confessarii possunt consummari 1 2 3 4 pro impeditis efr eus 935

Toties quoties

- 5 Oportet et sufficit 6 Pater, Ave, Gl ad mentem S Pontificis in singulis visitationibus recitare pro Ind plenar, toties quoties, pro quibus visitatio Eel est injuncta (*Coll 1937 XVIb*).

1 Prima Fer V mensis etc

- 6 Indie plenar, confessio, orantib ad mentem S Pontificis, et in Eel, Orator public vel (pro legitime identib eus 923) semipublic, publice vel privatim pio vacantes exercitio offerendi Miss, Commun, omnes diei orantes et cuncta opera bona pro Sacerdoti et Levitis sanctificandis:

- a) Prima Fer V vel primo Sabb mensis (terti, altera die),
 b) Fer V in Cesa Dni,
 c) Fest B M V Regin App (Sabb infra Oct Arc), et
 d) Natalicia App (efr n 7, pag 55⁴) 7 annos pro eundem pio exercitio allis annis dieb (*Coll 1937 VI*).

2 Prima Fer VI mensis

- 7 Ind plenar, confessio, communicatio, orantib ad mentem S Pontificis et devote vacantes pio exercitio in honore Sa Cord publice peracto, vel privatim (legitime impeditio a public exercitio) recitantib aliquis preces ad iurias Sa Cord reparandas cum visitatio Eel vel Orator public et oratione ad mentem S Pontificis (*Coll 1937 XX*).

Hora S

- 8 Ind plenar, condicioneib¹ s 4, pag 48⁵, in Eel, Orator public vel (pro legitime identib eus 923) semipublice recolentib Dni Pass, Mortem et medicantib flagrantissimam amorem quo S Eucharistiam instituit, participantib per integrum horum exercitio "Hora S" publice peracto (*Coll 1937 I*).

II Ind⁶ Erectio Viae Crucis

- 9 Plenar, toties quoties:

- 10 plenar altera, communicatio eodam die vel infra mensum ab eodem decies peracto exerctio;

- 10 annos pro singulari Stationib (aut singulari Pater cum Ave et Gl ope *Crucifixi) incepit, eundem rationabilis non absolutus (*Coll 1937 I*).

1 Pro Ind lucrandis opus est:

- Num¹ (pag 51⁶-53⁷) indicat Dece menses S C Ind
 1. Meditari, quoniamus breviter, Pass Dni (non operari precari ore, ne sufficiat ore fusi).

- 2 Prosequi uno tractu 385¹, non nobilitate et morositate interrupcio 223⁴.

- 3 Transire ab una ad aliam Stationem, etiam ab unius sero populo, ductu Sacerdotis (quoniam sint multitudine personar ut angustia loci 287) alias 220⁸ anagogique locum unius ferente, Sacerdos tant circumambulet, in quinque Stabno existente, precib ecclesie alternatis S C Ind (*Instr Via Crucis*) 2 April 1781 1008 6⁷

- † S C Ind 29 Feb 1842 † S C Ind 6 Aug 1757
 4 Non iam opus est Sacerdos pro illa qui vitam communem agunt S Pneu Ap 20 Mar 1946

2 Ope * Crucifixi ad hoc beneficium

- Causa infirmitatis, legitimi impedimenti eus 2296;

- 1 Mozu tenendo *Crucifixum (ex rationabilis impedimento secum deferendo *Coll 1937 XVI*), ab uno in communis S C Ind 19 Jan 1884 (efr 4, pag 50⁹) et Recitando 20 Pater, Ave, Gl (*Coll 1937 I*).

- Infirmis causa gravis incommodi sufficit:*
- 1 *Osculari vel etiam infixeri (benf) *Crucifixum, cum affectu et animo contrito, eis a Sacerdo^t vel alia persona exhibitum est.*
 - 2 *Recitare, si possint, brevem aliquam orationem vel preci joculator in memoriam Passus et Mortis Christi (Coll 1987/65b).*

*Imago * Crucifixi*

Forma: Versus Crucifixus, manujsu^r (non Crux pietra, incisa) cuius Imago, eti^m fastidium promissum, a Cruce separari non possit S C Ind 25 Maj 1893 et 281^s.

Materie: Crucifixi non fragilis S C Ind 15 Sept 1859

287, ideo non ex stanno, plumbio etc (cfr IV^a, pag 54^s).

Ratio: Signum Crucis hoc intentus 1 a Card eni 239^s

2 ab Eppo (etiam Titulari) eni 249^s 3 a Sacerdo^t a Sede Ap Inst delegato 4 a Superiorib^{us} General, Provincial, Local (Pfr^r Minor) vel a Sacerdo^t (Pfr^r Minor) a Superiori (ejusme Vicar) General Inst delegato.

Cessatio Ind: Cum Crucifixus prorsus desinat vel removatur eni 98^s.

III Ad validitatem Stationum exigitur:

- 1 a) Crucis 14 bened^{ta} 270^s 275^s (minime Imaginis)
b) ex ligno (etiam obrizato) Rit Rom, 54^s (non ex ferro, lepidis)
c) visibilis 442^s (non ferro inclusa, cincta)
d) rei immobili affixa S C Ind 14 Sept 1904
e) aliqualiter inter se distantes 125^s (ne Via Crucis obsecrator paucis passib^{us})
- 2 Bolo Crucis 270^s (non necessario Imaginis) in loco Stationum erigendar ex Rit Rom (in Censura oficiale 100^s):
a) a Card (solo signo Crucis hac intentu^m) eni 229^s

b) ab Eppo (etiam Titulari) eni 249^s, servatis ritib^{us} ab Ecclesi prescriptis eni 349^s;

c) a Superiorib^{us} General, Provincial, Local Pfr^r Minor 100^s primitus quoad alios (non Conventuali, Capuciniorⁱ sive speciali Indulg Ap) vel a Sacerdo^t (Pfr^r Minor tant) a sula Superiorib^{us} delegato;

* S Pauli 20 Mart 1953 (Acta 26/70)

d) a Sacerdo^t a Sede Ap delegato S Pauli 20 Mart 1953 aut a Card, Eppis eti specialis Indulg Sedi Ap, modo ibi Ordo Pfr^r Minor non existat 323^s; vel a Sacerdos Pfr^r Minor commode adlocuti non possit.

Ad validam crequen suffici ut Sacerdoti debito faciat (e d pax) eti primis, prostrus faciem debet, et singulis ricab, nisi agitur de locis exceptis, accepta res ipsa Ordinaris loci, ubi facultas exercetur, saltem rationabiliter presupsumpta, quando Ordinaris facile adiri nequeat. S Pauli 12 Mart 1953 (Acta 50/11)

3 Bolo nova exigitur: 1 Si Crucis bened^{ta} aut omnino aut ex major parte percutunt 270^s; 2 si Crucis bened^{ta} translat in diversem Eccles (Oratori, conciliis) 223^s; at si translat sub diversis Oratoriis tectum, res dubia est 223^s.

4 Bolo nova non exigitur: Si fiat permutatio Crucis (sicut ambustatio 311^s) in eodem loco, vel melius dispositio earum in eodem loco 275^s, remissio earum ad tempus et restitutio eisdem loco 270^s.

5 Sanatio Stationum invalidae crector facta est S Pauli 12 Mart 1953 (Acta 50/11).

TIT XIX INDIC PLENAR AP, TERRÆ S

Plenar ab Eppo concedendis

I Plenar Ap et Terræ S

Piss XII 11 Marti 1939 (Acta 51 188).

Ope Coronæ, Rosarii, Crucum, Crucifixor, parvar
Statuar, sacror Numismatum*.

Res Terræ S

Sciit res (ut præc) aliaque pietatis objecta Terræ S
locis aut sacris Reliquias ibidem existentes testig-
rint. Ind eodem ac Ap (Coll 1537 188)

* Res aptæ, rite retentæ:

Materiæ: Non ex stanno, plumbio, vitro confecto ac vario
aliore simili materia facile confringib vel consumptib.

Formæ: Imagines Sanctor alien non representant quam
rite Canonizatos vel in probatis Martyrï relatos.

Bdlo: Signum Crucis hoc intentione 1 a 3 Pontificis, Cardi-
nali 2395 2 ab Eppo (etiam Titulari) cum 2498 a Sacerdo-
facultate prædicto.

Usus rerum: Aliquam ex robis benedictis aut super se
deferre aut in domo sua decenter retinere.

Qui semel in hebdomada consumuerit

1 reciture Coron Domicam vel aliquam ex Coronis B M V,
vel Rosar aut saltem ejus tertiam partem,

2 vel Off parvum B M V, vel saltem Vesp aut Noct cum
Læt Offici Doffer vel Psa panniculat aut gradual;

3 vel Missæ interesse;

4 vel aliquod opus ex illis peragere que sub appellationis
Operum misericordiarum agnoscuntur;

vel Sacerdos consumuerit quotidie

5 Missam celebrare, nullo legitimo impedimento detentus
vel qui Officio divino tenetur,

6 obligationi huic obtemperat

lucratur Ind plenar,

si confessus communicatus (cfr n 1 2, pag 49*) oraverit
ad mentem S Pontificis Fest (27) seq:

7 a) Nat, Epiph, Pasch, Asc, Pent, Trin, Corp Christi
(translat in Dom seq can 922), Ss Cordis;

b) Purific, Annunt, Assumpt, Nat, Conc immac;

c) S Joseph (utrisque Fest), Nat S Joan Bapt,

b) S Matthiæ (24 Febr), Ss Philippi et Jacobi (1 Mai),

Sa Petri et Pauli (29 Jun), translat a Far in seq
Dom can 922), S Jacobi (25 Jul), S Bartholomei

(24 Aug), S Matthiæ (21 Sept), Ss Simoni et
Judæ (28 Oct), S Andreas (30 Nov), S Thome (21
Dec), S Joan (27 Dec), OÖ Sanctor (1 Nov)

Ind plenar Ap in articulo mortis

1 Qui animam suam devote Deo commendaverit et,

2 rite confessus ac S Synaxi refectus vel saltem entritus
Sa Jesus Nomen ora, si potuerit, sin minus corde, de-
vote invocaverit et mortem de manu Dei tamequam
perceti stipendum, patienter suscepserit, et

3 rite defecit, retinet res cfr I*, pag 54*

II Plenar ab Eppo concedendis

I Jura comm can 914

Bd Papal e Ind plenar, Eppi in sua Diocesis in anno (Pasch,
dæli Fest solewæ), Abbates, Prudati suffici, Vicar et Prof Ap
in suis territoriis auctor (uno ex eodem locis dieb) dare possunt:

2 Jura delegata (Facultate 500 Ap 410)

suec (cfr 1-4, pag 49*) conditionib, illi qui:

1 Miss, in Pontificis ob Ordinar celebra, dico ab ipso-
met Ordinar, auctor in anno, in singulis Dioces locis
designanda, adstiterint;

2 Eccles, public aut semipublic Orator, in actu quo fbi
Ordinar pastoral Visitat peregerit, devote visita verint;

- 3 Tempore Diocesis Synodi, visitavent Ecl in qua ipsa Synodus habetur;
- 4 Die generali Communi, semei in anno, in Ecl Cathedr vel alia Ecl ab Ordinariis indicata, sacris Epulis ibidem reliquantur;
- 5 Tempore Missionum, quae de Ordinarii licentia in Dioc. habentur, sicut etiam diuidium sacerdotum coniunctione audierint. (Ind 200 dicit si cuiuslibet ex concessis decessit interfuerint).

TIT XX

I BDIO CUM IND PLENAR II BDIO PAPALIS (Ind Plenar) pro Tertiis S Francisci

I Bd e Ind plenar

Forma II, Ritual Rom (1925) Tit VIII^{ss}

- 1 Bd (I) differt ab Absolutis generalibus qui Regulares a censura, transgressionibus votorum et disciplinis absolvuntur e Indulg plenar.
- 2 Bd (I) hodie perperam vocatur. Absolutio generalis Ind (I II) Definis applicabur can 950.
- 3 Tempore Jubiloi (Romanum tantum) neutra Bd (I II) suspenditur (sed Ind I II Definis tantum applicabil).

1 Imperitio Bdalis publica

- 3 Tertiarius ad id coadunatis sacerdos vel Religiosus perficit (a media nocte ad medium noctem) die assignata (n 5) aut (quocumque die infra octoduum Fester quibus Bd emissa est Bd XV 14 April 1917 Acto 9207):
 - a) Sacerdos delegatus a Superiorib I III Ordin (Prostvisor) General, Provincial, local (infra suum cujusque territorii);
 - b) Sacerdos delegatus a moderatori Sodality toties qualiter tant (nisi paucior potestate generalis subdelegandi);
 - c) Sacerdos quivis, si delegatus quocumque ex causa ab-

fuerit, (etiam Bd Populi n 6) ad confessiones approbat S Off 15 Dec 1910 (Acta 328).

* Pro Religiosis si Deo rati S C Indulg 18 Aug 1905 cum I Ordini legitime aggregatis, adhibetur Ne remissaris etc S C Indulg 11 Nov 1907.

† et eo ipso iuratur (positis conditionib) Ind plenar, si legitime impeditur a Bd recipienda ab aliis Sacerdoti S C Indulg 14 Jul 1900.

- 4 Ind plenar (I), confessio, communicatio, orantibus die statuto (n 5) ad mentem S Pontificis (cfr I 2 4, pag 43^{ss}) et Bdni adstantibus.

2 Imperitio Bdalis privata

- a) Privatum per absolutum sacramental vel (sine confessione, absolut^{ss}) non nisi in loco confessionis S C Indulg 30 Jun 1891^{ss}, etiam pridie diei assignatae S Off 12 Jun 1915 Acta 5506.
- b) Ad valorem sufficit: Andatorib a S Pontificis suis concessis plenar evanum peccat^{ss} fuisse insinuabilem tibi superior. In nomine Patria † etc etiam Beate ex causa magni econtraire etc Cet Prostvisor.

Dies (35) Bdalis Tertiarii

- 5 Vi communicantis (etiam localis S Off 8 Jun 1916 II Acto 8586) inter I II III Ordini Pius X Sodalium 5 Mai 1909 et 12 Jun 1915, sunt:

- 1 Jan 1 I, 6 Jun 1, 2 Febr I
- 2 1st Fer 6th Mart I, 19 III, 25 Mart I
- 3 Dom Palmar et singulis Fer Hebdomadi S I
- 4 Dom Pasch I III, Asc Diu I
- 5 Dom Pent I III, Trin I
- 6 Corp Chr I, Cord Jesus III
- 7 Jun 29 I, 2 Jul I
- 8 Aug 12 I, 15 I, 22 I, 25 III
- 9 Sept 8 I, 17 Sept III, 4 Oct I
- 10 Nov 1 I, 10 III, 21 I, 25 Nov I
- 11 Dec 8 I III, 25 Dec I III
- 12 Semel in anno die Visitagii I

dies deo dicte secundum ordinem

II Bd Papal

Formul. Rituum Rom. (1925) Tit VIII^{as}

6 Tertiariae muscular vel Religiosi impetrari potest publice tantum bis in anno (L); non autem eodem die et loco quo Episcopus enim impetrat cas 915.

- a) Sacerdotes (n 3) *important, et serius ex ipso interruntur (positis condicioneib) Ind plenar (sia pro Epope clavigentia S C Indulg 20 Maij 1898).
- * ad coram Episcop, sine S Ministris paratis, sine triplici signo Crucis, tunc entu.
- b) Pro Ind plenar opera ad n 4.
- c) Si desit Sodalitas constituta vel difficile sit eam adire, impetrari potest (cas Indulg Pyab) Bd c Ind plenar bis in anno in confessionali S C Indulg 21 Iun 1793^{as}.

TIT XXI ABSTINENTIA, JEJUNIUM

Dies abstinet et jejun supputantur a media nocte ad medium noctem cas 1256.

I ABSTINENTIA test

Lex solius abstine servanda est cas 1252^{as}:

Per 6 per annum cfr 21, pag 63^{as}

Lege abstine	{	caro, fuis ex carne,
vetatur	{	ora 1250
permitt	{	fusa, lacticinia, + condimenta ex adipere animalium

1 caro animalium cum sanguine rubro et calido, ut monachum, astum (fowl) & omnibus partibus velut sanguis, medulla (marrow of bones) panzeros, gizzati, gristle, adeps (fat, lard), beef extract, stock, etc.

Unicus 2 (est gallinacei adiutor) enduit sub propria

- a) Non vetantur; turfis, tortois, terrapin, logger-head, leather-back; alligator, iguana = large American

lizard; salamander, snail, cray fish, crab, lobster, trepan, cieada = American locust.

- b) In dubio uti boerer, fish otter, sea dog, = cow, - horse, maskrat, fayir, wild duck, fulsen (coot - surf duck) heron, dicer, nisi communis aestimatio loci ut carnem habest, licita sunt.

2 jus broth, bouillon, gravy, juice from frying, roasting, etc.

Uncus 2 (carnis), elius in pulsa (plate, not tureen), mortale est

3 ova, lacteum, butyrum, caseus, lac aquilarum, olla mixta in tortula, bellario (cake).

Mixtura ali butterina, margerine, jelly, gelatina etc (from animal fat, tissues, tendons mixed with oil, milk, fish) in coquementa animalia ut bulgum habentur, ideo licet sunt

4 condimenta, also dripping (from meat, bacon whilst roasting), for seasoning vegetables, canned beans, potatoes etc; particulae carnem, spissiores (per modum unius) sumi licet.

I Indultum militum, nautar in Stat Foeder

Append Casus Plenar II Bell (2 editio) pag 543

VI *Indulci Ap Pti IX Epope Buffalemus dati (de die, anno nō constat) carne recti licet † semel in die pro obligatis ad jejun;

1 militib } fœcia inveteratib in casulis,
2 nautis } præsiditis (barracks), nautis,

3 familiis eorum, Jejun illi communi nictu usentib, non procul degredi; exceptis bīg dieb p Codicem;

- a) Per IV Cener
- b) Per VI Hebdomad S
- c) Sabb S mane
- d) Vigil Ass, Nat

*Indultum Bell (militum, nautar) S C C 8 Jul 1926.

- a) dispensat a jejun et abstine;
- b) omitti Vig Ass;
- c) rite de limitationib sub sigillo †

2 Indultum operarii in Stat Foder

Vi Indulti sed Ap. si quilibet Ordinaris impetrat, carna
resci licet:

- | | | |
|--------------------|----|-------------------------|
| 1. *operaria |) | saemel in die |
| 2. Familiis eorum | > | pro obligatis ad jejun. |
| (sive familiaris) | | exceptis reg diebus: |
| a) Fer 6 per annum | c) | Sabb 3 mane |
| b) Fer IV Ciner | d) | Vig Nat |

*operaria—working people (wage earners), laborers, mechanics, servants, etc; not professional (salaryed) people, sibi Clerici, advocates, judges, magistrati, medici, artistae, architecti, numerariorum (bankers), Industrii (managers of concerns) etc.

In dubio quibus proxime accedunt, sententia non
operaria.

Familiis, personis in potestate patris/familiae 1S Panis
Ap 16 Jan 1834 et, generatim ab expensis, si unus in
familiis ut informis vel rationabiliter 2Imperialis licet
acceditur 2S Panis Ap 10 Jan 1834

1^o Collectum (1833) S C Prop n 8067

Sui richuaris (bread winner).

tercunpli (eiatis dispensatio) a jejun, licet toties
quoties

II JEJUNIUM tant

Lex solius jejun tant servanda est can 1252^o:

1 Fer 2 8 5		40m
2 Sabb (extra 4 Temp)		
Lege jejun	{	ut 1 unico per diem
prescribitur	{	comestio fiat, sed licet
		aliquid cibi amers.
2 mane et	{	versaria circa ciborum
		quantitatem et qualitatem
3 vespera	{	4probata locorum consumeratur

Cenulam cum prandio permulcere licet can 1251^o

Cenulam cum cenula Theologica permulcare, sine justa
causa, est veniale.

1 unica etc. Bis pranzo (culpabiliter, inadvertenter) licet
prandere ter (3 full meals) et vesca carne (dieb per
seu) quia jejun consistat in indivisibili.

a) Prandium nobiliter (hora 7-9) anticipare sine justa
causa, aut predrabere inmodice (nihil 3 horas),
veniale est.

b) Prandium nobiliter (1 hora) interrumpere, sive
gravi causa, est mortale.

2 mane, in Stat Foder, permitt 2 unciae panis et (qua
specie non usus) tantillum floris lactis (crema) in
caffa, thea, chocolato etc.

a) plus 2 unciae panis, est mortale contra fectionem;
b) 2 unciae eamis, aut 4 unciae eorum, iustificator
est mortale contra jejun et alterum mortale contra
oblationem.

a) per diem, per se nil permitt prandior liquida
(drunks), congelata quoque (ices), etsi ad ex
tinguendam fames, uti vinum, temeta (brassino,
stillata) emula (ole), sabain (porter), canum (co
reata), dodra (pucek), quadra (cock tail), can
canus (rum), briseus ac vinsaticus (brandy), ne
calinus (rye), Conasticus (cognac) etc; aquaqua quin
bus instillatur parum sive malorum aurantium
(orange), citrorum (lemon) etc.

b) per diem, prohibentur laci, soup, broth, choco
late (unless thin like coffee); fruit juices (pulp)
of grapes, oranges etc; vintantur quoque electu
ria (tid bite, bon bon, candies, mints, sugar etc).

2 uncia per diem, sententia est; mortale, si co
llectat (prader prandium, cenula, cenulae) in
4 uncias; omnino ne polus noceat, licet tantillum
(a bite) sive mel et iterum:

Electuaria permitt ut medicina ad diperendum
(to avoid belching), ad clarificandam excessa etc.

8 vespere, in Stat Foder, 8 unciae cibū eujuslibet (except carne) omnibꝫ permittit (cœsia doctrina), attenatis tamen circumstantiis particularibꝫ laboris, insomni, climatis, debilitatis, protractionis jejuniū in 40mꝫ, etc.

Excessus 4 uncias ad mortale, præter jejūnū pædiacum (abz consuetudo riper) Nat Dñi.

4 probata consumptio (cfr II 24, pag 40*) In Stat Foder stabilita est * Indulto 40mꝫ Ap (quodlibet decennio ante Codicem inveniendo quo S Off 3 Aug 1887, ex gratia, resoluta)

a) mane, fructuarius panis e haustu caffie, theæ, chocoletati aut his aliquid simile;

b) vespere, lacticinæ, ora.

*Pulzer, *Commentarius in Facult Ap* n 169.

III ABSTINENTIA ET JEJUN

Lex abstinē simul et jejūnū servanda est con 1252;

1 Fer IV Ciner	40mꝫ
2 Fer * 4, 6	

3 Quat Temp

4 Vig Pent, Ass, OO Sancto, Nat Dñi.

*de Sabb (in Stat Foder, si Indulto Ap quodlibet quinquagesimo inveniendi)

Indulta, vota, Reguli Religiosor
manent intacta per Codicem

Canonib 1250-3 sibi immutatur:

1 de Indulsiis particularibꝫ.

2 de votis personis physice vel moralis.

3 de Constitutionibꝫ ac Regulis eujusvis Religiosor
vel Instituti approbati sive viror sive mulierum in
communi viventium etiam sine votis.

Nunc 2 & 3 respiciunt naturam et dies abstinē, jejuniū,
non sentim solletere (cfr 22 1, pag 63*)

1 Cessatio abstinē, jejuniū

Lex abstinē, vel abstinē et jejūnū, vel jejūnū tantum cessat
con 1252+;

1 Dom

2 Fest de p̄zec (non autem in tota 40mꝫ)

3 Vig antelip (in Sabb)

4 Sabb S * p meridiem

*A die meridiem prendere (full meal), tensiole est;
mortale cum carnes aut ovis etc, cfr 1 2, pag 61*

2 Subjectum abstinē, jejuniū

1 Legi abstinē {
* tenentur } † expleto 7 anno
con 1254†

2 Legi jejūnū {
con 1254† } † expleto 21 anno
ad † incepsum 60
* tenentur (except Jubilico extraordinari).

* baptizati in Eccl Cathol, usq rationis habituali
pollentes, (Eccl tolerante, non hereticis et schismatis
usq nec cafachumexi); ante 7um nemo tenetur,
habet usum rationis habeat et sit hereticus.

† die post natalem eos 34 35; si natus 28 Febr,
liber est 29 Febr anno bissextili con 34 35,

† die post natalem 59; valet de jejūnū Religiosor,
nisi expresso sacerdoti exceptus ad mortem.

3 Exemptio ab abstinē, jejūnū (sine dispenseatore)

*Excusat ab alterius vel aliorum parentia cibi liciti
(occidentales ostiatives), pretium (saper vires inopere),
grave (notabilis) incommodum extrinsecum respectu
statis (proceritate), laboris, corporis (constitutio)ceas;

1 dure tractandos (ab hero, conjupe, patre nequam)
ob jejūnū, abstinē.

- 2 segregantes (consolentes) quibus eibus licitus noet (afflenta dolorem caput per diem), quos frigidore, insomnes reddit (per noctem); segregos ex litore; itinerantes pedib (12-14 statia), equo (per biduum), currvi (per dies); pregnantes et lactantes; lactantes geminos (et robustos).
- 3 deditos labori prouersus arduo vel intenso (extremely hard, high pressure) uti farmera, iron - , coal - miners, treach diggers; masons, hodmen, shipwrights, ice cutters; workmen in rolling mills, foundries, ice houses, in great cold or heat, at bellars (engineers), at fires (bakers, cooks, all day); soldiers on *march, in war; letter carriers (all day); servas labori improbo deditas (maids washing, house cleaning all day); poeror magistros (per diem); concionatores (ferme quotidie) et concionando deditos; confessarios (tota die) etc; isti (n. 2) aliquis exempli si gravis incommodi extrinseci etc cfr 3^o pag 65^o
**quoad oblationem et jejenum militum, non in Stat. Pudor*
cfr 1 Indultum militum etc, pag 59^o.

4 Dispensatio ab abhunc, jejuno vel utroque

- 1 Dispensant { in casibus singularibus, i. judeo de causa, singulos subjectos singulari families ubique, peregrina qui sunt in suo territorio can 1245^o
 * Ordinari loci et Parochi (can 51^o) { magni concursus vel publica re latitudine locum Dñe vel locum
 * Superiores in Religione Clericalli exemplaria dispensant per personas in can 51^o
- 2 Dispensant { ex peculiari cause
 * Ordinarii { magni concursus vel publica re latitudine locum Dñe vel locum
 * Hi potestatem dispensandi delegant alteri et ad vel ex parte can 169^o, pro utroque vel alterutro foro can 202^o; idem, siiam delegati, ea uti possum

in proprium commodum, extra territorio existentes, aut in subditum e territorio absentem can 201^o

† Debles (in feeble, delicate health), etsi non infirmi, ut pregnantes vel lactantes; senes 50-60 annos (longidissimis viribus); macie confecti; laborantes (per annos) ex capite, ex amenza; plathiedentes; qui nervositate notabili laborant; quibus eibus licitus non congruit, etsi non noet; qui famam jam non sentiunt; qui opus cotidianum perficie quidem posunt, sed sisit difficulter etc.

a) Sine justa causa, dispensatio illicita et invalida est can 84^o;

b) In dubio de sufficientia causa dispensatio licite petitur et potest licite et valide concedi can 85^o.

Professos, novicos illosque in domo Religiosi diu nocturne degentes causa famelotus aut educatis aut hospitiis aut infirmitate multitudinis can 51^o f.

1 Cessat potestas (juridicitas) delegata can 207^o;

a) clauso tempore;

b) exhausto numero casuum;

c) cessante causa finali delegata;

d) revocante delegantis delegata directe intimata;

e) renuntiant delegati deleganti directe intimata et ab eo acceptata.

2 Non cessat resolute jure delegantia, nisi delegata a) hac condicione, aut b) ad beneplacitum nostrum can 73, aut c) pro peculiarib personis in delegant expressis, et res sit adhuc integras (intactas).

5 Interpretatio, cessatio dispensationalis

1 Dispensatio (ut ipsa voluntas legis) stricte interpretanda est can 85.

- 2 Dispensatio quae habet tractum successivum (sicud
dicitur, iefun per 400%) cessat cum 88:
 a) renuntiat^{io} a competente Superiori acceptata;
 b) absoluto iuro concedentis, si data ad beseplaci-
tus nostrum vel aequivalenter.
 c) elapse tempore;
 d) si dispensatio, iudicio Superioris, noxia vel illi-
cita evaserit;
 e) certa ne totali cessat^{io} cause motivae.

6 Dispensatio ab Ordinario

dieb patriis civicis in Stat Foeder

*Ordinar (vi + Facultate 5^{ta} Ap) † dispensat dieb
patriis civicis (civil holidays) ab obetia, iefun vel
utroque

* Subdelegare potes, etiam habituatis cas 1997;

+ S C Conc primo concessit 5 Oct 1931, denou prior-
grati, (declarante Delegato Ap Washington 28 Sept
1936 et 8 Sept 1941) † Jul 1942 ad 4 Jul (incl) 1948

† Utrum ratione territorii un personar?

Resp: Utrolibet modo, sed praesul utroque modo
quia faret peregrinis, deinceps subditis, si forte exirent ex
territoriis ubi Ordinar non dispenseat.

Utrum in 40ma in qua se Fest de praece quidem
eximis?

Resp: Si deinceps dispensatio, videlicet, sed cum dare
minima expedit ex cas 1858 cfr 1^o, pag 62*.

Omnia nisi licent, sed non omnia
expedient, non omnia edificant.

1 Cor X²⁸ 22

TIT XXII PIUM EXERCITIUM PRO UNITATE ECCLIAE

*Ani (Joan XVII^{ta}): Ut omnes unum sint, sicut tu,
Pater, in me, et ego in te, ut et ipsi in nobis unum
sit; ut credunt mundus, quia tu me misisti.*

¶ Ego dico tibi quia tu es Petrus:

¶ Et super hanc Petram aedificabo Ecclesiam
meum.

Oratio

Domine Iesu Christe, qui dixisti Apostolis tuis:
Pacem relinquo vobis, pacem meam do vobis;
ne respicias peccata mea, sed fidem Ecclesiae tuae;
sancte secundum voluntatem tuam pacificare et
coadunare digneris; qui vivis et regnas Deus per
omnia saecula saeculorum. Amen.

TIT XXIII OBITUS ULTIMI EPPI DIOEC

Annivers cfr 14, pag 43*

Tempore mortis sedem occupabat

Exem^{ti} et Revm Dñi

Indianapolis

Josephus Chartrand † 8 Dec 1933

Wayne Castr

Herman Josephus Alerding † 6 Dec 1924

TIT XXIV
MISSAE CUM STIPE

Quat	Intentio	Quando	Stipendium

Quot	Intentio	Quando	Stipendium

INDEX

- | | | |
|----------|--|---------|
| Tit I | Dedic et Titul Eccl Cathedr Patron
Provine et Nationis, Dioec | 1* |
| | Solemnitas extrema (etiam de iudeo
<i>Dni Myster</i>) Pastor | 2* |
| | Miss funeral (etiam pag 40*) vetita
in Fest | 3* |
| Tit II | Dedic et Titul Propre Eccl Patron Oppi-
di vel Civitatis, Titul vel S Fundator
Ordin (Congregatio) | 4* |
| | Repositio (Trusul) et Miss Pastor:
transf | 5*-6* |
| | Fest de eadem Persona infra Oct | 6* |
| | Solemnitas extrema (etiam de iudeo
<i>Dni Myster</i>) Pastor | 7* |
| | Miss funeral (etiam pag 40*) vetita
in Fest | 8* |
| | Ritus Off et Miss per Oct | 8* |
| Tit III | Miss Festiv Solemn (confusa) prae scripta:
Die Consecra Eccl, Altaris | 13* |
| | Die Bdis primar Lapidia Ecclae | 15* |
| | Bdis Ecclae | 15* |
| Tit IV | Patron Minus Principal Oppidi vel Ci-
vitatis; Reliquie Sancti | 16* |
| Tit V | Festa, Communio P in Stat Foeder | 18* |
| Tit VI | Miss Votiv Privat (in loco 22) de Mystic
<i>Dni</i> , B M V vel Sanctis | 18* |
| Tit VII | Miss Votiv pro Sponsis | 21* |
| Tit VIII | Miss Votiv Solemn (confusa) pro re gravi | 23* |
| Tit IX | Miss Votiv Solemn (confusa) 40 Hor | 23* |
| | Summa pro 40 Hor:
Altare, suppellex, sessio, campaniae,
comitio Ssm, Miss (eoth Ssm, coram
Ssm, de Requie) Communio Aperges 25*-27* | |
| | Cantus et prece in lingua vernacula,
sermo, Ind, oscula, incensatio, re-
verentia in accessu ad Miss, genu-
flexio, Expositio in Miss | 28*-31* |
| | Miss pro Pace | 33* |

		pag
Tit X	Miss Votiv Solemn (cunctis, iecto) Prima Feria V VI Mensis	34*
Tit XI	Miss Votiv Solemn (cunctis, iecto) Pro- pagatis Fidei	37*
Tit XII	Miss (cunctis, iecto) Officii ad Ld comit Mysterii, Sancti, Beati	38*
Tit XIII	Miss die Obitus, III VII XXX Anni- vers, Quotidian, in Coemeterio	39*-40*
	Or Fiduum	44*
Tit XIV	Missa Kalender Loci conueniens in Eccles. Orator publice, semipublice etc	44*
Tit XV	Miss pro Populo	45*
Tit XVI	Anniv Creatnis, Coronatis S. Pontificis; Electnis, Consecratis Episcopi Dioec	46*
	Propri Ordinatris Sacerdotali	48*
Tit XVII	Collecta (Imperata)	48*
Tit XVIII	Indic Comitines Ind prima Fer V VI mensis; Ind (etiam ope Crucifixi) et Erectio Vno Crucis	49*-53*
Tit XIX	Indiae plenar Ap, Terrae S	54*
	Plenar ab Episco concedenda	54*-55*
Tit XX	Be c Ind plenar Bd Papalis	56*
	pro Tertiar S Francisci	56*-58*
Tit XXI	Abstinentia, ieum	58*-59*
	In Stat Foeder:	
	1 Indultum militum, nsutar	59*
	2 Indultum pro operariis	60*
	Abstine ieum dies, cessatio, exemptio, dispensatio (etiam dieb patris civicis -civil holidays)	62*-65*
Tit XXII	Pium Exercitum pro Unitate Ecclesie .	67*
Tit XXIII	Obitus Ultimi Episcopi Dioec	67*
Tit XXIV	Missae Cum Stipe	69*